



OCCASIONAL PAPER No. 314

AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF ORTHOPTERA (INSECTA) FROM INDIA

**M.S. Shishodia, Kailash Chandra
and Sunil Kumar Gupta**



ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

OCCASIONAL PAPER No. 314

RECORDS OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

An Annotated Checklist of Orthoptera (Insecta)
from India

M.S. SHISHODIA*, KAILASH CHANDRA

AND

SUNIL KUMAR GUPTA

Central Zone Regional Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Jabalpur, (M.P.), India

**Salarpurkalan, Vidyut Nagar, Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, India*

kailash611@rediffmail.com

Edited by the Director, Zoological Survey, of India Kolkata



सत्यमेव जयते

Zoological Survey of India
Kolkata

CITATION

Shishodia, M.S., Chandra, Kailash and Gupta, Sunil Kumar 2010. An Annotated Checklist of Orthoptera (Insecta) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Paper No., 314* : 1-366, (Published by the Director, *Zool. Surv. India*, Kolkata)

Published : August, 2010

ISBN 978-81-8171-270-7

© Govt. of India, 2010

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

PRICE

Indian Rs. 750

Foreign \$ 50 £ 40

Published at the Publication Division, by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, 234/4 A.J.C. Bose Road, 2nd MSO Building, Nizam Palace (13th floor), Kolkata - 700 020 after laser typeset by Typographia, Kolkata - 700 012 and printed at East India Photo Composing Centre, Kolkata - 700 006

RECORDS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA OCCASIONAL PAPER

314

2010

Page 1-366

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. REVIEW OF LITERATURE	2
3. LISTS OF SUPERFAMILIES, FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES	7
4. ORTHOPTERAN DIVERSITY IN INDIA	9
5. STATE WISE SPECIES-DIVERSITY	10
6. CHECKLIST OF SPECIES	11
SUBORDER : CAELIFERA	
7. SUPERFAMILY : ACRIDOIDEA	11
8. SUPERFAMILY : EUMASTACOIDEA	119
9. SUPERFAMILY : PYRGOMORPHOIDEA	124
10. SUPERFAMILY : TETRIGOIDEA	140
11. SUPERFAMILY : TRIDACTYLOIDEA	183
SUBORDER : ENSIFERA	
12. SUPERFAMILY : GRYLLOIDEA	187
13. SUPERFAMILY : HAGLOIDEA	266
14. SUPERFAMILY : RHAPHIDOPHOROIDEA	266
15. SUPERFAMILY : SCHIZODACTYLOIDEA	270
16. SUPERFAMILY : STENOPELMATOIDEA	271
17. SUPERFAMILY : TETTIGONIOIDEA	283
18. DISCUSSION	324
19. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	325
20. REFERENCES	325

INTRODUCTION

India is the seventh largest country in the world by geographical area and ranks second in population. It covers an area of 32,87,590 sq.km. and lies between 6° 44' and 35° 30' N latitude and 68° 7' and 97° 25' E longitude. India is a parliamentary republic consisting of 28 states and 7 union territories, bounded by the Indian Ocean to the south, the Arabian Sea to the west, and the Bay of Bengal to the east. It borders Pakistan to the west, China, Nepal and Bhutan to the north-east, and Bangladesh and Myanmar to the east. It is thus surrounded by Bangladesh, Myanmar, Bhutan, China, Nepal and Pakistan.

In the past mantids, cockroaches, phasmatids, grylloblatids, and "Saltatoria" were often included in the Orthoptera, but these groups are now usually placed in separate orders. At present only saltatorial groups are considered as belonging to the order Orthoptera.

The Orthoptera comprised of rather primitive insects with unspecialized wings. The name 'Orthoptera' means straight winged insects. The members of this order are popularly known as short and long-horned grasshoppers, crickets, mole-crickets, katydids, grouse-locusts and pigmy mole-crickets, etc. They may be winged, brachypterous or apterous. These insects are usually moderate to large sized. The mouth parts are of the biting and chewing type, the compound eyes are well developed and the ocelli mostly 1 to 3. Antennae may be short with few segments or long and filiform with many segments. The prothorax is large. The hind legs are usually enlarged and modified for leaping or jumping. Fore-wings, if developed well, are elongate and more or less thickened with a submarginal costal vein and most often modified as stridulatory organs, while the hind-wings are membranous with an extensive anal area. Females generally possess a well developed ovipositor. The male external genitalia organs are symmetrical, concealed at rest by the enlarged 9th abdominal sternum (subgenital plate) which may or may not bear a pair of styles. The cerci are usually short and almost invariably unsegmented. Specialized auditory and stridulatory organs are frequently developed. Mostly the males stridulate but the females of some species can also produce sound. Metamorphosis is incomplete.

India provides a unique variety of habitats for this group of insects. They exist in humid grassland in East and North-East India, semi-arid grass plains in the North-West and Southern parts of India, vast agricultural fields, submountaneous forests and scrub jungles, vegetation adjoining lakes, river basins and numerous water bodies are scattered throughout the country.

The order is well represented in the tropical forest belt of the country. In all approximately 24,000 species in between 29 and 39 families, depending on authors and opinion are known to science, of which 19-27 families are included under the suborder Caelifera and 10-12 families under the Ensifera (Eades & Otte 2009, Ingrisch & Rentz, 2009), of which 1033 species/subspecies belonging to 400 genera and 21 families are recorded from India.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

The contribution on Indian Orthoptera were made since the time of Linnaeus (1758), Serville (1839), Walker (1859, 1870, 1871), Scudder (1869, 1897), Stål (1873, 1877), Saussure (1874, 1877, 1884, 1888), Brunner von Wattenwyl (1874, 1893, 1895) and Burr (1899, 1903).

Bolivar (1902, 1912, 1914), Uvarov (1925, 1929, 1942), Sandrasagara (1954) and Blackith & Blackith (1979) have also contributed to the Orthopteran fauna of other countries and also included Indian species in the distributional records.

Suborder CAELIFERA

Superfamily ACRIDOIDEA

Stål (1873) initiated the studies on Indian Acrididae. Walker (1870,1871) and Saussure (1884, 1888) also studied some Indian fauna. Contributions were also made by Bolivar (1902, 1909, 1917-1918). The major work on Indian Orthoptera (Caelifera) was published by Kirby (1914) in "*Fauna of British India*", wherein 329 species belonging to 124 genera and 8 subfamilies were reported. Uvarov (1921a,b,c, 1927a, b, 1942a,b) studied the family Acrididae comprehensively. Roonwal (1936, 1945, 1946a,b,c, 1947a,b, 1953, 1958, 1961, 1971, 1976, 1980) contributed some account on biology and ecology of Acrididae. Bhowmik (1964a,b, 1986), Tandon & Shishodia (1969, 1976a,b,c, 1989) also contributed works on the taxonomy of Indian Orthoptera. Recently, Dirsh (1954,1956), Bhowmik & Dutta (1965), Tandon & Kevan (1976), Singh (1979), Bhowmik & Rui (1982), Bhowmik & Halder (1983a,b,1984a,b, 1985), Bhowmik *et al.*, (1984, 1990), Shishodia & Gupta (1985), Bhowmik (1985b,c, 1986, 1992, 1993), Dwivedi and Chatteraj (1984), Tandon (1976, 1988, 1990), Dwivedi (1978, 1990), Usmani & Shafee (1983, 1990), Mittal & Chandra (1984), Chandra, S. (1985), Shrinivasan (1986a,b), Chandramohan & Manoharan (1987), Sinha & Chandra (1987), Chandra, S. *et al.*, (1988), Kumar & Viraktmath (1990), Balderson & Yin (1991), Shrinivasan & Muralirangan (1992), Muralirangan *et al.*, (1992), Mungai (1992), Ingrisch (1993), Grunshaw (1995), Sharma & Gupta (1997), Halder *et al.*, (1999), Mandal *et al.*, (1999, 2006, 2007), Shishodia (2000a, 2006), Shishodia & Tandon (2000, 2004), Choudhary & Choudhary (2001), Karpakakunjaram *et al.*, (2002), Shishodia *et al.*, (2003), Dey & Hazra (2003), Priya & Narendran (2003), Rizvi (2003), Ingrisch *et al.*, (2004), Hazra *et al.*, (2004), Mayya *et al.*, (2005), Shishodia & Dey (2006, 2007), Mandal & Yadav (2007) and Gupta (2008, 2009a) have contributed on the taxonomy as well as on the ecology of this group.

Ander (1939) divided the order Orthoptera into two suborders namely Caelifera and Ensifera. The suborder Caelifera includes short-horned grasshoppers. Dirsh (1961) regarded Acridoidea as a separate suborder. The family Acrididae is divided into 23 subfamilies and altogether over 6000 species under about 1000 genera are known from the World, of which, 14 subfamilies, 138 genera and 310 species have been reported from India (Tandon *et al.*, 1991).

Stål (1873) completely revised the classification of the "Acridoidea" and introduced an entirely new and more extensive concept of the group. For sometime the group was recognized as a tribe of the family Acridoidea. Later authors began to regard these insects as constituting the "subfamily Pyrgomorphinae" of the "family Acridiidae" or Acrididae (Brunner von Wattenwyl 1900, Rehn 1904). Brunner von Wattenwyl (1862, 1893, 1898) studied the taxonomy of the group from Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Java and Malaya. Walker (1870, 1871) has prepared a Catalogue of genera and species known upto that period. Stål (1877) studied the genus *Tagasta* from the Philippines. General observations on the Zoogeography of the Pyrgomorphidae were published by Bolivar (1884). Bolivar (1898) studied the taxonomy of Indomalayan taxa. Kirby (1910) prepared a Catalogue for the Acrididae of the world.

Bolivar (1902) and Fletcher (1914) reported the Pyrgomorphids of Indian region. Chopard (1924) and Uvarov (1925a,b,c, 1929) also contributed on the group from the Indian region. Arora & Singh (1958), Dirsh (1968), Kevan & Chen (1969), Kevan & Lee (1974), Kevan (1964, 1975), Parihar (1971, 1974, 1979), Parihar & Singh (1985) worked on biology, ecology and distribution of this group. Tandon & Khera (1978), Hazra *et al.*, (1981, 1984), Mandal & Shishodia (1982), Julka *et al.*, (1982), Shishodia & Dey (1982), Hazra *et al.*, (1984), Singh *et al.*, (1985), Mandal *et al.*, (1990) and Schmidt (2004) worked in recent times on various aspects of ecology and distribution of Indian Pyrgomorphids.

Superfamily EUMASTACOIDEA

Early information on the group includes the works of Walker (1870), Stål (1877), Burr (1899a,b, 1903) and Brunner von Wattenwyl (1898). Bolivar (1914) published a work on the Eumastacids. Bei-Bienko (1949) revised the subfamily Gomphomastacinae and later on Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko (1951) described various species of Eumastacidae of USSR. Rehn (1904) and Descamps (1975) also contributed on Eumastacoidea.

Superfamily TETRIGOIDEA

Westwood (1834) was the first to describe a tetrigid, followed by Serville (1839). In 1842, Haan proposed a synoptical table for these insects to separate them from other allied groups. Saussure (1861) and Walker (1871) studied the collections of Orthoptera present in the museum of Geneva and London. Later on Stål (1873), Bolivar (1887-1918), Brunner von Wattenwyl (1893), Kirby (1910) and Hancock (1904-1915) contributed major work on tetrigids. Günther (1935-1941) and Steinmann (1964, 1969, 1970a,b, 1971) also contributed to the knowledge on Tetrigoidea. Kirby (1914)

described 5 new genera and 10 new species, besides the already known 23 genera and 73 species. Hancock (1912) studied the Indian Tetrigidae, available then in Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar (now Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi) and Indian Museum (now at the Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata). Later on in 1915, he described two new genera and 35 new species besides the other already known species. Fletcher (1921) gave a full list of synonyms and references along with the distribution for the Tetrigidae of India and the adjacent countries. Hebard (1929) studied the South Indian Tetrigids. Günther (1935-1941) has revised the subfamilies of Tetrigidae except those of Batrachidinae and Tetriginae. Steinmann (1964-1971a,b) compiled the taxonomical work of the family Tetrigidae in the form of Checklist to give a zoogeographical picture of the species of the world. Grant (1966) has studied the genera of Batrachideinae. Shishodia (1991c) studied 'Taxonomy and zoogeography of the Tetrigidae of North eastern India' and 77 species were dealt with, of which 13 species were new, 6 were new records for India, one new genus was proposed and two new synonyms were established. Shishodia (1984, 1987 a,b, 1991a,b, 1993, 2000c, 2007a), Paranjape & Bhalerao (1985, 1986), Paranjape *et al.*, (1987), Wagan & Kevan (1992) mainly worked on the taxonomy of Tetrigoidea in India.

Superfamily TRIDACTYLOIDEA

Burmeister (1838) was the first who reported a tridactyloid in his 'Handbook of Entomology' Later on, several other workers like Serville (1839), Walker (1871), Saussure (1874), Brunner von Wattenwyl (1893), Kirby (1906), Ander (1939) worked on this group. Kirby (1906) included this family in the gryllids. Chopard (1928, 1935) studied tridactyloids of the Indian region. Chopard (1925, 1936) and Sandrasagara (1954) also studied tridactylids of Sri Lanka. Blackith (1987) has published a number of papers on the group in recent times. Günther (1980) prepared a catalogue of the Tridactyloidea, reporting 157 species arranged in 11 genera and 3 families from the world, of which 16 species in 3 genera are found in India. Blackith & Blackith (1979) added 6 more species from the world, but none of them are found in India.

Suborder ENSIFERA

Superfamily GRYLLOIDEA

Charpentier (1825) was probably the first worker to initiate studies on this group. Subsequently, Serville (1831), Saussure (1877-1878) and Walker (1859-1871) studied gryllids. But the foundation for modern systematic work was laid by Chopard, 1926, who undertook a revision of the Indian gryllids. Chopard (1969) published "*The Fauna of India and adjacent countries*" Orthoptera 2, Grylloidea, which included 355 species from the Indian region. Bhowmik (1967a,b, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1976, 1977a,b,c, 1985a,d), Tandon & Shishodia (1972, 1974), Shishodia & Tandon (1975, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1993), Vasanth *et al.*, (1975), Bhargava (1981, 1982, 1990, 1996), Singh, G. (1983), Vasanth & Shrinivasan (1986), Pajni & Madhu (1988), Gorochov

(1996, 2002, 2003a,b,c), Prabakar & Radhakrishnan (2004), also contributed substantially on Grylloidea of India. As regards the world fauna, several workers like Otte & Alexander (1983), Toms & Otte (1989) and Townsend (1983) worked on Grylloidea and numerous genera and species were also added.

Chopard (1967) reported 2255 species distributed over 12 families and 364 genera from the world, of which 181 species and 64 genera are from India (Tandon & Shishodia, 1991). Later, Biswas *et al.*, (1975), Vasanth (1978, 1980, 1988, 1993), Shishodia (2000d) and Shishodia & Vasanth (2001) have described and recorded a number of new genera and species of Grylloidea from India.

Beauvois (1805), Burmeister (1838), Walker (1869), Scudder (1869), Chopard (1928, 1931, 1933, 1968, 1969), Sandrasagara (1954), Shishodia & Hazra (1985), Shishodia & Tandon (1987, 1990, 1993), Tandon & Shishodia (1995), Bhargava (1996) Shishodia (1997a, 2000a, 2004a,b) and Nickle (2003) studied the family Gryllotalpidae.

Superfamily HAGLOIDEA

Only, scattered information on faunal diversity of this group is available from the works of Walker (1869, 1871) Karny (1937) and Gorochov (2001a,b).

Superfamily RHAPHIDOPHOROIDEA

Some work on this group was done by Burmeister (1838), Chopard (1921, 1924), Griffini (1914) and Karny (1937), partly covering the information on Indian fauna. Storozhenko (1990) made a systematic revision of the subfamily Aemodogryllinae.

Superfamily SCHIZODACTYLOIDEA

The notable works on Schizodactyloidea are by Drury (1773), Brullè (1835), Ander (1939), Ragge (1957), Khattar (1958, 1960, 1962, 1965), Choudhury & Bagh (1974), Hazra *et al.*, (1983), Mukherjee (1988), Chandra, H. (1988), Banerjee & Chaudhuri (1990) and Chandra & Gupta (2005).

Superfamily STENOPELMATOIDEA

The Stenopelmatoidea fauna is poorly known and there are even less published references on the Indian species. Scattered information about the occurrence of this group is reported by various workers like Burmeister (1838), Serville (1839), Haan (1842), Walker (1859, 1869, 1870, 1871), Bolivar, (1900, 1902), Kirby (1906), Griffini (1914), Chopard (1924) and Karny (1929, 1937). Important changes regarding the systematics of the group were proposed by Gorochov (1998) and Johns (1997).

Superfamily TETTIGONIOIDEA

The Indian Tettigoniid fauna is poorly known and contributions were made by Linnaeus (1831), Serville Audient (1839), Walker (1869), Brunner von Wattenwyl (1895), Kirby (1904-1910), Caudell (1908-1916), Karny, (1912), Zeuner (1936), Bei-Bienko, G. Y (1971), Beier, (1954), Ragge (1960), Barman & Srivastava (1976), Narang

& Chahal (1985), Barman (1991, 1993, 1995, 2000, 2003), Ingrisch (1990b, 1998a,b,c), Gorochov (1993, 2005), Ingrisch & Shishodia (1997, 1998, 2000), Sharma *et al.*, (1999) Ingrisch & Muralirangan (2003), Shishodia & Barman (2004), Ingrisch *et al.*, (2004) and Shishodia (2006b).

GENERAL ORTHOPTERA

Notable work on general Orthoptera from India was done by, Tandon *et al.*, (1976, 1995), Bhowmik (1983, 1984), Shishodia & Hazra (1985, 1986), Shishodia (1986, 1997 a, b, 2000b, 2004a,b, 2007b, 2008, a,b, 2010), Gorochov (1990), Hazra *et al.*, (1990), Shishodia & Mandal (1990), Tandon & Shishodia (1995), Sanjayan & Muralirangan (1997), Sharma & Gautam (1998), Chitra *et al.*, (2000, 2001), Sanyal & Saha (2001), Shishodia & Kulkarni (2001), Ingrisch (2002), Mehta *et al.*, (2002), Singh, A. K. (2002), Sanjayan *et al.*, (2002), Chandra (2003), Shishodia *et al.*, (2003), Patel & Dwivedi (2003), Chandra & Rajan (2004), Joshi *et al.*, (2004), Kandibane *et al.*, (2004,a,b), Kulkarni & Shishodia (2004, 2005), Kulkarni & Sharma (2004), Prabakar & Radhakrishnan (2005), Thakur & Mattu (2006), Senthlikumar *et al.*, (2006), Saini & Mehta (2007), Chandra *et al.*, (2007), Gupta *et al.*, (2008), Chandra & Gupta (2009), Gupta & Chandra (2008, 2009), Gupta (2009b,c), Gupta & Shishodia (2009) and Shishodia & Gupta (2009).

A total of 853 species belonging to 327 genera of the order Orthoptera were reported in from State of Art Report, Zoological Survey of India (1980) and a total of 834 species belonging to 332 genera are included in Animal Resources of India, ZSI (1991). However, Ghosh (1996) included 900 species of Orthoptera from India and 790 species belonging to 329 genera are reported in 'Faunal Diversity in India', by Tandon and Hazra (1998).

The present checklist includes 1033 species/ subspecies belonging to 400 genera and 21 families of Orthoptera from India. The families represented are as follows : Acrididae (285 species and 135 genera), Dericorythidae (04species and 02 genera), Pamphagidae (01 species and 01 genus), Chorotypidae (09 species and 07 genera), Eumastacidae (08 species and 04 genera), Mastacideidae (08 species and 02 genera), Pyrgomorphidae (47 species and 21 genera), Tetrigidae (137 species and 39 genera), Tridactylidae (19 species 04 genera), Gryllidae (231 species and 74 genera), Trigonidiidae (22 species and 08 genera), Gryllotalpidae (08 species and 02 genera), Mogoplistidae (14 species and 07 genera), Myrmecophilidae (04 species and 01 genera), Prophalangopsidae (01 species and 01 genus), Rhaphidophoridae (14 species and 04 genera), Schizodactylidae (03 species and 01 genus), Anostomatidae (06 species 05 genera), Gryllacrididae (49 species and 13 genera), Stenopelmatidae (03 species and 01 genus) and Tettigoniidae (160 species and 68 genera) (Table-1 & 2).

This is the first attempt to provide a annotated checklist of the Orthopteran fauna of India, which is mainly based on the published information and identified specimens deposited in National Zoological Collection of ZSI, Hqs Kolkata and various centres of Zoological Survey of India.

The following species with doubtful occurrence are not included in the present list :

Family GRYLLACRIDIDAE

Subfamily GRYLLACRIDINAE

1. *Gryllacris signifera* (Stoll, 1813); Karny, 1937.

Distribution : East India. *Elsewhere* : Java; Singapore; South Borneo and South Sumatra.

Family TETRIGIDAE

2. *Castesia dispar* Bolivar, 1902 : 614

Distribution : Madura, Java

3. *Bienkotetrix tibetana* Uvarov, 1925 : 165

Distribution : East Himalaya. *Elsewhere* : Tibet (China).

4. *Euparatettix indicus* (Bolivar, 1887); Hancock, 1907 : 238

Distribution : East Indies. *Elsewhere* : China and Sri Lanka.

5. *Tetrix indus* (Olivier, 1791); Blackith, 1992 : 183.

Distribution : East Indies.

Family CHOROTYPIDAE

Subfamily ERIANTHINAE Burr, 1903

6. *Butania lugubris lugubris* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1898)

Distribution : Bhutan and Sikkim?.

Table-1 : List of all superfamilies, families and subfamilies of Orthoptera known from India

Order ORTHOPTERA	
Suborder CAELIFERA	Subfamily GOMPHOCERINAE
Infraorder ACRIDIDEA	Subfamily HEMIACRIDINAE
Superfamily ACRIDOIDEA	Subfamily MELANOPLINAE
I. Family ACRIDIDAE	Subfamily OEDIPODINAE
Subfamily ACRIDINAE	Subfamily OMMATOLAMPINAE
Subfamily CALLIPTAMINAE	Subfamily OXYINAE
Subfamily CATANTOPINAE	Subfamily SPATHOSTERNINAE
Subfamily COPTACRIDINAE	Subfamily TERATODINAE
Subfamily CYRTACANTHACRIDINAE	Subfamily TROPIDOPOLINAE
Subfamily EYPREPOCNEMIDINAE	

II. Family	DERICORYTHIDAE	Subfamily	ENEOPTERINAE
Subfamily	DERICORYTHINAE	Subfamily	GRYLLINAE
III. Family	PAMPHAGIDAE	Subfamily	LANDREVINAE
Subfamily	PRIONOTROPISINAE	Subfamily	SCLEROGRYLLINAE
Superfamily	EUMASTACOIDEA	Subfamily	CACHOPLISTINAE
IV. Family	CHOROTYPIDAE	Subfamily	PHALANGOPSINAE
Subfamily	CHOROTYPINAE	Subfamily	PODOSCIRTINAE
Subfamily	ERIANTHINAE	Subfamily	NEMOBIINAE
Subfamily	PRIONACANTHINAE	Subfamily	OECANTHINAE
V. Family	EUMASTACIDAE	Subfamily	PTEROPLISTINAE
Subfamily	GOMPHOMASTACINAE	Subfamily	ITARINAE
VI. Family	MASTACIDEIDAE	Subfamily	PHALORIINAE
Subfamily	MASTACIDEINAE	Subfamily	EUSCYRTINAE
Superfamily	PYRGOMORPHOIDEA	XI. Family	TRIGONIDIIDAE
VII. Family	PYRGOMORPHIDAE	XII. Family	GRYLLOTALPIDAE
Subfamily	ORTHACRIDINAE	Subfamily	GRYLLOTALPINAE
Subfamily	PYRGOMORPHINAE	Subfamily	SCAPTERISCINAE
Superfamily	TETRIGOIDEA	XIII. Family	MOGOPLISTIDAE
VIII. Family	TETRIGIDAE	Subfamily	MOGOPLISTINAE
Subfamily	BATRACHIDEINAE	XIV. Family	MYRMECOPHILIDAE
Subfamily	CLADONOTINAE	Subfamily	MYRMECOPHILINAE
Subfamily	DISCOTETTIGINAE	Superfamily	HAGLOIDEA
Subfamily	METRODORINAE	XV. Family	PROPHALANGOPSIDAE
Subfamily	SCELIMENINAE	Subfamily	PROPHALANGOPSINAE
Subfamily	TETRIGINAE	Superfamily	RHAPHIDOPHOROIDEA
Subfamily	TRIPETALOCERINAE	XVI. Family	RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE
Infraorder	TRIDACTYLIDEA	Subfamily	RHAPHIDOPHORINAE
Superfamily	TRIDACTYLOIDEA	Subfamily	AEMODOGRYLLINAE
IX. Family	TRIDACTYLIDAE	Superfamily	SCHIZODACTYLOIDEA
Subfamily	DENTRIDACTYLINAE	XVII. Family	SCHIZODACTYLIDAE
Subfamily	TRIDACTYLINAE	Subfamily	SCHIZODACTYLINAE
Suborder	ENSIFERA	Superfamily	STENOPELMATOIDEA
Infraorder	OEDISCHIOIDEA	XVIII. Family	ANOSTOSTOMATIDAE
Superfamily	GRYLLOIDEA	Subfamily	ANOSTOSTOMATINAE
X. Family	GRYLLIDAE	XIX. Family	GRYLLACRIDIDAE

Subfamily GRYLLACRIDINAE	Subfamily LISTROSCOLIDINAE
XX. Family STENOPELMATIDAE	Subfamily MECONEMATINAE
Subfamily ORYCTOPINAE	Subfamily MECOPODINAE
Superfamily TETTIGONIOIDEA	Subfamily PHANEROPTERINAE
XXI. Family TETTIGONIIDAE	Subfamily PHYLLOPHORINAE
Subfamily CONOCEPHALINAE	Subfamily PSEUDOPHYLLINAE
Subfamily HEXACENTRINAE	Subfamily TETTIGONIINAE

Table-2 : List of Orthopteran diversity in India

Superfamily/Family	2010	ZSI 1980 State of Art Report	ZSI 1991 Animal Resources of India	ZSI 1998 Animal Diversity of India
Suborder CAELIFERA		Known species (genera)		
I. Superfamily ACRIDOIDEA	290(138)			
Family ACRIDIDAE	285(135)	334(147)	310(138)	310(138)
Family DERICORYTHIDAE	04(02)			
Family PAMPHAGIDAE	01(01)			
II. Superfamily EUMASTACOIDEA	25(13)		28	28
Family CHOROTYPIDAE	09(07)			
Family EUMASTACIDAE	08(04)	28(12)		
Family MASTACIDEIDAE	08(02)			
III. Superfamily PYRGOMORPHOIDEA	47(21)			
Family PYRGOMORPHIDAE	47(21)	40(18)	40(19)	40(19)
IV. Superfamily TETRIGOIDEA	137(39)		135(36)	
Family TETRIGIDAE	137(39)	133(36)		135(36)
V. Superfamily TRIDACTYLOIDEA	19(04)			
Family TRIDACTYLIDAE	19(04)	14	16	16
Suborder ENSIFERA				
VI. Superfamily GRYLLOIDEA	279(92)	218(69)	225(67)	181(64)
Family GRYLLIDAE	231(74)			
Family TRIGONIDIIDAE	22(8)			
Family GRYLLOTALPIDAE	8(2)			
Family MOGOPLISTIDAE	14(7)			
Family MYRMECOPHILIDAE	04(01)			
VII. Superfamily HAGLOIDEA	01(01)			
Family PROPHALANGOPSIDAE	01(01)			

VIII. Superfamily RHAPHIDOPHOROIDEA	14(04)			
Family RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE	14(04)			
IX. Superfamily SCHIZODACTYLOIDEA	03(01)			
Family SCHIZODACTYLIDAE	03(01)			
X. Superfamily STENOPELMATOIDEA	58(19)	86 (45)		
Family ANOSTOSTOMATIDAE	06(05)			
Family GRYLLACRIDIDAE	49(13)			
Family STENOPELMATIDAE	03(01)			
XI. Superfamily TETTIGONIOIDEA	160(68)		80 (72)	80 (72)
Family TETTIGONIIDAE	160(68)			
Total	1033(400)	853(327)	834(332)	790(329)

Table-3 : State-wise species diversity of Orthopteran fauna in India.

States	Genera	Species	Families
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	67	85	10
Andhra Pradesh	69	84	5
Arunachal Pradesh	92	149	9
Assam	126	221	13
Bihar	90	123	8
Chandigarh	22	36	5
Chhattisgarh	66	81	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	No Report
Daman & Diu	-	-	No Report
Delhi	54	65	7
Goa	32	37	6
Gujarat	20	22	7
Haryana	25	30	4
Himachal Pradesh	101	158	10
Jammu & Kashmir	56	77	9
Jharkhand	14	14	5
Karnataka	112	155	10
Kerala	99	129	13
Lakshadweep Island	7	8	4
Madhya Pradesh	87	121	9
Maharashtra	101	146	9

Manipur	86	120	6
Meghalaya	105	161	9
Mizoram	35	42	6
Nagaland	36	46	5
Orissa	97	129	11
Pondicherry	17	19	6
Punjab	36	51	9
Rajasthan	66	87	9
Sikkim	90	123	10
Tamil Nadu	208	341	13
Tripura	70	105	8
Uttarakhand	92	144	10
Uttar Pradesh	67	100	9
West Bengal	171	278	12

CHECK LIST OF SPECIES

Order ORTHOPTERA

1789. *Orthoptères* Olivier, : 12.

1838. *Saltatoria*, Westwood, : 437.

Suborder CAELIFERA

Infraorder ACRIDIDEA

Superfamily ACRIDOIDEA Macleay, 1821 : 2.

I. Family ACRIDIDAE Macleay, 1821 : 2.

Subfamily ACRIDINAE Macleay, 1821 : 2.

Genus *Carliola* Uvarov, 1939 : 459.

1929. *Carlia* Uvarov, : 535.

1. *Carliola carinata* (Uvarov, 1929 : 536)

1929. *Carlia carinata* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 536.

1985b. *Carliola carinata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 8.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Duroniopsis* Bolivar, 1914a : 80.

2. *Duroniopsis bitaeniata* Bolivar, 1914a : 81.

1914a. *Duroniopsis bitaeniata* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 81.

1985b. *Duroniopsis bitaeniata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 10.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Julea* Bolivar, 1914a : 58.

3. *Julea indica* Bolivar, 1914a : 59.

1914a. *Julea indica* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 59.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

Genus *Odontomelus* Bolivar, 1890 : 309, Jago, 1971 : 215.

1896. *Amphicremna* Karsch, : 250.

1909a. *Paraparga* Bolivar, : 286.

1909a. *Pargaella* Bolivar, : 287.

4. *Odontomelus champhaiensis* (Meinodas & Shafee, 1990 : 128)

1990. *Pargaella champhaiensis* Meinodas & Shafee, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1) : 128.

1995. *Odontomelus champhaiensis*, Jago, *Tropical Zoology*, **7**(2) : 371.

Distribution : India : Mizoram.

5. *Odontomelus manipurensis* Meinodas & Shafee, 1990 : 126.

1990. *Odontomelus manipurensis* Meinodas & Shafee, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1) : 126.

Distribution : India : Assam and Manipur.

Genus *Orthochtha* Karsch, 1891 : 177.

1908. *Rodamia* Bolivar, : 83, 126.

1893. *Cymochtha* Karsch, : 54.

1931. *Rasperecta* Sjöstedt, : 64.

1931. *Macrocymochtha* Sjöstedt, : 1-64.

2005. *Orthochtha* Picker, Griffiths & Weaving, : 104.

6. *Orthochtha indica* Uvarov, 1942a : 587.

1942a. *Orthochtha indica* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **9**(11) (56) : 587.

1982. *Orthochtha indica*, Julka *et al.*, *Oriental Insect*, **63** : 71.

1983b. *Orthochtha indica*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1&2) : 171.

1985b. *Orthochtha indica*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 12.

1995. *Orthochtha indica*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 239.

2007. *Orthochtha indica*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh and Meghalaya.

7. ***Orthochtha ramchandrae*** Popov, 1981 : 45.1981. *Orthochtha ramchandrae* Popov, *Plant Prot. Bull.*, **33**(3-4) : 45.1992. *Orthochtha ramchandrae*, Popov & Fishpool, *Nat. Resour. Inst. Bull.*, **54** : 101.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka.8. ***Orthochtha schmidtii*** Popov & Fishpool, 1992 : 106.1992. *Orthochtha schmidtii* Popov & Fishpool, *Nat. Resour. Inst. Bull.*, **54** : 106.*Distribution* : India : Maharashtra.Genus ***Paraphlaeoba*** Bolivar, 1902 : 592.9. ***Paraphlaeoba carinata*** Bolivar, 1902 : 593.1902. *Paraphlaeoba carinata* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 593.1929. *Paraduronia carinata*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **36** : 538.1985b. *Paraduronia carinata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 12.2001. *Paraduronia carinata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu.10. ***Paraphlaeoba platyceps*** Bolivar, 1902 : 593.1902. *Paraphlaeoba platyceps* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 593.1929. *Paraphlaeoba platyceps*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **36** : 538.1983. *Paraphlaeoba platyceps*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **18** : 64.1985b. *Paraphlaeoba platyceps*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 12.*Distribution* : India : Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.Genus ***Paraphlaeobida*** Willemse, 1951 : 280.11. ***Paraphlaeobida gracilis*** Willemse, 1951 : 280.1951. *Paraphlaeobida gracilis* Willemse, *Publ. nat. Genoot Limburg*, **4** : 280.1985b. *Paraphlaeobida gracilis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 13.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu.Genus ***Pasiphimus*** Bolivar, 1914a : 102.12. ***Pasiphimus sagittaeformis*** Bolivar, 1914a : 103.1914a. *Pasiphimus sagittaeformis* Bolivar, *I., Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 103.1985b. *Pasiphimus sagittaeformis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 26.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka.

Genus *Perella* Bolivar, 1914 a : 87.

13. *Perella insignis* Bolivar, 1914a : 88.

- 1914a. *Perella insignis* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 88.
 1985b. *Perella insignis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 26.
 1995. *Perella insignis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

Genus *Zygophlaeoba* Bolivar, 1902 : 591.

14. *Zygophlaeoba attractocera* Bolivar, 1902 : 591.

1902. *Zygophlaeoba attractocera* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 591.
 1993. *Zygophlaeoba attractocera*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **131** : 38.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

15. *Zygophlaeoba collina* Uvarov, 1929 : 539.

1929. *Zygophlaeoba collina* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 539.
 1985b. *Zygophlaeoba collina*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 16.
 2001. *Zygophlaeoba collina*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

16. *Zygophlaeoba foveopunctata* Bolivar, 1914a : 86.

- 1914a. *Zygophlaeoba foveopunctata* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 86.
 1918. *Zygophlaeoba foveopunctata*, Bolívar, I., *Revista R. Acad. Cient. exact.*, **16** : 377.
 1929. *Zygophlaeoba foveopunctata*, Uvarov, *Revue Suisse de Zool.*, **36** : 538.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

17. *Zygophlaeoba sinuatocollis* Bolivar, 1902 : 591.

1902. *Zygophlaeoba sinuatocollis* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 591.
 1914. *Zygophlaeoba sinuatocollis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 106.
 1985b. *Zygophlaeoba collina*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 16.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

18. *Zygophlaeoba truncaticollis* Bolivar, 1902 : 591.

1902. *Zygophlaeoba truncaticollis* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 591.
 1985b. *Zygophlaeoba truncaticollis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 16.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe **Acridini** MacLeay, 1821Genus **Acrida** Linnaeus, 1758 : 427.1835. *Tryxalis* Brullé, : 216.19. **Acrida exaltata** (Walker, 1859 : 222)

1859. *Truxalis exaltata* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 4(3) : 222.
1893. *Tryxalis brevicollis* Bolívar, I., *Feuille jeunes natural.*, 23(3) : 162, 164.
1902. *Acrida lugubris* Burr, *Trans. Entomol. Soc. London*, : 157, 170.
1914. *Acrida exaltata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 99.
1936. *Acrida curta* Uvarov, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, 39 : 536.
1954. *Acrida exaltata*, Dirsh, *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Entom.*, 38 : 149.
1956. *Acrida lugubris astigmata* Prasad, *Proc. nation. Acad. Sci. India*, 1 : 22.
1969. *Acrida exaltata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, 3(3) : 267.
- 1976b. *Acrida exaltata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2) : 60.
1976. *Acrida exaltata*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2(4) : 168.
1977. *Acrida exaltata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72 : 305.
1981. *Acrida exaltata*, Roonwal, *Proc. zool. Soc. Kolkata*, 32(1-2) : 101.
- 1983b. *Acrida exaltata*, Bhowmik, & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1&2) : 169.
1984. *Acrida exaltata*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 109.
1984. *Acrida exaltata*, Dwivedi & Chattoraj, *Cytologia*, 11(2) : 207.
1985. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 16.
- 1985b. *Acrida exaltata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 7.
1986. *Acrida exaltata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 36.
1990. *Acrida exaltata*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 217.
1990. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia, & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 66.
1992. *Acrida exaltata*, Shrinivasan, & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, 4(1) : 14.
1993. *Acrida exaltata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 299.
1995. *Acrida exaltata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 227.
1995. *Acrida exaltata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 37.
1995. *Acrida exaltata*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, 7 : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.
- 1997a. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 175.
1999. *Acrida exaltata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 173 : 44.
- 2000a. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 46.

2000. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 213.
2001. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 59.
2003. *Acrida exaltata*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs*, zool. Surv. India, 19(3) : 24.
2003. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 179.
2004. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 115.
2005. *Acrida exaltata*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 319.
- 2006a. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 8(1) : 11.
2006. *Acrida exaltata*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 157.
2006. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 98.
2007. *Acrida exaltata*, Mandal et al., *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 47.
2007. *Acrida exaltata*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.
2007. *Acrida exaltata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 197.
2008. *Acrida exaltata*, Gupta et al., *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, 5(1) : 120.
- 2008b. *Acrida exaltata*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P.*, (Zool. Surv. India) : 97.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. *Elsewhere* : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Iran, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, South East Tibet, Sri Lanka, Yemen and West Aden.

20. *Acrida gigantea* (Herbst, 1794 : 191)

1794. *Truxalis gigantea* Herbst, *Fuessly Archiv.*, : 191.
1914. *Acrida gigantea*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 98.
- 1986a. *Acrida gigantea*, Shrinivasan, *Eastern Ghats insects*, Part 1, *Zoological Survey of India, Madras*, : 10.
1995. *Acrida gigantea*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 37.
2004. *Acrida gigantea*, Joshi et al., *Journal of Tropical Forestry*, 20(3-4) : 72.
- 2006a. *Acrida gigantea*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 8(1) : 11.

2008b. *Acrida gigantea*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M.P.*, (Zool. Surv. India) : 97.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand. *Elsewhere* : Africa and Nepal.

21. *Acrida indica* Dirsh, 1954 : 151.

1954. *Acrida indica* Dirsh, *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Entom.*, **38** : 151.

1976b. *Acrida indica*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(2)** : 60.

1985b. *Acrida indica*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 8.

2005. *Acrida indica*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India : 329.

2006. *Acrida indica*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India : 157.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra and Pondicherry.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Arabia, South East Iran, South East Tibet, West Aden and Yemen.

Tribe Phlaeobini Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus *Sikkimiana* Uvarov, 1940 : 378.

1909. *Sjostedtia* Bolivar, : 291.

1981. *Serrifermera* Liu, : 90.

1995. *Serrifermera* Sergeev, : 216.

22. *Sikkimiana darjeelingensis* (Bolivar, 1914a : 77)

1914a. *Sjoestedtia darjeelingensis* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 77.

1927a. *Sjoestedtia darjeelingensis*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus. Kolkata*, **29** : 234.

1981. *Sikkimiana antennata* Liu, *Insects of Xiang*, **1** : 90.

1983b. *Sikkimiana darjeelingensis*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1 & 2)** : 169.

1985b. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 11.

1986. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 47.

1990. *Sikkimiana darjeelingensis*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica* **21(3)** : 176.

1990. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 219.

1993. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India : 309.

1995. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India : 235.

1995. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)* Part 1, Zool. Surv. India : 38.

2003. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India : 180.

2004. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : Fauna of Manipur, Zool. Surv. India : 119.
2006. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India : 158.
2006. *Holopercna darjeelingensis*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : Fauna of Nagaland, Zool. Surv. India, : 99.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

23. *Sikkimiana sukhadae* (Bhowmik, 1965 : 59)

1965. *Sjostedtia sukhadae* Bhowmik, *Pro. Zool. Soc., Calcutta*, **18** : 59.
- 1985b. *Holopercna sukhadae*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 11.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Genus ***Phlaeoba*** Stål, 1860 : 360.

1890. *Phleoba* Bolivar, : 310.
1901. *Phloeoba* Rehn, : 371.
Subsequent misspelling (Correct spelling is *Phlaeoba*)
- 1909a. *Kirbyella* Bolivar, : 289.
1910. *Amycus* Shiraki, : 5,9.
1916. *Ybrika* Bolivar, : 278.

24. *Phlaeoba angustidorsis angustidorsis* Bolivar, 1902 : 590.

1902. *Phlaeoba angustidorsis angustidorsis* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 590.
1914. *Phlaeoba angustidorsis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 104.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

25. *Phlaeoba angustidorsis longipennis* Bolivar, 1914a : 92.

- 1914a. *Phlaeoba angustidorsis longipennis* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 88.
- 1985b. *Phlaeoba angustidorsis longipennis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 14.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Malaysia and Malaya.

26. *Phlaeoba antennata antennata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 125.

1893. *Phlaeoba antennata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Genova*, **33**(2) : 158.
1914. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 217.
- 1985b. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 13.
1985. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 17.
1986. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 47.
1986. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 207.
1990. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 217.

1993. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, Zool. Surv. India, : 308.
1995. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 242.
2000. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 214.
2003. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 180.
2004. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 117.
2006. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 159.
2006. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 98.
2007. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (Zool. Surv. India) : 50.
2007. *Phlaeoba antennata*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal. *Elsewhere* : Annam, Bangladesh, Borneo, China, Hainan Island, Malaya, Myanmar, Perak, Pinang, Sumatra and Tonking.

Remark : *Phlaeoba antennata* distribution is recorded from India, but *Phlaeoba antennata antennata* occurrence is doubtful.

27. *Phlaeoba antennata malayensis* Bolivar, 1914a : 90.

- 1914a. *Phlaeoba antennata malayensis* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 90.
- 1985b. *Phlaeoba antennata malayensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 14.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Malaysia.

28. *Phlaeoba assama* Ramme, 1941 : 9.

1941. *Phlaeoba assama* Ramme, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin.*, **25** : 9.
- 1985b. *Phlaeoba assama*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 14.
1985. *Phlaeoba assama*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** (1-4) : 17.
2003. *Phlaeoba assama*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 181.
2006. *Phlaeoba assama*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 160.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Sikkim.

29. *Phlaeoba infumata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 124.

1893. *Phlaeoba infumata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Genova*, **33**(2) : 124.
1914. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 103.
- 1921a. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7**(9) : 486.
1976. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(4) : 168.
- 1985b. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 14.
1985. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 16.
1990. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 218.
1992. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4** (1) : 15.
1995. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 239.
1995. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.
- 1997a. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 176.
1999. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 46.
- 2000a. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98** (1) : 46.
- 2000c. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 214.
2000. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 214.
2001. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 59.
2003. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 26.
2004. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 117.
2006. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 99.
2006. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 159.
2007. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2685.
2007. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 199.
2007. *Phlaeoba infumata*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, East Nepal, Hainan Islands, Myanmar, South & North Malacca, South China, Tennasserim and Yunnan.

30. ***Phlaeoba panteli*** Bolivar, 1902 : 581.

1902. *Phlaeoba panteli* Bolivar, *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 581.
 1910. *Phlaeoba walhousci* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 138.
 1914. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 103.
 1921a. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7(9)** : 486.
 1970. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Varshney, *Entomol. Mon. Mag.*, **106** : 123.
 1983b. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1 & 2)** : 170.
 1984a. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1 & 3)** : 45.
 1985b. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 14.
 1986. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 41.
 1990. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 218.
 1993. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 309.
 1995. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 242.
 1995. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
 2000. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 215.
 2004. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 118.
 2003. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19(3)** : 27.
 2007. *Phlaeoba panteli*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zool. Print Journal*, **22** (5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Tripura, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal. *Elsewhere* : Afghanistan.

31. ***Phlaeoba ramakrishnai*** Bolivar, 1914a : 92.

- 1914a. *Phlaeoba ramakrishnai* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 92.
 1985b. *Phlaeoba ramakrishnai*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 14.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

32. ***Phlaeoba rotundata*** Uvarov, 1929 : 537.

1929. *Phlaeoba rotundata* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 538.
 1985b. *Phlaeoba rotundata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 14.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

33. *Phlaeoba sikkimensis* Ramme, 1941 : 13.

1941. *Phlaeoba sikkimensis* Ramme, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin.*, **25** : 13.
 1985b. *Phlaeoba sikkimensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 15.
 2003. *Phlaeoba sikkimensis*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 181.
 2006. *Phlaeoba sikkimensis*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 160.
 2006. *Phlaeoba sikkimensis*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 99.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Nagaland and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Eastern Nepal.

Genus *Phlaeobida* Bolivar, 1902 : 592.

1902. *Phloeobida* Bolivar, : 592.

34. *Phlaeobida angustipennis* Bolivar, 1902 : 592, 593.

1902. *Phlaeobida angustipennis* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 592, 593.
 1914. *Phlaeoba angustipennis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 107.
 1985b. *Phlaeoba angustipennis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 15.
 1992. *Phlaeoba angustipennis*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4** (1) : 16.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe *Truxalini* Serville, 1838 : 18, 23.

Genus *Truxalis* Fabricius, 1775 : 270, 279.

1870. *Troxalis* Marshall, : 149.
 1893. *Acridella* Bolivar, : 163.
 1897. *Tryxalis* Scudder, : 26.

35. *Truxalis eximia examia* Eichwald, 1830 : 239.

1830. *Truxalis eximus* Eichwald, *Zool. Spec. Vilnae*, **11** : 239.
 1910. *Acridella nasuta* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 95.
 1951a. *Truxalis eximia examia*, Dirsh, *Eos Tomo extraord.*, : 213.
 2004b. *Truxalis eximia examia*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park, Rajasthan*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan. *Elsewhere* : Georgia, Middle Asia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, Pakistan and Russia.

36. *Truxalis indica* (Bolivar, 1902 : 589)

1902. *Acrida (Acridella) unguiculata* var. *indica*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 589.
 1910. *Acridella indica*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 97.
 1914. *Acridella nasuta* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 100.

1918. *Acridella nasuta*, Bolivar, I., *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 396.
 1921a. *Acridella nasuta*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7** (9) : 481.
 1951a. *Truxalis indica* Dirsh, *Eos, Tomo extraord.* : 155.
 1951. *Truxalis indica*, Willemse, *Publties naturrh. Genoot Limburg*, **4** : 103.
 1992. *Truxalis indica*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4** (1) : 16.
 2000a. *Truxalis indica*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98** (1) : 44.
 2007. *Truxalis indica*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22** (5) : 2685.
 2007. *Truxalis indica*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 192.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Myanmar and Sri Lanka.

Subfamily CALLIPTAMINAE Tinkham, 1940 : 277.

Genus *Acorypha* Krauss, 1877 : 38.

1889. *Caloptenopsis* Bolivar, : 173.
 1950. *Bothrocaracris* Uvarov, : 383-413.
 1954. *Bothrocaracris* Uvarov, : 146.
 1956. *Caloptenopsis* Johnston, : 444.

37. *Acorypha clara clara* (Walker, 1870 : 711)

1870. *Caloptenus clarus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 711.
 1876. *Calliptenus calcaratus*, Stål, *Bihang Kungl. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., Stockholm*, **4**(5) : 13.
 1967. *Acorypha clara*, Jago, *Eos*, **42**(3-4) : 432.
 2006. *Acorypha clara clara*, Mestre & Chiffaud, *Catalogue et atlas des acridiens d'Afrique de l'Ouest*, : 33.

Distribution : India.

38. *Acorypha glaucopsis* (Walker, 1870 : 702)

1870. *Caloptenus glaucopsis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 702.
 1870. *Caloptenus liturifer* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 703.
 1896. *Caloptenopsis crassiusculus* Martinez, *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **25** : 11.
 1898. *Caloptenus orientalis* Schulthess Schindler, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, **39** : 194.
 1902. *Calliptamus pachypus* Krauss, *Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, **39** : 57.
 1914. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 259.
 1931. *Acorypha voltaensis* Sjöstedt, *Ark. Zool*, **22** A (15) : 64.

1941. *Acorypha bifida* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **110** : 50.
 1950. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis collina*, Uvarov, *Eos, Madrid*, : 387, 394.
 1950. *Acorypha glaucopsis collina*, Uvarov, *Eos, Madrid*, : 385.
 1950. *Acorypha glaucopsis sudanensis*, Uvarov, *Eos, Madrid*, : 385.
 1976a. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis glaucopsis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *News. zool. Surv India*, **2**(1) : 8.
 1976. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis glaucopsis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 11.
 1995. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis collina*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.), Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 1995. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis glaucopsis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.), Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 2005. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis glaucopsis*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 335.
 2008. *Caloptenopsis glaucopsis*, Gupta, *Bionotes*, **10**(3) : 89.
 2009. *Acorypha glaucopsis*, Hemp, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **18**(2) : 197.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Iran and Saudi Arabia.

39. *Acorypha insignis* (Walker, 1870 : 701)

1870. *Caloptenus insignis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 701.
 1871. *Caloptenus spissus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 70.
 1950. *Caloptenopsis insignis insignis*, Uvarov, *Eos, Madrid*, : 388.
 1976. *Caloptenopsis insignis insignis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 11.
 1964. *Caloptenus insignis*, Jago, *Afr. Sci. Ass.*, **8**(2) : 190.
 1989. *Acorypha insignis* Ingrisch, *Spixiana*, **11**(3) : 223.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Saudi Arabia, Oman and Pakistan.

Genus *Brachy xenia* Kirby, 1914 : 256.

40. *Brachy xenia scutifera* (Walker, 1870 : 704)

1870. *Caloptenus scutifer* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 704.
 1914. *Brachy xenia scutifera*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 256.
 1969. *Brachy xenia scutifera*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3** (3) : 266.
 1976. *Brachy xenia scutifera*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 11.
 2007. *Brachy xenia scutifera*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 216.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Indomerus* Dirsh, 1951b : 599.

41. *Indomerus noxius* Dirsh, 1951b : 601.

1951b. *Indomerus noxius* Dirsh, *Bull. ent. Res. London*, **41** : 601.

1976. *Indomerus noxius*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 11.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

Genus *Palaciosia* C. Bolivar, 1930 : 375.

42. *Palaciosia khandalensis* C. Bolivar, 1930 : 378.

1930. *Palaciosia khandalensis* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **46** : 378.

1995. *Palaciosia khandalensis*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **4** : 158.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Peripolus* Martinez, 1902 : 303, Kirby, 1914 : 261.

43. *Peripolus nepalensis* Uvarov, 1942a : 595.

1942a. *Peripolus nepalensis* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **9**(11) (56) : 595.

1976. *Peripolus nepalensis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 12.

1985. *Peripolus nepalensis*, Shishodia & Gupta, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 59.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

44. *Peripolus pedarius* (Stål, 1876 : 75)

1876. *Calliptamus pedarius* Stål, *Bihang Kungl. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., Stockholm*, **4**(5) : 75.

1914. *Peripolus pedarius*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 261.

1976. *Peripolus pedarius*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 12.

1986. *Peripolus pedarius*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 138.

1990. *Peripolus pedarius*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 227.

1993. *Peripolus pedarius*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 322.

1995. *Peripolus pedarius*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.

2003. *Peripolus pedarius*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 171.

Distribution : India : Assam, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

Genus *Sphodromerus* Stål, 1873 : 72.

1914. *Kripa Kirby*, : 195.

45. *Sphodromerus undulatus pedestris* Uvarov, 1943 : 82.

1943. *Sphodromerus undulatus pedestris* Uvarov, *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, : 82.

1976. *Sphodromerus undulatus pedestris*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 12.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

46. *Sphodromerus undulatus salinus* Uvarov, 1943 : 82.

1943. *Sphodromerus undulatus salinus* Uvarov, *Proc. Linn. Soc. London.*, : 82.

1965. *Sphodromerus undulatus salinus*, Mishchenko, *Fauna of Russia, Orth.*, : 560.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

47. *Sphodromerus undulatus undulatus* (Kirby, 1914 : 257)

1914. *Kripa undulata* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 257.

1963. *Sphodromerus undulates*, Shumakov, *Trudy Vses. Entomol. Obshch*, **49** : 104.

1965. *Sphodromerus undulates*, Mishchenko, *Fauna of Russia, Orth.*, : 559.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

Subfamily CATANTOPINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 144.

Genus *Apalacris* Walker, 1870 : 641, Kirby, 1914 : 237.

48. *Apalacris varicornis* Walker, 1870 : 642.

1870. *Apalacris varicornis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 642.

1914. *Apalacris varicornis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 238.

1957. *Apalacris hyalina* Willemse, *Publ. natuurhist. Genootsch. Linburg.*, **10** : 453.

1985. *Apalacris varicornis*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** (1-4) : 23.

1990. *Apalacris varicornis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 221.

2000. *Apalacris varicornis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 207.

2004. *Apalacris varicornis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series* **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 128.

2003. *Apalacris varicornis*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 170.

2006. *Apalacris varicornis*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 164.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Sikkim, Tripura, Nagaland and West Bengal. *Elsewhere* : Annam, Bangladesh, Borneo, China, Iran, Japan, Java, Malacca, Malaya, Myanmar, Sumatra, Tonkin and Vietnam.

Genus *Apalniacris* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 296.

49. *Apalniacris dampha* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 298.

2004. *Apalniacris dampha* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 298.

Distribution : India : Assam and Mizoram.

50. *Apalniacris jalpaiguri* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 297.

2004. *Apalniacris jalpaiguri* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 297.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

51. *Apalniacris shillong* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 300.

2004. *Apalniacris shillong* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 300.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

52. *Apalniacris ukhrul* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 299.

2004. *Apalniacris ukhrul* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 299.

Distribution : India : Assam and Manipur.

Genus *Assamacris* Uvarov, 1942a : 592.

1981. *Tenuifemurus* Huang, : 71.

53. *Assamacris spinipicta* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 293.

2004. *Assamacris spinipicta* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 299.

Distribution : India : Assam and Manipur.

54. *Assamacris striata* Uvarov, 1942a : 593

1942a. *Assamacris striata* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **9**(11) (56) : 593.

1976. *Assamacris striata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 15.

1990. *Assamacris striata*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 227.

1995. *Assamacris striata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 263.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya. *Elsewhere* : Myanmar.

Genus *Bambusacris* Henry, 1933 : 189.

55. *Bambusacris travancora* Henry, 1940a : 521.

1940a. *Bambusacris travancora* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 521.

1976. *Bambusacris travancora*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 10.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Genus *Burmacris* Uvarov, 1942 : 605.1941. *Eucnemidia* Ramme, : 209.56. *Burmacris charlottae* (Ramme, 1941 : 210)1941. *Eucnemidia charlottae* Ramme, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin., 25 : 210.1942. *Burmacris plagiata* Uvarov, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 11(9) : 605.1976. *Eucnemidia charlottae*, Tandon, Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 3 : 13.2000. *Eucnemidia charlottae*, Shishodia & Tandon, State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 208.2006. *Eucnemidia charlottae*, Mandal et al., State Fauna Series, 13 : Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 166.2008. *Burmacris charlottae* Koçak & Kemal, Cent. Ent. Stud., 141 : 2.*Distribution* : India : Tripura.*Elsewhere* : Myanmar.Genus *Choroedocus* Bolivar, 1914a : 5, 8, Willemse, 1957 : 227, Tandon, 1976 : 12.1878. *Demodocus* Stal, : 75.57. *Choroedocus capensis* (Thunberg, 1815 : 240)1815. *Gryllus capensis* Thunberg, Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb., 5 : 240.1870. *Heteracris insignis* Walker, Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus., 4 : 663.1914. *Heteracris capensis*, Kirby, Fauna Brit. India, Orth., : 263.1957. *Choroedocus capensis*, Willemse, Public, Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg, Reeks., 10 : 228.1976. *Choroedocus capensis*, Tandon, Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 3 : 12.1995. *Choroedocus capensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.1997a. *Choroedocus capensis* Shishodia, State Fauna Series, 6 : Fauna of Delhi, Zool. Surv. India, : 181.*Distribution* : India : Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : China, Hainan, Myanmar, Thailand and Sri Lanka.58. *Choroedocus illustris* (Walker, 1870 : 663)1870. *Heteracris illustris* Walker, Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus., 4 : 663.1914. *Heteracris illustris*, Kirby, Fauna Brit. India, Orth., : 263.1976. *Choroedocus illustris*, Tandon, Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 3 : 12.1983b. *Choroedocus illustris*, Bhowmik & Halder, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 81(1-2) : 182.1995. *Choroedocus illustris*, Tandon & Shishodia, Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.2005. *Choroedocus illustris*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, Conservation Area Series, 24 : Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve, Zool. Surv. India, : 337.

2007. *Choroedocus illustris*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 211.
2007. *Choroedocus illustris*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.
2008. *Choroedocus illustris*, Gupta, *Bionotes*, 10(3) : 89.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

59. *Choroedocus robustus* (Serville, 1839 : 647)

1839. *Acridium robustum* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 647.
1870. *Heteracris ducalis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 663.
1914. *Heteracris robusta*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 262.
1976. *Choroedocus robustus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 12.
- 1984b. *Choroedocus robustus*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 143.
1985. *Choroedocus robustus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 23.
1986. *Choroedocus robustus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 131.
1990. *Choroedocus robustus*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 222.
1993. *Choroedocus robustus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal* Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 323.
1995. *Choroedocus robustus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya* Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 266.
1999. *Choroedocus robustus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 173 : 31.
2000. *Choroedocus robustus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 208.
2003. *Choroedocus robustus*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 62.
2004. *Choroedocus robustus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 129.
2006. *Choroedocus robustus*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 166.
2006. *Choroedocus robustus*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 107.
2006. *Choroedocus robustus*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 166.
2007. *Choroedocus robustus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests*, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) : 34.
2007. *Choroedocus robustus*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh.

Genus *Cingalia* Ramme, 1941 : 147.

60. *Cingalia dubia* (Walker, 1870 : 632)

1870. *Acridium dubium* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 632.
 1870. *Acridium tarsalis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 703.
 1914. *Cingalia dubia*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 248.
 1927c. *Cingalia dubia*, Uvarov, *Spolia Zeylan Colombo*, **14**(1) : 109.
 1986. *Cingalia dubia*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 141.
 1984a. *Cingalia dubia* Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 54.
 1993. *Cingalia dubia*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 327.

Distribution : India : Manipur, Nagaland and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Circocephalus* Willemse, 1928 : 10.

61. *Circocephalus indica* Bhowmik & Halder, 1982 : 8.

1982. *Circocephalus indica* Bhowmik & Halder, *Geobios*, **1**(1): 8-10.
 1986. *Circocephalus indica*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 121.
 1990. *Circocephalus indica*, Bhowmik et al., *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 221.
 1993. *Circocephalus indica*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 319.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur and West Bengal.

Genus *Coniocara* Henry, 1940a : 532; Tandon, 1976 : 16.

62. *Coniocara rubropicta* Henry, 1940a : 534.

- 1940a. *Coniocara rubropicta* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 534.
 1976. *Coniocara rubropicta*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 16.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Cryptocatantops* Jago, 1984 : 295.

63. *Cryptocatantops simlae* Dirsh, 1956 : 98.

1956. *Cryptocatantops simlae* Dirsh, *Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon*, **28** : 98.
 1976. *Cryptocatantops simlae*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 16.
 1982. *Cryptocatantops simlae*, Julka et al., *Oriental Insect*, **63** : 69.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

Genus *Dubitacris* Henry, 1937a : 197; Tandon, 1976 : 16.

64. *Dubitacris robustus* Henry, 1937a : 199.

- 1937a. *Dubitacris robustus* Henry, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, **6B**(10) : 199.
 1976. *Dubitacris robustus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 16.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Eupreponotus* Uvarov, 1921a : 507.65. *Eupreponotus inflatus* Uvarov, 1921a : 508.

- 1921a. *Eupreponotus inflatus* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7 (9) : 508.
 1976. *Eupreponotus inflatus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 13.
 1984a. *Eupreponotus inflatus*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 50.
 1986. *Eupreponotus inflatus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 161.
 1993. *Eupreponotus inflatus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 323.
 1999. *Eupreponotus inflatus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 173 : 38.
 2003. *Eupreponotus inflatus*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 64.
 2007. *Eupreponotus inflatus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 36.

Distribution : India : Orissa, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

66. *Eupreponotus punctatus* Singh, 1978b : 215.

- 1978b. *Eupreponotus punctatus* Singh, *Geobios*, 5 : 215.
 1992. *Eupreponotus punctatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92(1-4) : 261.

Distribution : India : Jharkhand and Uttarakhand.

Genus *Mopla* Henry, 1940a : 536, Tandon, 1976 : 1867. *Mopla guttata* Henry, 1940a : 537.

- 1940a. *Mopla guttata* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 90 : 537.
 1976. *Mopla guttata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 18.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

68. *Mopla rubra* Henry, 1940a : 539.

- 1940a. *Mopla rubra* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 90 : 537.
 1976. *Mopla rubra*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 18.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Genus *Naraikadua* Henry, 1940a : 525; Tandon, 1976 : 18.69. *Naraikadua charmichaelae* Henry, 1940a : 527.

- 1940a. *Naraikadua charmichaelae* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 90 : 527.
 1976. *Naraikadua charmichaelae*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 18.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Nathanacris* Willemse & Ingrisch, 2004 : 191.

70. *Nathanacris quadrimaculata* Willemse & Ingrisch, 2004 : 193.

2004. *Nathanacris quadrimaculata* Willemse & Ingrisch, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol*, **147** : 193.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Navasia* Kirby, 1914 : 255; Tandon, 1976 : 14.

71. *Navasia insularis* Kirby, 1914 : 255.

1914. *Navasia insularis* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 255.

1976. *Navasia insularis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 14.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Genus *Opharicus* Uvarov, 1940 : 114.

72. *Opharicus ballardi* (Bolivar, 1918 : 408-409.)

1918. *Opharicus ballardi* Bolivar, *I. Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 408-409.

1976. *Opharicus ballardi*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 18.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

Genus *Pachyacris* Uvarov, 1923 : 140, 447.

73. *Pachyacris vinosa* (Walker, 1870 : 587)

1870. *Acridium vinosum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 587.

1910. *Cyrtacanthacris vinosa*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 452.

1914. *Orthacanthacris vinosa*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 228.

1923b. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **11** (9) : 478.

1977. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 303.

1986. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 129.

1990. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 222.

1993. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 330.

1995. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 271.

1995. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.), Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.

2000a. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 58.

2000. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 212.

2004. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 133.

2005. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 358.

2006. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 107.

2007. *Pachyacris vinosa*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22** (5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Tripura, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand and Tongking.

74. *Pachyacris violascens* (Walker, 1870 : 587)

1870. *Acridium violascens* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 587.

1910. *Cyrtacanthacris violascens*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 452.

1914. *Orthacanthacris violascens*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 229.

1923b. *Pachyacris violascens*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **11**(9) : 478.

1976. *Pachyacris violascens*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 22.

1983b. *Pachyacris violascens*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 181.

1983. *Pachyacris violascens*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **18** : 71.

1992. *Pachyacris violascens*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**(1-4) : 258.

1993. *Pachyacris violascens*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **131** : 49.

2007. *Pachyacris violascens*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 215.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Palniacris* Henry, 1940a : 529; Tandon, 1976 : 18.

75. *Palniacris maculatus* Henry, 1940a : 531.

1940a. *Palniacris maculatus* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 531.

1976. *Palniacris maculatus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 18.

1986. *Palniacris maculatus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 219.

Distribution : India : Kerala, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

76. *Palniacris rugulosus* (Bolivar, 1902 : 620)

1902. *Bibracta rugulosus*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 620.

1914. *Bibracta rugulosus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 235.

1940a. *Palniacris rugulosus*, Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 531.

1976. *Palniacris rugulosus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 18.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Pelecinotus* Bolivar, 1902 : 619.

77. *Pelecinotus brachypterus* Bolivar, 1902 : 620.

1902. *Pelecinotus brachypterus* Bolivar, I., *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 620.

1914. *Pelecinotus brachypterus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 221.

1976. *Pelecinotus brachypterus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 3.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

78. *Pelecinotus cristagalli* Bolivar, 1902 : 620.

1902. *Pelecinotus cristagalli* Bolivar, I., *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 620.

1914. *Pelecinotus cristagalli*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 234.

1976. *Pelecinotus cristagalli*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 3.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

79. *Pelecinotus cristobtusa* Willemse, 1962 : 53.

1962. *Pelecinotus cristobtusa* Willemse, *Naturrh. Maandbl.*, **51** : 53.

1976. *Pelecinotus cristobtusa*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 3.

Distribution : India : Pondicherry.

80. *Pelecinotus intermedia* Bhowmik & Dutta, 1965 : 244.

1965. *Pelecinotus intermedia* Bhowmik & Dutta, *Beng. nat. Hist. Soc., Darjiling*, **33(2)** : 244.

Distribution : India : Uttar Pradesh.

Genus *Siruvania* Henry, 1940a : 522; Tandon, 1976 : 19.

81. *Siruvania dimorpha* Henry, 1940a : 524.

1940a. *Siruvania dimorpha* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 524.

1976. *Siruvania dimorpha*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 19.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Tinnevellia* Henry, 1940a : 515.

82. *Tinnevellia andrewi* Henry, 1940a : 517.

1940a. *Tinnevellia andrewi* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 517.

1976. *Tinnevellia andrewi*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 10.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe *Oxyrrhepini* Tinkham, 1940 : 269.

Genus *Oxyrrhepes* Stål, 1873 : 53; Kirby, 1914 : 209; Willemse, 1955 : 30.

83. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa* (Haan, 1842 : 155)

1842. *Acridium (Oxya) obtusa* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 155.

1859. *Acridium extensum* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4** (3) : 222.
 1870. *Opomala lineatitarsus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 511.
 1870. *Heteracris strangulata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 665.
 1870. *Heteracris antica* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 668.
 1914. *Oxyrrhepes extensa* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 209.
 1931. *Oxyrrhepes celebesia* Willemse, *Truebia, Buitenzorg*, : **12** : 234.
 1939. *Oxyrrhepes quadripunctata* Willemse, *Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht*, **28** : 75.
 1955. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Willemse, *Publties naturrh. Genoot. Limburg*, **8** : 32,33.
 1976. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 10.
 1986. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 138.
 1986. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84** (1-4) : 215.
 1989. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Tandon & Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 137.
 1990. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 227.
 1995. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.), Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 1995. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 259.
 2001. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 61.
 2003. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 171.
 2004. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 129.
 2006. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 170.
 2006. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 105.
 2007. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.
 2007. *Oxyrrhepes obtusa*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 77.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal. *Elsewhere* : China, Indo-China, Indonesia, Java, Lombok, Myanmar and Sri Lanka.

Tribe **Trauliini** Willemse, 1921 : 18,23.

Genus **Traulia** Stål, 1873 : 37, 58; Kirby, 1914 : 244.

84. **Traulia azureipennis** (Serville, 1839 : 616)

1839. *Xiphicera azureipennis* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 616.

1957. *Traulia azureipennis*, Willemse, *Public, Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg, Reeks.*, **10** : 378.
 2004. *Traulia azureipennis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*,
Zool. Surv. India, : 128.

Distribution : India : Manipur. *Elsewhere* : Borneo, Java, Malacca, Myanmar, Sarawak and Sumatra.

Tribe **Catantopini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 144.

Genus **Catantopides** Ramme, 1941 : 24.

85. *Catantopides ophthalmicus* (Karny, 1907 : 313)

1907. *Catantops ophthalmicus* Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 313.
 1918. *Pirithous ramachandrai* Bolivar, *I. Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 403.
 1953a. *Catantopides ophthalmicus*, Dirsh & Uvarov, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, The Hague, **96** (3) : 236.
 1976. *Catantopides ophthalmicus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 19.
 1989. *Catantopides ophthalmicus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 137.
 2007. *Catantopides ophthalmicus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 216.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

Genus **Stenocrobylus** Gerstaecker, 1869 : 219.

86. *Stenocrobylus femoratus* Bolivar, 1902 : 628.

1902. *Stenocrobylus femoratus* Bolivar, *I., Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 628.
 1956. *Pirithoicus femoratus*, Dirsh, *Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon*, **28** : 137.
 1976. *Pirithoicus femoratus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 19.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus **Xenocatantops** Dirsh & Uvarov, 1953a : 237.

87. *Xenocatantops humilis brachycerus* (Willemse, 1932 : 106)

1932. *Catantops brachycerus* Willemse, *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr.*, Paris, **150** : 106.
 1953a. *Xenocatantops humilis brachycerus*, Dirsh & Uvarov, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, The Hague, **96**(3) : 237.
 1956. *Xenocatantops humilis brachycerus*, Dirsh, *Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon*, **28** : 136.
 1968. *Xenocatantops humilis brachycerus*, Willemse, *Monogr. Ned. Ent. Ver.*, **4** : 64.
 1982. *Xenocatantops brachycerus*, Jago, *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, **108**(3) : 453.
 2002. *Xenocatantops humilis brachycerus*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 123-151.
 2003. *Xenocatantops brachycerus*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 174.

2006. *Xenocatantops brachycerus*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : Fauna of Nagaland, Zool. Surv. India, : 106.

Distribution : India : Nagaland, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bhutan, China, Nepal and Taiwan.

88. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis* (Serville, 1839 : 662)

1839. *Acridium humile* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 662.

1914. *Catantops humilis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 250.

1953a. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Dirsh & Uvarov, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, The Hague, 96(3) : 237.

1968. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Willemse, *Monogr. Ned. Ent. Ver.*, 4 : 58.

1982. *Xenocatantops humilis*, Jago, *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, 108 (3) : 454.

1983b. *Xenocatantops humilis*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 178.

1985. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 21.

1986. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 207.

1986. *Xenocatantops humilis*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 145.

1990. *Xenocatantops humilis*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 222.

1993. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 328.

1995. *Xenocatantops humilis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 263.

1995. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.

2000a. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 62.

2000. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Shishodia, & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 210.

2003. *Xenocatantops humilis*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 175.

2006. *Xenocatantops humilis*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : Fauna of Nagaland, Zool. Surv. India, : 106.

2006. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 169.

2007. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (Zool. Surv. India) : 40.

2007. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22 (5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh,

Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Borneo, Indo-China, Java, Lombok, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Guinea, Philippines, Sumatra, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tibet, Vietnam and Yunnan.

89. *Xenocatantops henryi* (Bolivar, 1918 : 404)

1918. *Catantops henryi* Bolivar, I. Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr., **16** : 404.
 1956. *Catantops henryi*, Dirsh, Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon, **28** : 90.
 1986. *Catantops henryi*, Shishodia & Hazra, Rec. zool. Surv. India, **84**(1-4) : 219.
 1982. *Xenocatantops henryi*, Jago, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **108**(3) : 453.

Distribution : India : Goa, Kerala, Karnataka and Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

90. *Xenocatantops jagabandhui* Bhowmik, 1985c : 293.

- 1985c. *Xenocatantops jagabandhui* Bhowmik, Bull. zool. Surv. India, **7**(2-3) : 293.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Orissa.

91. *Xenocatantops karnyi* (Kirby, 1910 : 483)

1910. *Catantops karnyi* Kirby, Syn. Cat. Orth., **3** : 483
 1907. *Catantops pulchellus* Karny, Sitz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math. Nat., : 317, 339.
 1914. *Catantops karnyi*, Kirby, Fauna Brit. India, Orth., : 250.
 1956. *Catantops karnyi*, Dirsh, Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon, **28** : 63.
 1969. *Catantops karnyi*, Tandon & Shishodia, Oriental Ins., **3**(3) : 267.
 1982. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Jago, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., **108**(3) : 454.
 1983b. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Bhowmik & Halder, Rec. zool. Surv. India, **81**(1-2) : 177.
 1989. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Tandon & Shishodia, State Fauna Series, **1** : Fauna of Orissa, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 141.
 1990. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Shishodia & Mandal, Rec. zool. Surv. India, **87**(1) : 73.
 1995. *Catantops karnyi*, Tandon & Shishodia, Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.), Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.
 1997a. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Shishodia, State Fauna Series, **6** : Fauna of Delhi, Zool. Surv. India, : 183.
 2000a. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Shishodia, Rec. zool. Surv. India, **98**(1) : 62.
 2005. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, Conservation Area Series, **24** : Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve, Zool. Surv. India, : 336.
 2007. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Chandra et al., Zoos' Print Journal, **22**(5) : 2686.
 2007. *Xenocatantops karnyi*, Mandal & Yadav, State Fauna Series, **5** : Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 220.

2007. *Xenocatantops humilis humilis*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India) : 39.*

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

Subtribe **Catantopina** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus **Catantops** Schaum, 1853 : 779 ; Kirby, 1914 : 246.

92. **Catantops annexus** Bolivar, 1918 : 406.

1918. *Catantops annexus* Bolivar, *I. Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 406.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

93. **Catantops erubescens** (Walker, 1870 : 703)

1870. *Caloptenus erubescens* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 703.

1914. *Catantops erubescens*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 253.

1943. *Catantops erubescens*, Uvarov, *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, : 128.

1976. *Catantops erubescens*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 15.

1986. *Catantops erubescens*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 151.

1993. *Catantops erubescens*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 326.

2006. *Catantops erubescens*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 168.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and West Bengal.

Genus **Catantopsis** Bolivar, 1912b : 73.

94. **Catantopsis sacalava** Brancsik, 1893 : 175-200.

1893. *Catantops sacalava* Brancsik, *Naturwiss. Ver. Trencsiner Comit.*, **15-16** : 175-200.

1902. *Catantops acuticercus* Bolivar, *I., Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 626.

1914. *Catantops acuticercus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 248.

1956. *Catantops sacalava*, Johnston, *Annotated catalogue of African grasshoppers*, : 321.

1995. *Catantops acuticercus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Africa and Madagascar.

Genus **Diabolocatantops** Jago, 1984 : 295.

95. **Diabolocatantops innotabilis** (Walker, 1870 : 629)

1870. *Acridium innotabile* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 629.

1870. *Caloptenus ferrugineus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 705.

1871. *Acridium obtusifерum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 63-67.
1871. *Caloptenus immunis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : : 67.
1902. *Catantops indicus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 626.
- 1953a. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Dirsh & Uvarov, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, The Hague, **96**(3) : 233.
1969. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 267.
- 1976b. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2) : 59.
1976. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 16.
1977. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 303.
1984. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 111.
1984. *Diabolocatantops innotabilis* Jago, *Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.*, **110**(3) : 371.
1985. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 21.
1990. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 73.
1990. *Diabolocatantops innotabilis* Ingrisich, *Spixiana* (Munich), **13** : 174.
1993. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, Zool. Surv. India, : 325.
1995. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.), Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.
1995. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 260.
1999. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Mandal et al., *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 40.
1999. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 40.
2000. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 209.
- 2000a. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 61.
2003. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 59.
2003. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 174.
2005. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 336.
2006. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 98.
- 2006a. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8**(1) : 11.
2006. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 168.
2007. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.
2007. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 219.

2007. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India) : 38.*
- 2008b. *Catantops pinguis innotabilis*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P., (Zool. Surv. India) : 99.*

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep Island, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Borneo, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indo-China, Japan, Java, Korea, Maldives Island, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Guinea, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Tibet and Thailand.

96. *Diabolocatantops pinguis pinguis* (Stål, 1860 : 330)

1860. *Acridium (Catantops) pingue* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res., Omkring Jorden, 3 : 330.*
1870. *Acridium delineolatum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus., 4 : 631.*
1914. *Catantops pinguis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth., : 252.*
1956. *Catantops pinguis*, Dirsh, *Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon, 28 : 103.*
1957. *Catantops pinguis*, Willemsse, *Public, Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg, Reeks., 10 : 466.*
1984. *Diabolocatantops pinguis*, Jago, *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 110(3) : 370.*
2004. *Catantops pinguis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 10 : Fauna of Manipur, Zool. Surv. India, : 130.*

Distribution : India : Kerala, Manipur, Sikkim and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Cambodia, China, Hainan, Japan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka and Taiwan.

97. *Diabolocatantops pulchellus* (Walker, 1870 : 574)

1870. *Cyrtacanthacris pulchella* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus., 4 : 574.*
1918. *Catantops annexus* Bolivar, *I. Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr., 16 : 403.*
1914. *Catantops pulchellus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth., : 252.*
1943. *Catantops pulchellus*, Uvarov, *Proc. Linn. Soc. London, : 127.*
1956. *Catantops pulchellus*, Dirsh, *Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon, 28 : 97.*
1984. *Catantops pulchellus*, Jago, *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 110 : 295.*
- 2000a. *Catantops pulchellus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 98(1) : 61.*
2003. *Catantops pulchellus*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series, 9 : Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 174.*
2004. *Catantops pulchellus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 10 : Fauna of Manipur, Zool. Surv. India, : 130.*
2007. *Catantops pulchellus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal, 22(5) : 2686.*

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and Pakistan.

98. *Diabolocatantops sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1985b : 294.

1986. *Diabolocatantops sukhadae* Bhowmik, *Bull. Zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 294.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Genus *Stenocatantops* Dirsh & Uvarov, 1953a : 237 ; Tandon, 1976 : 19.

99. *Stenocatantops splendens* (Thunberg, 1815 : 236)

1815. *Gryllus splendens* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 236.
 1839. *Acridium luteolum* Serville, *Ins. Orth.*, : 661.
 1842. *Acridium (Oxya) infuscatum* Haan, *Temminck, Verh. Orth.*, 16 : 155.
 1870. *Cyrtacanthacris nana* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 3 : 568.
 1870. *Cyrtacanthacris ferrina* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 3 : 568.
 1870. *Acridium ceramicum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 3 : 591.
 1870. *Cyrtacanthacris tenella* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 4 : 618.
 1870. *Acridium corcanum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 4 : 629.
 1870. *Oxya infuscata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 4 : 647.
 1870. *Oxya lutcola* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 4 : 648.
 1871. *Cyrtacanthacris obliqua* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Br. Mus.*, 5 : 58.
 1873. *Catantops splendens*, Stål, *Recens Orth.*, 1 : 71.
 1953. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Dirsh & Uvarov, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, 96 : 237.
 1976. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 19.
 1986. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 154.
 1990. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Bhowmik et al., *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 222.
 1995. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 261.
 2000a. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 63.
 2000. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 210.
 2003. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 174.
 2004. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 131.
 2004. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, 17 : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 19.
 2005. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 337.

2006. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 169.
2006. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 106.
2007. *Stenocatantops splendens*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhatisgarh, Delhi, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Borneo, China, Celebes, Hainan, Java, Korea, Malaysia, Moluccas Island, Myanmar, Nepal, New Guinea, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

Tribe **Genimenini** Li, X. J. & X.C. Yin, 2009

Genus **Genimen** Bolivar, 1918 : 401.

100. **Genimen amarpur** Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 295.

2004. *Genimen amarpur* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 295.

Distribution : India : Assam and Tripura.

101. **Genimen lailad** Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 294.

2004. *Genimen lailad* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 294.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

102. **Genimen prasinum** Bolivar, 1918 : 401.

1918. *Genimen prasinum* Bolivar, I., *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 401.

1976. *Genimen prasinum*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 16.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

103. **Genimen yunnanensis** Zheng *et al.*, 1988 : 83-86.

1988. *Genimen yunnanensis* Zheng *et al.*, *Entomotaxonomia*, **10** : 83-86.

2004. *Genimen yunnanensis*, Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 294.

Distribution : India : Manipur.

Elsewhere : China.

Tribe **Gereniini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus **Gerenia** Stål, 1878 : 28, 73; Kirby, 1914 : 243.

Etesius Bolivar, 1918 : 402.

104. **Gerenia bengalensis** Bhowmik & Halder, 1983a : 23-26.

1983a. *Gerenia bengalensis* Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 23-26.

1986. *Gerenia bengalensis*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 121.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

105. *Gerenia dorsalis* (Walker, 1870 : 630)

1870. *Acridium dordsale* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 630.
 1910. *Gerenia dorsalis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 472.
 1914. *Gerenia dorsalis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 243.
 1976. *Gerenia dorsalis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 16.

Distribution : South India.

106. *Gerenia intermedia* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 161.

1893. *Gerenia intermedia* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova, Ser 2*, 13(33) : 161.
 1914. *Gerenia intermedia*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 243.
 1976. *Gerenia intermedia*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 17.
 1995. *Gerenia intermedia*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 260.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

107. *Gerenia obliquinervis* Stål, 1878 : 73.

1860. *Gerenia obliquinervis* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, 3 : 73.
 1910. *Gerenia obliquinervis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3(2) : 472.
 1925. *Gerenia obliquinervis*, Uvarov, *Trans. Entomol. Soc. London*, 3-4 : 292.

Distribution : India.

108. *Gerenia pustulipennis* (Walker, 1871 : 68)

1871. *Caloptenus pustulipennis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 68.
 1910. *Gerenia pustulipennis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 472.
 1914. *Gerenia pustulipennis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 244.
 1976. *Gerenia pustulipennis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 17.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Tribe *Paraconophymatini* Otte, 1995 : 298.

Genus *Paraconophyma* Uvarov, 1921a : 497 ; Tandon, 1976 : 18.

109. *Paraconophyma kashmirica* Mishchenko, 1950 : 213.

1950. *Paraconophyma kashmirica* Mishchenko, *C. R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Moscow*, (N. S.) 72 : 213.
 1976. *Paraconophyma kashmirica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 18.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

110. *Paraconophyma polita* Uvarov, 1921a : 500.

- 1921a. *Paraconophyma polita* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 500.
 1956. *Cercina mussoriensis* Prasad & Sinha, *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, Allahabad*, 26(B) 1 : 30.
 1961. *Cercina mussoriensis*, Dirsh, *Eos., Madrid*, 37 : 398.
 1976. *Paraconophyma polita*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 18.

Distribution : India : Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

111. *Paraconophyma punctata* Uvarov, 1921a : 501.

- 1921a. *Paraconophyma punctata* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 501.
 1976. *Paraconophyma punctata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 18.

Distribution : India : Bihar.

112. *Paraconophyma scabra* (Walker, 1870 : 707)

1870. *Caloptenus scaber* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 707.
 1914. *Mesembria scabra*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 221.
 1921a. *Paraconophyma scabra*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 501.
 1983b. *Paraconophyma scabra*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 178.
 1986. *Paraconophyma scabra*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 145.
 1993. *Paraconophyma scabra*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 337.
 1995. *Paraconophyma scabra*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 1997b. *Paraconophyma scabra*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, 9 : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India* : 52.
 2004. *Paraconophyma scabra*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 131.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Manipur, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Subfamily COPTACRIDINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 143.

Genus *Coptacra* Stål, 1873 : 37, 58; Tandon, 1976 : 9.

1905. *Syletria* Rehn, : 433.
 1914. *Bibractoides* Rehn, : 236.
 1995. *Coptacris* Li and Liu, : 139.

113. *Coptacra ensifera* Bolivar, 1902 : 621.

1902. *Coptacra ensifera* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 621.
 1914. *Coptacra ensifera*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 239.

1976. *Coptacra ensifera*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
 1986. *Coptacra ensifera*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 213.
 1995. *Coptacra ensifera*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India* : 38.
 1995. *Coptacra ensifera*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 261.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Kerala, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

114. *Coptacra foedata* (Serville, 1839 : 662)

1839. *Acridium foedatum* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 662.
 1873. *Coptacra foedata*, Stål, *Recens Orth.*, **1** : 71.
 1910. *Coptacra foedata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3** : 467.
 1957. *Coptacra foedata*, Willemse, *Public, Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg Reeks*, **10** : 447.
 1976. *Coptacra foedata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
 1995. *Coptacra foedata*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 255.
 2000. *Coptacra foedata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 205.
 2003. *Coptacra foedata*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 170.
 2006. *Coptacra foedata*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 164.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Tripura.

Elsewhere : China, Japan, Java, Myanmar, Philippines and Taiwan.

115. *Coptacra punctoria* (Walker, 1870 : 630)

1870. *Acridium punctarium* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 630.
 1914. *Bibractoides punctaria*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 239.
 1929. *Coptacra punctoria*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 561.
 1976. *Coptacra punctoria*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
 1986. *Coptacra punctoria*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 213.
 1990. *Coptacra punctoria*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 72.
 2000a. *Coptacra punctoria*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 62.
 2001. *Coptacra punctoria*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.
 2007 *Coptacra punctoria*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.
 2007. *Coptacra punctoria*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 220.

Distribution : India : Andhara Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Coptacrella* Bolivar, 1902 : 622, 624; Tandon, 1976 : 16.

116. *Coptacrella martini* Bolivar, 1902 : 622.

1902. *Coptacrella martini* Bolivar, I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris, 70 : 622.
 1914. *Coptacrella martini*, Kirby, Fauna Brit. India, Orth., : 239.
 1976. *Coptacrella martini*, Tandon, Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 3 : 16.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Epistaurus* Bolivar, 1889 : 164; Kirby, 1910 : 171; 1914 : 242.

117. *Epistaurus sinetyi* Bolivar, 1902 : 623.

1902. *Epistaurus sinetyi* Bolivar, I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris, 70 : 623.
 1914. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Kirby, Fauna Brit. India, Orth., : 242.
 1976. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Tandon, Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 3 : 9.
 1984. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Bhowmik, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 6 (1-3) : 111.
 1986. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Bhowmik, Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No., 14 : 118.
 1990. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Shishodia & Mandal, Rec. zool. Surv. India, 87 (1) : 74.
 2000. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Shishodia & Tandon, State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 207.
 2003. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Dey & Hazra, Memoirs, zool. Surv. India, 19(3) : 52.
 2004. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Shishodia & Tandon, State Fauna Series, 10 : Fauna of Manipur, Zool. Surv. India, : 127.
 2007. *Epistaurus sinetyi*, Mandal & Yadav, State Fauna Series, 5 : Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 209.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Eucoptacra* Bolivar, 1902 : 623, 625, Kirby, 1910 : 469, 1914 : 240; Willemse, 1957 : 442.

1911. *Coptacroides* Bolivar, : 95.
 1995. *Eucoptacris* Li and Liu, : 139.

118. *Eucoptacra abbreviata* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 292.

2004. *Genimen yunnanensis* Ingrisch *et al.*, Tijdschr. Voor Entomol., 147 : 292.

Distribution : India : Assam and Manipur.

119. *Eucoptacra binghami* Uvarov, 1921a : 503.

- 1921a. *Eucoptacra binghami* Uvarov, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London, 7 (9) : 503.
 1927a. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Uvarov, Rec. Indian Mus. Kolkata, 29 : 237.

1957. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Willemse, *Public, Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg Reeks*, **10** : 443.
 1976. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
 1986. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 212.
 1995. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 257.
 2000. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 205.
 2003. *Eucoptacra binghami* Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 52.
 2004. *Eucoptacra binghami* Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 127.
 2001. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India : 61.
 2006. *Eucoptacra binghami*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 104.

Distribution : India : Kerala, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Myanmar, Thailand and Tonking.

120. *Eucoptacra ceylonica* Kirby, 1914 : 241.

1914. *Eucoptacra ceylonica* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 241.
 1976. *Eucoptacra ceylonica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
 1986a. *Eucoptacra ceylonica*, Shrinivasan, *Eastern Ghats Insects, Part 1, Zoological Survey of India, Madras*, : 21.
 1989. *Eucoptacra ceylonica*, Vastrad *et al.*, *Entomon*, **14**(3-4) : 277-279.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

121. *Eucoptacra praemorsa* (Stål, 1860 : 330)

1860. *Acridium (Catantops) praemorsum* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 330.
 1870. *Caloptenus obliterans* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 712.
 1870. *Acridium saturatum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 704.
 1870. *Caloptenus sinensis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 704.
 1871. *Caloptenus strigifer* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 66.
 1877. *Coptacra praemorsa*, Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34** (10) : 58.
 1893. *Coptacra cyanoptera* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova, Ser 2*, **13**(33) : 159.
 1902. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Bolivar, *I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 623.
 1914. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 240.
 1921a. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7**(9) : 503.
 1957. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Willemse, *Public, Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg, Reeks.*, **10** : 444.

1976. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
1976. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
1984. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 111.
1986. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 115.
- 1984a. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 49.
1985. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 21.
1990. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 217.
1990. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87 (1)** : 72.
1993. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 320.
1995. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 256.
1995. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
1995. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 257.
- 2000a. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 62.
2000. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 207.
2003. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 170.
2004. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series* **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 127.
2004. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 127.
2005. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 336.
2006. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 164.
2007. *Eucoptacra saturata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 208.
2007. *Eucoptacra praemorsa*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9(3)** : 76.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Myanmar, Taiwan and Tenasserim.

Subfamily CYRTACANTHACRIDINAE Kirby, 1902 : 1.

Genus *Chondracris* Uvarov, 1923b : 144.

2007. *Chondracris* Storozhenko & Palik.

122. *Chondracris bengalensis* Mungai, 1992 : 261.

1992. *Chondracris bengalensis* Mungai, *Tropical Zoology*, 5(2) : 261.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

123. *Chondracris rosea* (De Geer, 1773 : 488)

1773. *Acridium roseum* De Geer, *Mem. Ins.*, 3 : 488.

1870. *Cyrtacanthacris lutescens* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 564, 566.

1914. *Cyrtacanthacris rosea*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 230.

1923c. *Chondracris rosea*, Uvarov, *Bull. ent. Res. London*, 14(1) : 39.

1924b. *Chondracris rosea rosea*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London*, 14(9) : 108.

1924b. *Chondracris rosea brunneri*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London*, 14(9) : 108.

1975. *Chondracris rosea brunneri*, Tandon, *Dr. B. S. Chauhan comm.*, : 396.

1976. *Chondracris rosea*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 21.

1983b. *Chondracris rosea*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 180.

1986. *Chondracris rosea*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 135.

1985. *Chondracris rosea*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 17.

1986. *Chondracris rosea*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84 (1-4) : 207.

1989. *Chondracris rosea*, Tandon & Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 143.

1990. *Chondracris rosea*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 222.

1993. *Chondracris rosea*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal* Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 329.

1995. *Chondracris rosea*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)* Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.

1995. *Chondracris rosea*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 270.

2000. *Chondracris rosea*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 212.

2003. *Chondracris rosea*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 177.

2004. *Chondracris rosea*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 132.

2006. *Chondracris rosea*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 167.

2006. *Chondracris rosea*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 107.

2007. *Chondracris rosea*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2686.

2007. *Chondracris rosea*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 214.
2007. *Chondracris rosea*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests*, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India) : 42.
2007. *Chondracris rosea*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, Hainan, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Korea, Manchuria, Myanmar, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

Tribe **Cyrtacanthacridini** Kirby, W.F. 1902

Genus **Anacridium** Uvarov, 1923b : 141.

1943. *Flamiruizia* Liebermann, : 137.

124. **Anacridium flavescens** (Fabricius, 1793 : 52)

1793. *Gryllus flavescens* Fabricius, *Entomologia Systematica*, 2 : 52.
1813. *Gryllus (Locusta) crucifer* Stall, *Representation exactement caloree d'apre's nature des spectres 04 phasmes, des mantes, des sauterelles, des, grillons, des criquets et des blattes* : 30.
1838. *Acridium semifasciatum*, Serville, *Orthopteres, Paris, Roret*, : 776.
1870. *Acridium pardalinum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 587.
1910. *Orthacanthacris flavescens*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 445.
1914. *Orthacanthacris flavescens*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 225.
- 1923b. *Anacridium flavescens*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, 11(9) : 488.
- 1953b. *Anacridium flavescens*, Dirsh & Uvarov, *Eos, Madrid*, 29 : 50.
1969. *Anacridium flavescens*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, 3(3) : 267.
1976. *Anacridium flavescens*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 9.
1989. *Anacridium flavescens*, Tandon & Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 141.
2007. *Anacridium flavescens*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 213.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

125. **Anacridium rubrispinum** (Bei-Bienko, 1948 : 499)

1948. *Anacridium aegyptium rubrispinum* Bei - Bienko, *C. R. Acad. Sci. U. S. S. R. Moscow (N. S.)*, 60 : 499.
- 1953b. *Anacridium rubrispinum*, Dirsh & Uvarov, *Eos, Madrid*, 29 : 50.
1976. *Anacridium rubrispinum*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 21.
- 1997a. *Anacridium rubrispinum*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 184.

2004b. *Anacridium rubrispinum*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park, Rajasthan*, Zool. Surv. India, : 62.

Distribution : India : Delhi, Rajasthan and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Iran and Pakistan.

Genus *Cyrtacanthacris* Walker, 1870 : 550; Tandon, 1976 : 21.

126. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica tatarica* (Linnaeus, 1758 : 432)

1758. *Gryllus (Locusta) tataricus* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 432.
1813. *Gryllus (Locusta) ranacea* Stoll, *Ajtb. Beschr. Zabeteh Trekspringhanen* : 30.
1838. *Acridium ruficorne* Serville, *Histoire naturelle des insects, Orthopteres*, : 643.
1839. *Acridium aeruginasum* Burmeister, *Handbunch der Entomologie*, **2** : 630.
1870. *Acridium compta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Brit. Mus.* **4** : 605-801.
1870. *Acridium concisa* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Brit. Mus.* **4** : 485-594.
1870. *Cyrtacanthacris internexa* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 613.
1870. *Cyrtacanthacris subliturata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Brit. Mus.* : 365, 560, 565.
- 1923c. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Uvarov, *Bull. ent. Res. London*, **14**(1) : 39.
1969. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 266.
1976. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 21.
1986. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 133.
1986. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 221.
1990. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 74.
1993. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, Zool. Surv. India, : 329.
- 1997a. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 184.
1999. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Mandal et al., *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 43.
- 2000a. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 58.
2003. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 57.
2004. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 132.
2007. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.
2007. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 214.
2007. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Mandal et al., *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-hornd grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (Zool. Surv. India) : 41.
2008. *Cyrtacanthacris tatarica*, Gupta et al., *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5**(1) : 124.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Bangladesh, Central America, Hainan, Indonesia, Madagascar, Mediterranean Region, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Red-Sea, Sahara, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, South West Asia, Sumatra and Thailand.

Genus ***Patanga*** Uvarov, 1923b : 362.

127. ***Patanga japonica*** (Bolivar, 1898 : 98)

1898. *Acridium japonicum* Bolivar, I., *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **27** : 78.
 1914. *Orthacanthacris japonicum*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 229.
 1923b. *Patanga japonica*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **11(9)** : 364.
 1933. *Patanga japonica immaculata*, Sjostedt, *Ark. Zool., Stooekollm*, **25A(3)** : 32.
 1976. *Patanga japonica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 23.
 1986. *Patanga japonica*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 131.
 1993. *Patanga japonica*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 330.
 1995. *Patanga japonica*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 2003. *Patanga japonica*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 177.

Distribution : India : Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Japan and Pakistan.

128. ***Patanga succincta*** (Johansson, 1763 : 383)

1763. *Gryllus Locusta succinctus* Johansson, *Centuria Insectorum rariorum. Amoenitates Academicae*, **6** : 383.
 1846. *Acridium assectator* Fischer, *Bull. Moscou, Moscow*, **19** : 235.
 1870. *Acridium elongatum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 636.
 1870. *Cyrtacanthacris fusilinea* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 564, 565, 586, 588.
 1870. *Cyrtacanthacris inficita* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 565.
 1870. *Acridium rubescens* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 588.
 1910. *Cyrtacanthacris succincta*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 380.
 1914. *Orthacanthacris succincta* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 380.
 1914a. *Cyrtacanthacris succinctus sternocardias*, Bolivar, I. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 88.
 1923b. *Patanga succincta*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **11(9)** : 364.
 1976. *Patanga succincta*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 22.
 1977. *Patanga succincta*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 303.
 1990. *Patanga succincta*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 222.

1993. *Patanga succincta*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, Zool. Surv. India, : 331.
1995. *Patanga succincta*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 271.
1995. *Patanga succincta*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.
- 2000a. *Patanga succincta*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 59.
2000. *Patanga succincta*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 212.
2001. *Patanga succincta*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 61.
2003. *Patanga succincta*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 55.
2004. *Patanga succincta*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 133.
2006. *Patanga succincta*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 167.
2007. *Patanga succincta*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 215.
2007. *Patanga succincta*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution: India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Lakshadweep Island, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Borneo, China, Hainan Island, Japan, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, South Arabia, Sri Lanka, South East Asia, Sumatra and Taiwan.

Genus *Schistocerca* Stål, 1873 : 64.

129. *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål, 1775 : 81)

1775. *Gryllus gregarious* Forskål, *Descriptiones Animalium Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium, quae in Itinere Orientali observati Petrus Forskål*, : 81.
1907. *Schistocerca gregaria*, Krauss, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Vienna*, **71**(2) : 12.
1910. *Schistocerca tartarica* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 459.
1914. *Schistocerca tartarica*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 232.
1976. *Schistocerca gregaria*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 22.
2003. *Schistocerca gregaria*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 178.
- 2004b. *Schistocerca gregaria*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park, Rajasthan*, Zool. Surv. India, : 63.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Africa, Mediterranean Region, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, South Europe, South & Central America and Western Asia.

Subfamily EYPREPOCNEMIDINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 150.

Genus *Belonocnemis* Bolivar, 1914a : 32; Tandon, 1976 : 12.

130. *Belonocnemis elegantulus* Bolivar, 1914a : 33.

1914a. *Belonocnemis elegantulus* Bolivar, I. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 33.

1995. *Belonocnemis elegantulus*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **4** : 196.

Distribution : India.

Genus *Cataloipus* Bolivar, 1890 : 321.

131. *Cataloipus cognatus* (Walker, 1870 : 656)

1870. *Heteracris cognata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 656, 658.

1870. *Heteracris elegans* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 662, 663.

1914. *Heteracris elegans*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 267.

1956. *Cataloipus cognatus*, Johnston, *Annotated catalogue of African grasshoppers*, : 412.

1965. *Cataloipus cognatus*, Dirsh, *The African Genera of Acridoidea*, : 295.

1968. *Cataloipus cognatus*, Johnston, *Annotated catalogue of African grasshoppers Suppl.*, : 218.

2003. *Cataloipus cognatus*, Soomro, *Proc. Pakistan Congress of Zool.*, **23** : 29-36.

Distribution : India : North India.

132. *Cataloipus himalayensis* Singh & Tandon, 1978 : 61-64.

1978. *Cataloipus himalayensis* Singh & Tandon, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 61-64.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Punjab and Uttarakhand.

133. *Cataloipus indicus* Uvarov, 1942a : 601.

1942a. *Cataloipus indicus* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **9**(11) (56) : 601.

1976. *Cataloipus indicus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 12.

Distribution : India : Delhi, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

Genus *Tyloptropidius* Stål, 1860 : 74; Kirby, 1914 : 265.

134. *Tyloptropidius varicornis* (Walker, 1870 : 667)

1870. *Heteracris varicornis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 667.

1893. *Tyloptropidius ceylonicus*, Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova, Ser 2*, **13**(33) : 164.

1914. *Tyloptropidius varicornis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 255.

1976. *Tyloptropidius varicornis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 14.

1977. *Tyloptropidius varicornis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 302.

1983b. *Tyloptropidius varicornis*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 186.

1984a. *Tyloptropidius varicornis*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 44.

1986. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 168.
1986. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 216.
1990. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 73.
1993. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 325.
1995. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 269.
- 2000a. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 60.
2000. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 89.
2003. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 67.
2005. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 338.
2007. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 212.
2007. *Tylotropidius varicornis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar and Sri Lanka.

Tribe **Eyprepocnemidini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus **Eyprepocnemis** Fieber, 1853 : 98; Kirby, 1914 : 267.

1873. *Eyprepocnemis* Stal, : 75.
1910. *Eyprepocnemis* Kirby, : 557.

135. **Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris** (Serville, 1839 : 682)

1839. *Acridium alacre* Serville, *Ins. Orth.*, : 682.
1859. *Acrydium deponens*, Walker, *Ann. Nat. Hist.*, **4**(3) : 222.
1870. *Heteracris rudis*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 662.
1902. *Eyprepocnemis plorans*, var. *intermedia*, Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France*, **21** : 630.
1914. *Eyprepocnemis alacris*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 267.
1969. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 266.
1976. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 13.
1977. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 302.
1986. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 217.
1986. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 166.
1990. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 222.

1993. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 324.
1995. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 267.
1995. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.
- 1997a. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 181.
1999. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 173 : 38.
- 2000a. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 60.
2001. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 61.
2003. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 66.
2004. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 129.
2007. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2686.
2007. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 32.
2007. *Eyprepocnemis alacris alacris*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 211.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Iran, Iraq, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

136. *Eyprepocnemis bhadurii* Bhowmik, 1964a : 89.

- 1964a. *Eyprepocnemis bhadurii* Bhowmik, *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc., Darjiling*, 32(2) : 89.
1976. *Eyprepocnemis bhadurii*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 13.

Distribution : India : Assam.

137. *Eyprepocnemis roseus* Uvarov, 1942a : 597.

- 1942a. *Eyprepocnemis roseus* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 9(11) (56) : 597.
1976. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 13.
- 1976b. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2) : 59.
1995. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Tandon & Shishodia. *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.
1976. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2(4) : 168.
1982. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Julka *et al.*, *Oriental Insect*, 63 : 67.

- 1983b. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Bhowmik, & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 185.
1995. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 20.
1995. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 269.
1999. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 41.
2000. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 89.
2007. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 33.
2007. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 212.
2007. *Eyprepocnemis roseus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Myanmar, Pakistan and Thailand.

Genus *Heteracris* Walker, 1870 : 655.

1893. *Thisoicetrus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 150.
1893. *Paraeyprepocnemis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 151.
1899. *Horaecerus* Saussure, : 635.
1893. *Thisoicetrus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 150.
1914. *Asmara* Bolívar, : 6, 14.
1914. *Bibulus* Bolívar, : 7, 31.
- 1921c. *Thisoecetrus* Uvarov, : 807.
- 1921d. *Thisoicetrinus* Uvarov, : 128.
- 1921d. *Thisoicetrellus* Uvarov, : 129.
- 1925d. *Thisoecetrinus* Uvarov, : 87-92.
1928. *Cyclopternacris* Ramme, : 113.
1929. *Parathisoicetrus* Ramme, : 476.
1940. *Thisocetrinus* Tarbinsky, : 21.

138. *Heteracris littoralis* (Rambur, 1838 : 78)

1838. *Gryllus littoralis* Rambur, *Fauna entomologique de l' Andalousia. II. Dermapteres et Orthopteres*, : 78.
1853. *Eyprepocnemis littoralis*, Fieber, *Lotos, Prag.*, **3** : 98.
1923. *Thisoicetrus littoralis, bolivari*, Uvarov, *Novit. Zool.*, **30** : 76.
1956. *Thisoicetrus harterti* Johnston, *Annotated catalogue of African grasshoppers*, : 401.

- 1958b. *Heteracris littoralis*, Dirsh, *Tijdsach. Ent.*, The Hauge : 54.
 1976. *Heteracris littoralis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 14.
 1991. *Thisoicetrus harterti*, Grunshaw, *Nat. Resour. Inst. Bull.*, **38** : 106.
 1995. *Heteracris littoralis*, Tandon & Shishodia. *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 59.
 1997a. *Heteracris littoralis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 182.
 2004b. *Heteracris littoralis*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park*, Rajasthan, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 63.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Delhi, Rajasthan and Uttarakhand.

139. *Heteracris nobilis* (Uvarov, 1942a : 596)

- 1942a. *Thisoicetrus nobilis* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **9(11)** (56) : 596.
 1958b. *Heteracris nobilis*, Dirsh, *Tijdsach. Ent.*, The Hauge, : 54.
 1976. *Heteracris nobilis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 14.
 1983b. *Heteracris nobilis*, Bhowmik, & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1-2)** : 185.

Distribution : India : Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Africa and Pakistan.

140. *Heteracris pictipes* Bolivar, 1902 : 630.

1902. *Heteracris pictipes* Bolivar, *I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 630.
 1976. *Heteracris pictipes*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 14.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

141. *Heteracris pulcher* (Bolivar, 1902 : 630)

1902. *Euprepocnemis pulcher* Bolivar, *I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 630.
 1914. *Euprepocnemis pulcher*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 268.
 1958b. *Heteracris pulcher*, Dirsh, *Tijdsach. Ent.*, The Hauge, : 54.
 1976. *Heteracris pulcher*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 14.
 1983. *Heteracris pulcher*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **18** : 70.
 1984a. *Heteracris pulcher*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 52.
 1986. *Heteracris pulcher*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 161.
 1993. *Heteracris pulcher*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 324.
 1995. *Heteracris pulcher*, Tandon & Shishodia. *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 1997a. *Heteracris pulcher*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 182.
 2007. *Heteracris pulcher*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 210.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Delhi, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Shirakiacris* Dirsh, 1958c : 861.

142. *Shirakiacris shirakii* (Bolivar, 1914a : 11)

- 1914a. *Euprepocnemis shirakii* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 11.
 1910. *Euprepocnemis plorans* Rohn, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, **62** : 637.
 1937. *Euprepocnemis yukweiensis* Change, *Notes Ent. Chinoise.*, **4**(8) : 177-196.
 1957. *Euprepocnemis aberrans*, Willemse, *Public. Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg, Reeks*, **10** : 243.
 1958c. *Shirakiacris shirakii*, Dirsh, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **10**(12) : 862.
 1976. *Shirakiacris shirakii*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 14.
 1990. *Shirakiacris shirakii*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 227.

Distribution : India : Assam and Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Japan and Myanmar.

Subfamily GOMPHOCERINAE Fieber, 1853 : 90-104.

Genus *Azarea* Uvarov, 1926 : 53.

143. *Azarea indica* Singh, 1979 : 60.

1979. *Azarea indica*, Singh, *Entomol. Berich, Deal.*, **39** : 60.
 1985b. *Azarea indica*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 17.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

Elsewhere : West Africa.

Genus *Brachycrotaphus* Krauss, 1877 : 48.

1940. *Psectrocnemus* Henry, : 511.

144. *Brachycrotaphus hoshiarpurensis* Singh, 1978a : 277.

- 1978a. *Brachycrotaphus hoshiarpurensis* Singh, *Entomon*, **3**(2) : 277.
 1985b. *Brachycrotaphus hoshiarpurensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 18.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

145. *Brachycrotaphus indicus* Uvarov, 1932 : 299.

1932. *Brachycrotaphus indicus* Uvarov, *Soc. Entomol. Fr. Liv. du Centen.*, : 299.
 1985b. *Brachycrotaphus indicus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 18.
 1992. *Brachycrotaphus indicus*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4**(1) : 17.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

146. *Brachycrotaphus longiceps* (Bolivar, 1902 : 595)

1902. *Ochrilidia longiceps* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 595.
 1914. *Ochrilidia longiceps*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 116.
 1932. *Brachycrotaphus longiceps*, Uvarov, *Soc. Entomol. Fr. Liv. du Centen.*, : 299.
 1940a. *Psectrocnemus longiceps*, Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 90 : 511.
 1971. *Brachycrotaphus longiceps*, Jago, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philed.*, 123(8) : 245.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Dhimbana* Henry, 1940a : 505.

147. *Dhimbana dawsoni* Henry, 1940a : 507.

- 1940a. *Dhimbama dawsoni* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London.*, 90 : 507.
 1985b. *Dhimbama dawsoni*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 21.
 2007. *Dhimbama dawsoni*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 196.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Gelastorhinus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 137, 157.

1902. *Gelastorrhinus* Burr, : 154, 180.

Subsequent misspelling (Correct spelling is *Gelastorhinus*)

148. *Gelastorhinus filatus* (Walker, 1870 : 502)

1870. *Mesops filatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 3 : 502.
 1910. *Gelastorhinus filatus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3(2) : 409.
 1951. *Gelastorhinus filatus*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, 2 : 405.
 1998. *Gelastorhinus filatus*, Jiang & Zheng, *Grasshoppers and Locusts from Guangxi*, : 259.

Distribution : North India.

149. *Gelastorhinus laticornis* (Serville, 1839 : 590)

1839. *Opomala laticornis* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 590.
 1914. *Gelastorhinus laticornis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 118.
 1985b. *Gelastorhinus laticornis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 10.
 2007. *Gelastorhinus laticornis*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.
 2009a. *Gelastorhinus laticornis*, Gupta, *Bionotes*, 11(1) : 28.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal.

150. *Gelastorhinus selache* Burr, 1902 : 181.

1902. *Gelastorhinus selache* Burr, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London*, 2 : 181.
 1914. *Gelastorhinus selache*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 218.
 1914a. *Carcharacris chloroticus* Bolivar, I. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, 6 : 106.
 1951. *Gelastorhinus selache*, Willemse, *Publties naturrh. Genoot Limburg*, 4 : 108.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

151. ***Gelastorhinus semipictus*** (Walker, 1870 : 512)

1870. *Opomala semipictus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 512.

1910. *Gelastorhinus semipictus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3(2) : 409.

Distribution : South India.

152. ***Gelastorhinus tryxaloides*** Bolivar, 1902 : 617.

1902. *Gelastorhinus tryxaloides* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 617.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus ***Leva*** Bolivar, 1909a : 295, Jago, 1971 : 223.

1933. *Bodenheimerella* Uvarov, : 667.

153. ***Leva indica*** (Bolivar, 1902 : 596)

1902. *Gymnbothrus indicus* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 596.

1914a. *Leva cruciata* Bolivar, *I. Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, 6 : 66.

1914. *Gymnbothrus indicus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 218.

1921a. *Leva cruciata*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 485.

1921a. *Leva indica*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 485.

1927a. *Leva cruciata*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 234.

1927a. *Leva indica*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 234.

1929. *Leva cruciata*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, 36 : 540.

1929. *Leva indica*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, 36 : 540.

1985b. *Leva cruciata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 23.

1985b. *Leva indica*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 23.

1986. *Leva indica*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 55.

1990. *Leva cruciata*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 66.

1992. *Leva cruciata*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, 4(1) : 18.

1993. *Leva cruciata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 297.

1999. *Leva indica*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4) : 33.

2000a. *Leva cruciata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 45.

2000a. *Leva indica*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 45.

2004a. *Leva indica*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 101.

2000. *Leva cruciata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 217.

2000. *Leva indica*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 217.

2001. *Leva cruciata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.

2003. *Leva cruciata*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 21.

2003. *Leva indica*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 20.
 2007. *Leva cruciata*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.
 2007. *Leva indica*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.
 2007. *Leva cruciata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 194.
 2007. *Leva indica*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 194.

Distribution : India :Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

154. *Leva soluta* Bolivar, 1914a : 65.

- 1914a. *Leva soluta* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, 6 : 65.
 1918. *Leva soluta*, Bolívar, I., *Revista R. Acad. Cient. exact.*, 16 : 379.

Distribution : India.

Genus *Madurea* Bolivar, 1902 : 596; Bhowmik, 1985b : 23.

155. *Madurea cephalotes* Bolivar, 1902 : 597.

1902. *Madurea cephalotes* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 597.
 1914a. *Madurea cephalotes*, Bolivar, I. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, 6 : 73.
 1914. *Madurea cephalotes*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 115.
 1929. *Madurea cephalotes*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, 36 : 538.
 1940a. *Madurea cephalotes*, Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 90 : 503.
 2001. *Madurea cephalotes*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.
 2007. *Madurea cephalotes*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Mesopsis* Bolivar, 1906 : 392; Jago, 1971 : 236.

1831. *Mesops* Serville, : 267.
 1914. *Aswathamanus* Kirby, : 101.
 1914. *Lefroyia* Kirby, : 219.
 1933a. *Kirmaria* Uvarov, : 190, 192.

156. *Mesopsis cylindricus* (Kirby, 1914 : 101)

1914. *Aswathamanus cylindricus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 101.
 1914. *Lefroya acutipennis* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 219.
 1921a. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 482.
 1971. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Jago, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, 123(8) : 237.
 1985b. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 24.
 1976. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2(4) : 169.

1995. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, 7 : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 23.
2003. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 182.
2006. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 125.
2007. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.
2007. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.
2007. *Mesopsis cylindricus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 196.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Sikkim and West Bengal.

157. *Mesopsis indicus* (Prasad, 1956 : 23)

1956. *Aswatthamanus indicus* Prasad, *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, Allahabad*, 26B(1) : 23.
1969. *Mesopsis indicus* Jago, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, 121 : 253.

Distribution : India : Uttar Pradesh.

Genus *Phonogaster* Henry, 1940a : 508.

158. *Phonogaster cariniventris* Henry, 1940a : 510.

- 1940a. *Phonogaster cariniventris* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 90 : 510.
1995. *Phonogaster cariniventris*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 225.
2000. *Phonogaster cariniventris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 217.
2003. *Phonogaster cariniventris*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 182.
2006. *Phonogaster cariniventris*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 156.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and Tripura.

Genus *Stenohippus* Uvarov, 1926 : 423.

159. *Stenohippus mundus* (Walker, 1871 : 79)

1871. *Stenobothrus mundus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 79.
1871. *Stenobothrus epacromoides* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 81.
1877. *Stenobothrus epacromioides* Krauss, *Sitz. Ost. Akad. Wiss. Math-naturaw. KI Abt.* 76(1) : 54.
1885. *Stenobothrus bonneti* Bolivar, I, *Le Naturaliste*, 7 : 116.
1892. *Stenobothrus epacromioides nigrovittata* Krauss. *Zool. Anz.*, 15 : 166.
1910. *Stenobothrus nigrovittata* Kirby. *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3(2) : 409
1914. *Dociostaurus epacromoides*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 119.

1918. *Stauroderus exemplaris* Bolivar, I. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 380.
 1921a. *Leva epacromoides*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7(9)** : 485.
 1933. *Leva bonneti orientalis* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10(11)** : 666.
 1985b. *Leva mundus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 25.
 1996. *Stenohippus mundus*, Jago, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **5** : 118.
 2006. *Stenohippus mundus*, Mestre & Chiffaud, *Catalogue et atlas des acridiens d'Afrique de l'Ouest*, : 273.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

160. *Stenohippus trapezoids* (Bolivar, 1914a : 65)

- 1914a. *Leva trapezoids* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 65.
 1918. *Stauroderus exemplaries* Bolivar, *Revista R. Acad. Cient. exact.*, **16** : 380.
 1985b. *Leva trapezoids*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 25.
 1996. *Stenohippus trapezoidalis*, Jago, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **5** : 118.

Distribution : India : Karanataka.

Tribe Hypernephini

Genus *Anaptygus* Mistshenko, 1951 : 546.

161. *Anaptygus rectus* Ragge, 1954 : 188.

1954. *Anaptygus rectus* Ragge, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, **23B(9-10)** : 188.
 1985b. *Anaptygus rectus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 8.
 1997b. *Anaptygus rectus*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, **9** : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 49.
 2006. *Anaptygus rectus*, Thakur & Mattu, *Zoo's Print Journal*, **21(4)** : 2225.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Uttarakhand and Central Himalaya.

Tribe Ochridini Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus *Gonista* Bolivar, 1898 : 92.

- 1914a. *Carcharacris* Bolivar, : 104,105.

162. *Gonista bicolor* (Haan, 1842 : 147)

1842. *Acridium (Opsomala) bicolor* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 147.
 1898. *Gonista antennata* Bolivar, I., *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **27** : 93.
 1899. *Gelastorhinus gracilis* Fritze, *Revue Suisse de Zool.*, **7** : 338.
 1902. *Gelastorhinus esox* Burr, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London*, **2** : 181.
 1902. *Gelastorhinus lucius* Burr, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London*, **2** : 181, 183.
 1930. *Gonista bicolor*, Willemse, *Tijdschr. Ent.*, **73** : 141.
 1951. *Gonista bicolor*, Willemse, *Publties naturrh. Genoot Limburg*, **4** : 108.
 1995. *Gonista bicolor*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 234.
 2004. *Gonista bicolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 119.

Distribution : India : Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Eastern China, Japan, Korea, Malaysia and Malaya Archipelago.

163. ***Gonista chloroticus*** Bolivar, 1914a : 106.

1914a. *Gonista chloroticus* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, 6 : 81.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

164. ***Gonista filata*** (Walker, 1870 : 502)

1870. *Mesops filatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 502.

1914. *Gelastorhinus filatus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 216.

1985b. *Gonista filata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 10.

2006. *Gonista filata*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 158.

2007. *Gonista filata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 198.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh and North India.

Elsewhere : China.

165. ***Gonista sagitta*** (Uvarov, 1912 : 10)

1912. *Gelastorhinus sagitta* Uvarov, *Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross., St. Petersburg*, 40(3) : 10.

1870. *Opomala semipicta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 512.

1893. *Gelastorhinus alboineatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Genova*, 33(2) : 158.

1902. *Gelastorhinus tryxaloides* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 617.

1902. *Gelastorhinus selache* Burr, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc. London*, 2 : 181.

1914. *Gelastorhinus semipictus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 217.

1933a. *Gonista sagitta*, Uvarov, *Trans. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U. S. S. R. Leningrad*, 1 : 189.

1985b. *Gonista sagitta*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 11.

1990. *Gelastorhinus semipictus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 67.

1992. *Gonista sagitta*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, 4(1) : 15.

2003. *Gonista sagitta*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 180.

2004. *Gonista sagitta*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 119.

2007. *Gonista sagitta*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 198.

2007. *Gonista sagitta*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Manipur, Sikkim and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Myanmar, Northern Iran and Sri Lanka.

Tribe **Arcypterini** Shumakov, 1963Genus **Aulacobothrus** Bolivar, 1902 : 597.

1909. *Phorenula* Bolivar, : 296.

166. ***Aulacobothrus jaganathi*** (Bhowmik, 1985c : 291.)

1985c. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *jaganathi* Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 291.

1986. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *jaganathi*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Monogr No.*, 14 : 53.

1990. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *jaganathi*, Bhowmik, *Rec. Zool. Survey India*, 86(2-4) : 422.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

167. ***Aulacobothrus luteipes inferrus*** Bolivar, 1902 : 599

1902. *Aulacobothrus inferrus* Bolivar, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 70 : 599.

1910. *Aulacobothrus inferrus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 189.

1914. *Aulacobothrus inferrus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 124.

1985b. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *inferrus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 21.

1993. *Dnopherula luteipes inferus* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 24(3) : 325.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Japan, Europe, Myanmar, North America, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

168. ***Aulacobothrus luteipes luteipes*** (Walker, 1871 : 82)

1871. *Stenobothrus luteipes* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 82.

1910. *Stenobothrus luteipes*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 165.

1914. *Stenobothrus luteipes*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 121.

1983b. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *luteipes*, Bhowmik, & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 171.

1984a. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *luteipes*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 46.

1984. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *luteipes*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 110.

1985b. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *luteipes*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 21.

1986. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *luteipes*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 51.

1990. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *luteipes*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 69.

1993. *Aulacobothrus luteipes luteipes* Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand.*, 24(3) : 321.

1993. *Dnopherula* (*Aulacobothrus*) *luteipes*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 295.

1992. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, 4(1) : 18.
1995. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 39.
- 1997b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, 9 : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 50.
1999. *Aulacobothrus luteipes luteipes*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4) : 38.
- 2000a. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 45.
2003. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 22.
2003. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 181.
2004. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, 17 : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, Zool. Surv. India, : 19.
2007. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 212.
2007. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) luteipes*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 37.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Europe, Japan, Myanmar, Nepal, North America, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan and Thailand.

169. *Aulacobothrus rubripes* (Navas, 1905 : 53)

1905. *Scyllina rubripes* Navas, *Bol. Sci. Argon*, 4 : 53.
1914. *Aulacobothrus rubripes*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 121.
- 1985b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) rubripes*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 21.
1986. *Aulacobothrus rubripes*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 51.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Note : The taxonomic status of *Scyllina rubripes* remains doubtful. It may even belong to another genus (Ingrisch, 1993 : 339).

170. *Aulacobothrus sinensis* (Uvarov, 1925 : 318)

1925. *Dnopherula sinensis* Uvarov, *J. Proc., Asiat. Soc., Beng.*, 20(6) : 318.
- 1985b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) sinensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 22.
1993. *Aulacobothrus sinensis*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand.*, 24(3) : 318.

2007. *Aulacobothrus sinensis*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : China and Nepal.

171. *Aulacobothrus socius* Bolivar, 1902 : 599

1902. *Aulacobothrus socius* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 599.

1971. *Aulacobothrus socius*, Jago, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philed*, 123(8) : 245.

1985b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) socius*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 22.

1990. *Aulacobothrus socius*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 68.

1993. *Aulacobothrus socius*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand.*, 24(3) : 331.

1921a. *Aulacobothrus socius*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 482.

2002. *Aulacobothrus socius*, Mehta *et al.*, *Bionotes*, 4(3) : 60.

2007. *Aulacobothrus socius*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 193.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

172. *Aulacobothrus strictus* Bolivar, 1902 : 598

1902. *Aulacobothrus strictus* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 599.

1914. *Aulacobothrus strictus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 124.

1971. *Aulacobothrus strictus*, Jago, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philed*, 123(8) : 245.

1985b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) strictus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 22.

1993. *Aulacobothrus strictus*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand.*, 24(3) : 317.

2007. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) strictus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

173. *Aulacobothrus svenhedini* Sjostedt, 1933 : 23

1933. *Aulacobothrus svenhedini* Sjostedt, *Ark. Zool., Stooekollm*, 25A(3) : 23.

1993. *Aulacobothrus svenhedini*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand.*, 24(3) : 331.

2004. *Aulacobothrus svenhedini*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 119.

Distribution : India : Manipur.

Elsewhere : China and Northern Thailand.

174. *Aulacobothrus taeniatus* Bolivar, 1902 : 600

1902. *Aulacobothrus taeniatus* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 600.
 1914a. *Aulacobothrus taeniatus*, Bolivar, I. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 55.
 1918. *Aulacobothrus taeniatus*, Bolivar, I. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 381.
 1910. *Aulacobothrus taeniatus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 125.
 1914. *Stauroderus bicolor*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 127.
 1914. *Aulacobothrus physopoda* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 125.
 1904. *Aulacobothrus physopoda*, Navas, *Bol. Sci. Argon*, **3** : 133.
 1971. *Aulacobothrus taeniatus*, Jago, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philed*, **123(8)** : 245.
 1985b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) physopoda*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 21.
 1986. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) physopoda*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 53.
 1987. *Aulacobothrus sinensis*, Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg*, **34** : 135.
 1993. *Aulacobothrus taeniatus*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand.*, **24(3)** : 325.
 1993. *Aulacobothrus physopoda*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 296.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Europe, Japan, Myanmar and North Africa.

Genus *Crucinotacris* Jago, 1996 : 75.175. *Crucinotacris decisa* (Walker, 1871 : 80)

1871. *Stenobothrus decisis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 80.
 1914. *Dociostaurus decisis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 120.
 1921a. *Aulacobothrus decisis*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7(9)** : 482.
 1927a. *Aulacobothrus decisis*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **9** : 234.
 1985b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) decisis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 21.
 1990. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) decisis*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 67.
 1993. *Dnopherula (Dnopherula) decisis*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand*, **24(3)** : 333.
 1993. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) decisis*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 295.
 1996. *Crucinotacris decisa*, Jago, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **5** : 75.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Europe, Japan, Myanmar, North America and Pakistan.

Genus *Leionotacris* Jago, 1996 : 69-124.176. *Leionotacris bolivari* Uvarov, 1921a : 483.

- 1921a. *Leionotacris bolivari* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 483.
 1929. *Aulacobothrus collinus* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, 36 : 543.
 1985b. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) bolivari*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 21.
 1990. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) bolivari*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 67.
 1993. *Dnopherula (Dnopherula) bolivari*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand*, 24(3) : 333.
 2007. *Dnopherula (Aulacobothrus) collinus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 192.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : East Africa and East Afghanistan.

Genus *Rhaphotittha* Karsch, 1896 : 256.

1909. *Paraduronia Bolívar*, : 289.
 1941. *Afrohippus* Uvarov, : 53.
 1953. *Milleriola* Uvarov, : 168.

177. *Rhaphotittha simoni* (Bolivar, 1902 : 593)

1902. *Paraphlaeoba simoni* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 597.
 1914. *Paraphlaeoba simoni*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*,: 101.
 1929. *Paraduronia carinata* Uvarov, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 36 : 538.
 1971. *Rhaphotittha simoni*, Jago, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad*, 123 : 246.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Tribe *Gomphocerini* Fieber, 1853Genus *Chorthippus* Fieber, 1852 : 1, 4.178. *Chorthippus almoranus* Uvarov, 1942b : 97.

- 1942b. *Chorthippus almoranus* Uvarov, *Eos. Madrid*, 18 : 97.
 1985b. *Chorthippus almoranus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 19.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

179. *Chorthippus indus* Uvarov, 1942b : 98.

- 1942b. *Chorthippus indus* Uvarov, *Eos. Madrid*, 18 : 98.
 1951. *Chorthippus indus*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, 2 : 510.
 1963. *Chorthippus indus*, Shumakov, *Trudy Vses. Entomol. Obsch.*, 49 : 138.

2003. *Chorthippus indus*, Singh, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **101**(3-4) : 147.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

180. ***Chorthippus hammerstroemi hammerstroemi*** (Miram, 1906 : 5)

1906. *Chorthippus hammerstroemi* Miram, *Ofvers Finska Vetensk Soc. Forh.*, **59** : 5.

1983b. *Chorthippus hammerstroemi*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 171.

1985b. *Chorthippus hammerstroemi*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Occ. Pap. No., **78** : 20.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : China and Siberia.

Subgenus ***Glyptobothrus*** Chopard, 1951 : 292.

181. ***Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) biguttulus biguttulus***

(Linnaeus, 1758 : 433)

1758. *Chorthippus biguttulus biguttulus* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 433.

1951. *Chorthippus biguttulus biguttulus*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Opred. Faune S.S.S.R.*, **40** : 513.

1999. *Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) biguttulus biguttulus*, Defaut, *Matériaux rthoptériques et Entomocenotiques*, **2** : 50.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Georgia, Kazakhstan, North Africa, European part of the USSR, Siberia and West Europe.

182. ***Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) hingstoni*** (Uvarov, 1925c : 166)

1925c. *Omocestus hingstoni* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16** : 166.

1990a. *Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) hingstoni*, Ingrisch, *Spixiana*, **13**(2) : 179.

Distribution : India : Mount Everest.

183. ***Chorthippus (Glyptobothrus) vagans*** (Eversmann, 1848 : 12)

1848. *Oedipoda vagans* Eversmann, *Additamenta quaedam levia ad Fischeri de Waldheim Orthoptera Rossica*, : 12.

1925b. *Staurodorus vagans*, Uvarov, *Ent. Mitt.*, **14** : 12.

1951. *Chorthippus vagans*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Opred. Faune S.S.S.R.*, **40** : 510.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Southern region of the European parts of USSR, Western Kazakhstan and Western Europe.

Tribe **Dociostaurini**Genus ***Dociostaurus*** Fieber, 1853 : 118.Subgenus ***Dociastaurus*** Fieber, 1853 : 118.1860. *Stauronalus* Turk, : 86.1853. *Stauronatus* Fischer, : 298.184. ***Dociostaurus (Dociastaurus) apicalis*** (Walker, 1871 : 80)1871. *Stenobothrus apicalis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 80.1914. *Dociostaurus apicalis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 117.1914. *Stenobothrus turbatus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 118.1914a. *Leva soluta* Bolivar, I. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, 6 : 65.1921a. *Dociostaurus apicalis*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 485.1985b. *Dociostaurus apicalis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 23.1995. *Dociostaurus apicalis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.*Distribution* : India : Maharashtra, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.Tribe **Ochridini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893Genus ***Ochridia*** Stål, 1873 : 104.1853. *Platypterna* Fieber, : 98.1853. *Platypterna* Fieber, : 98.1928. *Platypternella* Salfi, : 192.1947. *Platypternopsis* Chopard, : 150.1947. *Platypternopsis* Chopard, : 151.185. ***Ochridia geniculata*** (Bolivar, 1913 : 607)1913. *Platypterna geniculata* Bolivar, *Novit. Zool.*, 30 : 607.1913. *Platypterna kraussi* Bolívar, *Novit. Zool.*, 30 : 609.1913. *Platypterna rothschildi* Bolívar, *Novit. Zool.*, 30 : 607.1922. *Platypterna pictipes* Uvarov, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 28 : 359.1927. *Platypterna pruinosa agedabidae* Salfi, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Nepoli*, 39 : 244.1931. *Platypterna ladakiae* Salfi, *Eos*, 7 : 300.1931. *Platypterna nilotica* Salfi, *Eos*, 7 : 307.1931. *Platypterna variopicta* Salfi, *Eos*, 7 : 311.1947. *Platypternopsis bivittata* Chopard, *Revue fr. Ent.*, 13 : 151.1949. *Ochridia geniculata*, Chopard, *Bull. Inst. Franc. Afri. Noire*, 14 : 464.1977. *Ochridia geniculata*, Jago, *Acrida*, 6(3) : 177-185.1985b. *Ochridia geniculata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 25.*Distribution* : India : Punjab and Rajasthan.*Elsewhere* : Aden, Afghanistan, Iran, North Africa, Pakistan and Saudi Arabia.

186. *Ochrilidia gracilis gracilis* (Krauss, 1902 : 236)

1902. *Platypterna gracilis* Krauss, *Verh. Zool. Bot. ges. Wien*, **52** : 236.
 1908. *Platypterna acuta* Bolivar, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, : 244.
 1908. *Platypterna curvifrons* Bolivar, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.*, : 245.
 1924. *Platypterna aegyptia* Uvarov, *Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt. Tech. Scient. Surv.*, : 18.
 1931. *Platypterna obtusa* Salfi, *Eos.*, **7** : 324-326.
 1977. *Ochrilidia gracilis gracilis*, Jago, *Acrida*, **6** : 186.
 1985b. *Ochrilidia gracilis gracilis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 25.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

Elsewhere : Aden, Algeria, Egypt, Ethiopia, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Jordan, Kenya, Libya, Mali, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Somali Republican, Saudi Arabia, Sudan and Turkey.

Subfamily HEMIACRIDINAE Dirsh, 1956 : 121-272.

Genus *Calamippa* Henry, 1940a : 518.

187. *Calamippa prasina* (Bolivar, 1902 : 617)

1902. *Xenippa prasina* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 597.
 1914. *Xenippa prasina*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 215.
 1940a. *Calamippa prasina*, Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 520.
 1976. *Calamippa prasina*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 10.
 1986. *Calamippa prasina*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 114.
 2001. *Calamippa prasina*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** :
Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India, : 61.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Clonacris* Uvarov, 1943 : 386, 387.

1875. *Euthymia* Stål, : 29.

188. *Clonacris kirbyi* (Finot, 1903 : 622)

1903. *Euthymia kirbyi* Finot, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **71** : 622, 629, 630.
 1943b. *Clonacris kirbyi*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **10**(11) (66) : 388.
 1976. *Clonacris kirbyi*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 10.
 2007. *Clonacris kirbyi*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh.

189. *Clonacris sila* Rehn, 1944 : 61.

1944. *Clonacris sila* Rehn, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, **96** : 61.
 1992. *Clonacris sila*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **92**(1-4) : 255.

Distribution : India : Bihar and Tamil Nadu.

Genus ***Paulianiobia*** Dirsh & Descamps, 1968 : 121-272.

1962. *Paulianacris* Dirsh, : 275.

190. ***Paulianiobia indica*** Dirsh & Mirzayans, 1971 : 111.

1971. *Paulianiobia indica* Dirsh & Mirzayans, *Proc. R. Ent. Soc. London*, **40B** : 111.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

Tribe Hieroglyphini

Genus ***Hieroglyphus*** Krauss, 1877 : 41.

1933. *Miramia* Uvarov, : 233.

191. ***Hieroglyphus annulicornis*** (Shiraki, 1910 : 53)

1910. *Oxya annulicornis* Shiraki, *Acriden, Japans Tokyo*, **4** : 53.

1912a. *Hieroglyphus formosanus* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 55.

1916. *Hieroglyphus tonkinensis* Carl, *Rev. Suisse Zool. Geneva*, **24(6)** : 479.

1918. *Hieroglyphus annulicornis*, Bolivar, I. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 29.

1973. *Hieroglyphus annulicornis*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28(7)** : 517.

1976. *Hieroglyphus annulicornis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 4.

2007. *Hieroglyphus annulicornis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2685.

Distribution : India : Bihar and Chhattisgarh.

Elsewhere : China, Hainan, Hong-Kong, Japan, Taiwan and Thailand.

192. ***Hieroglyphus banian*** (Fabricius, 1798 : 194)

1798. *Gryllus banian* Fabricius, *Entomologia systematica, Suppl.* : 194.

1839. *Acridium furcifer* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 677.

1909. *Hieroglyphus furcifer*, Lefroy, *A manual of the insects of the plains (Tropical India)*. : 87.

1914. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 204.

1922. *Hieroglyphus banian* var. *elongata*, Uvarov, *Bull. ent. Res. London*, **13(2)** : 238.

1973. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28(7)** : 540.

1976. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 4.

1983b. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1-2)** : 176.

1986. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 99.

1990. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 220.

1993. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 313.

1995. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.

1999. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 17.

2001. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Sanyal & Saha, *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **21(1)** : 82.

2003. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 168.
2003. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 20.
2004. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 124.
2007. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2686.
2007. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Mandal et al., *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India) : 25.*
2007. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 218.
- 2008b. *Hieroglyphus banian*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M.P.*, (Zool. Surv. India) : 99.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand and Vietnam.

193. *Hieroglyphus concolor* (Walker, 1870 : 646)

1870. *Oxya concolor* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 646.
1878. *Hieroglyphus tarsalis* Stal, *Bihang Kungl. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handl.* 5(4) : 48, 93.
1893. *Hieroglyphus citrinalimbatus* Brunner Von Wattenwyl. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genava (Ser. 2) 13(33) : 154.*
1910. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 397.
1973. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 28(7) : 521.
1976. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 4.
1990. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Bhowmik et al., *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 226.
2005. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 333.
2007. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2686.
2007. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.
- 2008b. *Hieroglyphus concolor*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M.P.*, (Zool. Surv. India) : 99.

Distribution : India : Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and China.

194. *Hieroglyphus indicus* Mason, 1973 : 536.

1973. *Hieroglyphus indicus* Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 28(7) : 536.
1976. *Hieroglyphus indicus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 5.
2005. *Hieroglyphus indicus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 334.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

195. ***Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*** Bolivar, 1912a : 56.

- 1912a. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 56.
 1914. *Hieroglyphus bettoni* Kirby. *Fauna Brit. India. Orth.*, : 203.
 1916. *Hieroglyphus vastator* Carl. *Revue Suisse. de. Zool.*, **24**(6) : 481.
 1918. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Bolivar, I., *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 397.
 1973. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28**(7) : 526.
 1976. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 5.
 1986. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 101.
 1993. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 313.
 1997a. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 178.
 2004. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Joshi *et al.*, *Journal of Tropical Forestry*, **20**(3-4) : 71.
 2007. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.
 2007b. *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **8** : *Fauna of Pichhola Lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 90.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and Pakistan.

196. ***Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*** Carl, 1916 : 478.

1916. *Hieroglyphus oryzivorus* Carl, *Rev. Suisse Zool., Geneva*, **24**(6) : 478.
 1973. *Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28**(7) : 526.
 1976. *Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 5.
 1986. *Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 103.
 1993. *Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 314.
 2007. *Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (*Zool. Surv. India*) : 27.
 2007. *Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

197. ***Hieroglyphus perpolita*** (Uvarov, 1932 : 224)

1932. *Miramia perpolita* Uvarov, *Soc. Entomol. Fr. Liv. du Centen.*, : 224.
 1973. *Hieroglyphus perpolita*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28**(7) : 515.
 1975. *Miramia perpolita*, Singh, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 38.
 1976. *Hieroglyphus perpolita*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 5.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

Elsewhere : Iran.

Genus **Hieroglyphodes** Uvarov, 1922 : 228; Mason, 1973 : 552.

198. **Hieroglyphodes assamensis** Uvarov, 1922 : 228.

1922. *Hieroglyphodes assamensis* Uvarov, *Bull. ent. Res. London*, **13**(2) : 228.

1973. *Hieroglyphodes assamensis*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28**(7) : 553.

1976. *Hieroglyphodes assamensis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 4.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Genus **Parahieroglyphus** Carl, 1916 : 482; Mason, 1973 : 547.

1923. *Hierocercina* Bolivar, : 76.

1912a. *Hieroceryx* Bolivar, : 9.

199. **Parahieroglyphus bilineatus** (Bolivar, 1912a : 60)

1912a. *Hieroceryx bilineatus* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 60.

1914. *Hieroglyphus bilineatus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 202.

1916. *Hieroglyphus bilineatus*, Carl, *Rev. suisse Zool., Geneva*, **24**(6) : 483.

1973. *Parahieroglyphus bilineatus*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28**(7) : 553.

1976. *Parahieroglyphus bilineatus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 5.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh.

200. **Parahieroglyphus colemani** (Bolivar, 1912a : 61)

1912a. *Hieroceryx colemani* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 61.

1922. *Parahieroglyphus colemani*, Uvarov, *Bull. ent. Res. London*, **13**(2) : 228.

1973. *Parahieroglyphus colemani*, Mason, *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.*, **28**(7) : 550.

Distribution : India : Gujarat, Karnataka and Maharashtra.

Tribe **Leptacrini** Johnston, H.B., 1956

Genus **Leptacris** Walker, 1870 : 676.

1873. *Ischinacrida* Stal, : 53.

1873. *Ischnacrida* Stål, : 44, 87.

1893. *Ramphacrida* Karsch, : 112.

1893. *Rhamphacrida* Karsch, : 112.

1902. *Capellea* Bolivar, : 612.

201. **Leptacris filiformis** Walker, 1870 : 676.

1870. *Leptacris filiformis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 676.

1902. *Capellea argenteovittata* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 616.

1907. *Ischnacrida fusca* Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 300.

1914. *Leptacris greeni* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 204.

1976. *Leptacris filiformis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 5.

1993. *Leptacris filiformis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **131** : 46.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

202. *Leptacris maxima* Karny, 1907 : 298.

1907. *Ischnacrida maxima* Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 298.

1944. *Leptacris maxima*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **11** (11) : 19.

1914. *Leptacris maxima*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 211.

1976. *Leptacris maxima*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 5.

Distribution : India : Himalaya.

203. *Leptacris monteiroi vittata* (Fabricius, 1787 : 231)

1787. *Truxalis vittatus* Fabricius, *Mantissa Insectorum stens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, **2** : 231.

1870. *Leptacris filiformis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 511.

1910. *Ischnacrida convergence*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 405.

1976. *Leptacris monteiroi vittata* Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 5.

1986. *Leptacris monteiroi vittata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 96.

2004. *Leptacris monteiroi vittata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 123.

2007. *Leptacris monteiroi vittata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 217.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Manipur and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Indonesia, Java, Pakistan, Philippines Islands, Sri Lanka and Tongking.

Subfamily MELANOPLINAE Scudder, 1897 : 367-370.

Tribe Podismini Mishchenko, 1945

Genus *Dicranophyma* Uvarov, 1921b : 72; Tandon, 1976 : 16.

204. *Dicranophyma babaulti* Uvarov, 1925a : 31.

1925a. *Dicranophyma babaulti* Uvarov, *In Misson Guy Babault dans les Provinces Centrales de l' Inde et dans l' region occidentale de l' Himalaya*, 1914. *Insectes*, : 31.

1976. *Dicranophyma babaulti*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 16.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

205. *Dicranophyma hingstoni* Uvarov, 1921b : 73.

1921b. *Dicranophyma hingstoni* Uvarov, *J. Bombay nat. Hist Soc.*, **28** : 73.

1976. *Dicranophyma hingstoni*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 16.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Genus *Indopodisma* Dovzap, 1933 : 255, 268.

206. *Indopodisma kingdoni* (Uvarov, 1927b : 483)

1927b. *Podisma kingdoni* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **20**(9) : 483.

1933. *Indopodisma kingdoni*, Dovnar-Zapolskii, *Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad*, **1** : 255.

1976. *Indopodisma kingdoni*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 17.

Distribution : India : Assam and Himalaya.

Genus *Rhinopodisma* Mishchenko, 1954 : 30; Tandon, 1976 : 19.

1981. *Aserratus* Huang, : 65.

207. *Rhinopodisma assama* (Uvarov, 1930b : 562)

1930b. *Polisma assama* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **5**(10) : 562.

1954. *Rhinopodisma assama*, Mishchenko, *Trud. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk. U. S. S. R., Moscow*, **15** : 30.

1976. *Rhinopodisma assama*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 18.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Assam.

Subfamily OEDIPODINAE Walker, F. 1871 : 102.

Genus *Chloebora* Saussure, 1884 : 54.

1902. *Chlaebora* Bolivar, : 604.

1941. *Pycnoderus* Uvarov, : 25-34.

208. *Chloebora bramina* Saussure, 1884 : 132.

1884. *Chloebora bramina* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 132.

1910. *Chloebora bramina*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 216.

1914. *Chloebora bramina*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 131.

1918. *Chloebora bramina*, Bolívar, I., *Revista R. Acad. Cient. exact.*, **16** : 383.

Distribution : India.

209. *Chloebora crassa* (Walker, 1870 : 741)

1870. *Oedipoda crassa* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 741.

1888. *Chloebora crassa*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **30**(1) : 30.

1914. *Chloebora crassa*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 131.

1985b. *Chloebora crassa*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 29.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

210. *Chloebora grossa* Saussure, 1884 : 132.

1884. *Chloebora grossa* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 132.
 1888. *Chloebora grossa*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **30**(1) : 33.
 1914. *Chloebora grossa*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 130.
 1929. *Chloebora grossa*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 545.
 1932. *Scintharista punjabi* Willemse, *Natuurh. Moandhl.*, **21** : 105.
 1985b. *Chloebora grossa*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 30.
 1986. *Chloebora grossa*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 80.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

211. *Chloebora marshalli* (Henry, 1933 : 166)

1933. *Scintharista marshalli* Henry, *Ceylon Journ. Sci.*, Colombo, Seet B, **17**(3) : 166.
 1941. *Chloebora marshalli*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **118** : 300.
 1985b. *Chloebora marshalli*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 30.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Chondronotulus* Uvarov, 1956 : 217.212. *Chondronotulus bengalensis* (Saussure, 1888 : 77, 80)

1870. *Oedipoda balteata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 736.
 1888. *Sphingonotus bengalensis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **30**(1) : 77, 80.
 1914. *Sphingonotus bengalensis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 156.
 1985b. *Chondronotulus bengalensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 30.
 1986. *Chondronotulus bengalensis*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 88.
 1993. *Chondronotulus bengalensis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 310.
 2007. *Chondronotulus bengalensis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2685.
 2008b. *Chondronotulus bengalensis*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P.*, (*Zool. Surv. India*) : 98.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal.

Genus *Dittopternis* Saussure, 1884 : 52, 125.213. *Dittopternis venusta* (Walker, 1870 : 740)

1870. *Oedipoda venusta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 736.
 1914. *Dittopternis venusta*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 156.
 1921a. *Dittopternis venusta*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7**(9) : 488.

1929. *Dittopternis venusta*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 546.
1995. *Dittopternis venusta*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.
- 1984a. *Dittopternis venusta*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 48.
- 1985b. *Dittopternis venusta*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 31.
1986. *Dittopternis venusta*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 62.
1990. *Dittopternis venusta*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 71.
1992. *Dittopternis venusta*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4**(1) : 20.
1993. *Dittopternis venusta*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 303.
1995. *Dittopternis venusta*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 231.
- 2000a. *Dittopternis venusta*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 50.
- 2006a. *Dittopternis venusta*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8**(1) : 11.
2003. *Dittopternis venusta*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 30.
2000. *Dittopternis venusta*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 219.
2004. *Dittopternis venusta*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 120.
2007. *Dittopternis venusta*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2685.
2007. *Dittopternis venusta*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 205.
2007. *Dittopternis venusta*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 53.
2008. *Dittopternis venusta*, Gupta *et al.*, *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5**(1) : 122.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

214. *Dittopternis zebrata* Saussure, 1884 : 125.

1884. *Dittopternis zebrata* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 125.
1914. *Dittopternis zebrata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 140.
- 1985b. *Dittopternis zebrata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 31.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

Genus *Mecistopteryx* Saussure, 1888 : 20, 52.

1910. *Meristopteryx* Kirby, : 242.

215. *Mecistopteryx rotundata* (Walker, 1870 : 743)

1870. *Oedipoda rotundata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 743.
1888. *Mecistopteryx rotundata*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **30**(1) : 53.

1914. *Mecistopteryx rotundata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 148.
 1985b. *Mecistopteryx rotundata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 35.
 1986. *Mecistopteryx rotundata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 77.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus ***Morphacris*** Walker, 1870 : 790.

1873. *Cosmorhyssa* Stål, : 116.

216. ***Morphacris citrina*** Kirby, 1910 : 219.

1884. *Cosmorhyssa sulcata* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve*, 28(9) : 124.
 1910. *Morphacris citrina* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 219.
 1914. *Morphacris citrina*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 137.
 1977. *Morphacris citrina*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 72 : 306.
 2007. *Morphacris citrina*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 203.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Goa.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

217. ***Morphacris fasciata*** (Thunberg, 1815 : 230)

1815. *Gryllus fasciatus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 230.
 1815. *Gryllus sulcatus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 234.
 1815. *Gryllus sanguinea* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St-Peterburg*, 5 : 231.
 1838. *Oedipoda strigata* Serville, *Histoire Naturelle des Insects, Orthopteres*, : 726.
 1863. *Oedipoda venusta* Fieber, *Lotus*, 3 : 123.
 1870. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 743.
 1870. *Morphacris adusta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Satt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 790.
 1888. *Cosmorhyssa castata* Saussure, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 6(8) : 155.
 1921a. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 488-489.
 1921a. *Morphacris fasciata aurantiaca* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 7(9) : 489.
 1927a. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29(4) : 235.
 1927c. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Uvarov, *Spolia Zeylan.*, 14(1) : 99.
 1929. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, 36 : 546.
 1985b. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 36.
 1990. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 2 : *Fauna of Lakshadweep*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 215.
 1990. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 70.
 1992. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, 4(1) : 21.
 1999. *Morphacris fasciata*, Ingrisch, *Esperiana*, 7 : 357.
 2000a. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 50.
 2007. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.
 2008. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Gupta *et al.*, *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, 5(1) : 122.

2008b. *Morphacris fasciata sulcata*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P.*, (Zool. Surv. India) : 97.

2009. *Morphacris fasciata*, Hemp, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **18**(2) : 208.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Kerala, Lakshadweep Island, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Madagascar, South & West Asia and Sri Lanka.

Tribe **Parapleurini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus **Ceracris** Walker, 1870 : 790; Uvarov, 1925b : 11.

1909a. *Kuthya* Bolivar, : 291.

1921. *Geea* Caudell, : 29.

1951. *Rammeacris* Willemse, : 65.

218. *Ceracris deflorata* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 126)

1893. *Duronia deflorata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13**(33) : 126.

1914. *Phlaeoba cinctalis* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 105.

1985b. *Ceracris deflorata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 9.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Manipur.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

219. *Ceracris fasciata* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 127)

1893. *Parapleurus fasciatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13**(33) : 127.

1925. *Ceracris fasciata*, Uvarov, *Entomol. Mitteil.*, **14** : 13, 15.

1941. *Ceracris gracilis* Ramme, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin.*, **25** : 30.

1951. *Ceracris fasciata*, Willemse, *Publties naturrh. Genoot Limburg*, **4** : 66.

1990. *Ceracris fasciata*, Ingrisich, *Spixiana* (Munich), **13** : 178

2000. *Ceracris fasciata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 116.

Distribution : India : Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Myanmar, Southern China and Thailand.

220. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta* (Bolivar, 1914a : 79)

1914a. *Kuthya laeta* Bolivar, *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 79.

1915. *Parapleurus armillatus* Karny, *Suppl. Ent.*, **4** : 83.

1925b. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Uvarov, *Ent. Mitt.*, **14** : 14-15.

1985b. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 9.

1986. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 44.

1984a. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Bhowmik and Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 46.

1990. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Bhowmik et al., *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 219.

2000. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 215.
2003. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 179.
2007. *Ceracris nigricornis laeta*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Taiwan, Tonkin and West & South China.

221. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis* Walker, 1870 : 791.

1870. *Ceracris nigricornis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 791.
1914. *Ceracris nigricornis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 110.
- 1925b. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Uvarov, *Ent. Mitt.*, 14 : 13.
- 1983b. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2): 170.
- 1985b. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 9.
1990. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 219.
1993. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 302.
1995. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 229.
- 1997a. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 176.
2003. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 179.
2004. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 115.
2005. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 330.
2006. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 157.
2006. *Ceracris nigricornis nigricornis*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 98.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Myanmar, South China, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

222. *Ceracris striata* Uvarov, 1925b : 16.

1925b. *Ceracris striata* Uvarov, *Ent. Mitt.*, **14** : 16.

1985b. *Ceracris striata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 10.

2006. *Ceracris striata*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 158.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh and Mizoram.

Tribe **Acrotylini** Shumakov, 1963

Genus **Acrotylus** Fieber, 1853 : 125.

223. *Acrotylus humbertianus* Saussure, 1884 : 189.

1884. *Acrotylus humbertianus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28(9)** : 189.

1914. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 153.

1921a. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7(9)** : 489.

1927a. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 235.

1969. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3(3)** : 267.

1977. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 305.

1984. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 110.

1985b. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 27.

1986. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 73.

1990. *Acrotylus humbertianus tamulus*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 220.

1990. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 66.

1990. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **2** : *Fauna of Lakshadweep*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 215.

1992. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4(1)** : 20.

1993. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal* Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 300.

1997a. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 177.

2000a. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 49.

2004a. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 102.

2004b. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park, Rajasthan*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 61.

2006a. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8(1)** : 11.

2007. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 204.

2007. *Acrotylus humbertianus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2685.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Lakshadweep Island, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

224. ***Acrotylus insubricus inficitus*** (Walker, 1870 : 742)

1870. *Oedipoda inficita* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 742.

1914. *Acrotylus inficita*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 152.

1993. *Acrotylus insubricus inficita*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, Zool. Surv. India, : 301.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Africa, Central Asia, Russia and Sri Lanka.

Genus ***Pusana*** Uvarov, 1940a : 117.

1921a. *Pusa* Uvarov, : 490.

1984. *Longipternis* Yin, : 273.

225. ***Pusana laevis*** (Uvarov, 1921a : 491)

1921a. *Pusa laevis* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 491.

1984. *Pusana laevis*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 319.

1985b. *Pusana laevis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 38.

2003. *Pusana laevis*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 186.

2007. *Pusana laevis*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh.

226. ***Pusana ruglosa*** (Uvarov, 1921a : 492)

1921a. *Pusa ruglosa* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 492.

1963. *Pusana rugulosa* Shumakov, *Trudy Vses. Entomol. Obshch.*, 49 : 150.

1985b. *Pusana ruglosa*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 38.

1995. *Pusana ruglosa*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, Zool. Surv. India, : 38.

Distribution : India : Bihar and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan.

Tribe ***Epacromiini*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus ***Aiolopus*** Fieber, 1853 : 100; Hollis, 1968 : 309.

1853. *Epacromia* Fischer, : 296.

1910. *Aeolopus* Kirby, : 190.

1920. *Ailopus* Sjöstedt, : 10.

1966. *Aeoloptilus* Bei-Bienko, : 1793.

227. *Aiolopus simulatrix simulatrix* (Walker, 1870 : 773)

1870. *Epacromia simulatrix* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 773.

1902. *Capellea argenteovittata* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 616.

1985b. *Aiolopus simulatrix simulatrix*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 28.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Africa, Arabian Peninsula, Islands of Indian Ocean, Pakistan, Myanmar, Seychelles and Westwards.

228. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus* (Fabricius, 1798 : 195)

1798. *Gryllus tamulus* Fabricius, *Entomologia systematica Suppl.*, : 195.

1914. *Aeolopus tamulus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 122.

1968. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist.,(Ent.)*, **22(7)** : 347.

1976. *Aiolopus thalassinus tumulus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(4)** : 168.

1983b. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1-2)** : 172.

1984. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 110.

1985b. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 28.

1986. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 60.

1990. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 219.

1990. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 66.

1992. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4(1)** : 20.

1993. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 301.

1995. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 229.

1995. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.

1995. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.

1997a. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 177.

1999. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 47.

2000a. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 49.

2000. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus* Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 219.

2001. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.

2003. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 183.
2003. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 29.
2004. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, Zool. Surv. India, : 20.
2004. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 120.
- 2004a. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, Zool. Surv. India, : 101.
2005. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 331.
- 2006a. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8**(1) : 11.
2007. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 200.
2007. *Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 51.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Bangladesh, Borneo, Brunei, Celebes, China, Hainan, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Lombok, Malaysia, Myanmar, New Guinea, Pakistan, Papua, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand and Timor.

229. *Aiolopus thalassinus thalassinus* (Fabricius, 1781 : 367)

1781. *Gryllus thalassinus* Fabricius, *Species Insectorum*, **1** : 367.
1836. *Acridium grossum* Costa, *Fauna del regno di Napoli. Ortoteri.*, : 25.
1968. *Aiolopus thalassinus thalassinus*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.)*, **22**(7) : 340.
- 1985b. *Aiolopus thalassinus thalassinus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 28.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, North & West India.

Elsewhere : West wards to Palaearctic regions, Ethiopian region.

Tribe **Bryodemini** Bei-Bienko, 1930 : 75.

Genus ***Bryodema*** Fieber, 1853 : 129.

1884. *Rhodorrhapis* Saussure, : 179.

230. *Bryodema luctuosum indum* Saussure, 1884 : 181.

1884. *Bryodema inda* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 181.
1914. *Bryodema inda*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 151.

1930. *Bryodema luctuosum indum* Bei-Bienko, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sciences St. Petersburg*, **31**(1) : 116.

1951. *Bryodema luctuosum indum*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Faune S.S.S.R.*, **40** : 604.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir.

Elsewhere : China, Southern Tibet to the Himalaya.

Genus *Bryodemella* Yin, 1982 : 86

Subgenus *Bryodemella* Yin, 1982 : 86

231. *Bryodemella (Bryodemella) tuberculata* (Fabricius, 1775 : 290)

1775. *Gryllus tuberculatum* Fabricius, *Systema entomologica sistems Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locies. Flensburg et Leipzig*, : 290.

1951. *Bryodemella (Bryodemella) tuberculata*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Faune S.S.S.R.*, **40** : 599.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Himalaya.

Elsewhere : Mongolia and Tibet

Tribe *Locustini* Kirby, W., 1825

Genus *Gastrimargus* Saussure, 1884 : 109, 110

2009. *Gastrimargulus* Benediktov, : 23.

232. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus* (Saussure, 1888 : 39)

1888. *Oedaleus (Gastrimargus) marmoratus* var. *africana* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **30**(1) : 39.

1914. *Gastrimargus africanus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 227.

1928. *Gastrimargus africanus* variety *zebrata*, Sjostedt, *Kungl. Sven. veten. Handl., Stockholm*, (3) **6**(1) : 11.

1928. *Gastrimargus africanus orientalis*, Sjostedt, *Kungl. Sven. veten. Handl., Stockholm*, (3) **6**(1) : 11.

1976. *Gastrimargus africanus orientalis*, Tandon et al., *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(4) : 168.

1976b. *Gastrimargus africanus orientalis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2) : 60.

1977. *Gastrimargus africanus orientalis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 305.

1982. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus* Ritchie, *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, **44**(4) : 248.

1983b. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 174.

1985b. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 31.

1990. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Bhowmik et al., *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 220.

1992. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4**(1) : 22.
1993. *Gastrimargus africanus orientalis*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 303.
1995. *Gastrimargus africanus orientalis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 38.
1995. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 231.
1995. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 22.
- 1997b. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, **9** : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 50.
1999. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 38.
- 2000a. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 51.
2001. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 60.
2003. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 183.
2003. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 34.
2005. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 332.
2006. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 100.
- 2006a. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8**(1) : 11.
2007. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2685.
2007. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 202.
2007. *Gastrimargus africanus orientalis*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (Zool. Surv. India) : 56.
2008. *Gastrimargus africanus africanus*, Gupta *et al.*, *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5**(1) : 121.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tibet and Yemen.

233. *Gastrimargus africanus sulphureus* Bei-Bienko, 1951 : 580.

1951. *Gastrimargus sulphureus* Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **2** : 580.
1963. *Gastrimargus sulphureus*, Shumakov, *Trudy Vses. Entomol. Obshch*, **49** : 144.
1982. *Gastrimargus africanus sulphureus*, Ritchie, *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.*, **44**(4) : 250.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Mountains of Pakistan and Nepal.

234. *Gastrimargus marmoratus* (Thunberg, 1815 : 232)

1813. *Gryllus flavus* Stoll, *Representation exactement color'ee d'apres nature des spectress on Phasmes, des mantes, des sauterelles, des grillns, des criquet et des blattes*, : 25.
1815. *Gryllus virescens* Thunberg, *Mem. Akad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 245.
1815. *Gryllus marmoratus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 232.
1815. *Gryllus transverses* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 232.
1815. *Gryllus assimilis* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 246.
1838. *Oediboda citrina* Burmeister, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, 2(2) : 645.
1884. *Gastrimargus manmoratus sundaicus* Saussure., *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve*, 28(9) : 113.
1969. *Gryllus transverses*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, 3(3) : 267.
- 1985b. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 31.
1995. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 232.
1995. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)* Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
2003. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 185.
- 2006a. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 8(1) : 11-12.
2006. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 100.
2007. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.
2007. *Gastrimargus marmoratus*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Borneo, Celebes, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Java, Korea, Lombok, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Guinea, Philippines, Sulawesi, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

Genus *Locusta* Linnaeus, 1758 : 431.

1804. *Acrydium* Latreille, : 282.
1827. *Oedipus* Berthold, : 411.
1852. *Pachytylus* Fieber, : 5.
1890. *Plachytylus* Krauss, : 206.

235. *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (Linnaeus, 1758 : 432)

1758. *Gryllus (Locusta) migratorius* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 432.

1767. *Gryllus (Locusta) danicus* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna tria nature* (12th ed.) : 702.
1884. *Pachytylus australis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 120.
1914. *Locusta danica* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 146.
1929. *Locusta rossica* Uvarov & Zolotarevsky, *Bull. Ent. Res.*, **20** : 263.
1955. *Locusta migratoria solitaria* Carthy, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **128** : 831-833.
2005. *Locusta migratoria migratoria*, Defaut, *Matériaux Orthoptériques et Entomocénétiques*, **10** : 87.
2009. *Locusta migratoria*, Massa, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **18**(1) : 83.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Orissa and Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : All old World except Europe.

Genus *Oedaleus* Fieber, 1853 : 126.

1920. *Oedalius* Sjöstedt, : 11.
1992. *Microgastrimargus* Lee & Park, : 61-64.
2003. *Oedalus* Voisin, : 58.

236. *Oedaleus abruptus* (Thunberg, 1815 : 233)

1815. *Gryllus abruptus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 233.
1884. *Gryllus abruptus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 117.
1910. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 226.
1914. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 144.
- 1927a. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29**(4) : 235.
1929. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 545.
1976. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(4) : 169.
- 1976b. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** (2) : 60.
1977. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 306.
1981. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Ritchie, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **42**(3) : 104.
- 1983b. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 174.
- 1984a. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 48.
1984. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 110.
- 1985b. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 36.
1986. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 68.
1990. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 220.
1990. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 70.
1992. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4**(1) : 21.
1993. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series, 3* : Fauna of West Bengal Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 306.

1995. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.) Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 38.
1995. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas, 7 : Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 22.
1995. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series, 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 237.
1999. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 173* : 48.
1999. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 97(4)* : 39.
- 2000a. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 98(1)* : 51.
2000. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 220.
2001. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series, 11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 60.
2003. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India, 19(3)* : 33.
2003. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series, 9 : Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 186.
2004. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 10 : Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 121.
2005. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series, 24 : Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 332.
- 2006a. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes, 8(1)* : 11.
2007. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (Zool. Surv. India) : 52.
2007. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series, 5 : Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 201.
2007. *Oedaleus abruptus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal, 22(5)* : 2685.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Pondicherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, China, Indo-China, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

237. *Oedaleus rosescens* Uvarov, 1942a : 589.

- 1942a. *Oedaleus rosescens* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London, 9(11) (56)* : 589.
1981. *Oedaleus rosescens*, Ritchie, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **42(3)** : 141.
- 1985b. *Oedaleus rosescens*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No., 78* : 37.

Distribution : India : Punjab and Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : North East Pakistan.

238. *Oedaleus senegalensis* (Krauss, 1877 : 56)

1877. *Pachytylus senegalensis* Krauss, *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Vienna*, 76(1) : 56.
 1881. *Ctypohippus arenivalans* Butter, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London.* : 25.
 1884. *Pachytylus mlokoziejewitzeki* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. entom. Belgi.*, 18 : 105.
 1887. *Oedaleus mlokasewitchi* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, 16 : 98.
 1889. *Oedaleus senegalensis dimidiatus* Bolivar, *J. Sci. Math. Phys. Nat. Lisboa* (Ser. 2).
 1914. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 143.
 1927a. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 29 : 235.
 1981. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Ritchie, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 42(3) : 94.
 1985b. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 37.
 1992. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, 4(1) : 23.
 1995. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1, Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
 2006a. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 8(1) : 11.
 2007. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 201.
 2007. *Oedaleus senegalensis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, North Africa, Pakistan and Western U.S.S.R.

Genus *Pternoscirta* Saussure, 1884 : 52, 127; Kirby, 1914 : 134.

1873. *Prionidia* Stål, : 116-127.

239. *Pternoscirta bimaculata* (Thunberg, 1815 : 239)

1815. *Gryllus bimaculatus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 239.
 1914. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 136.
 1984. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 111.
 1985b. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 38.
 1986. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 68.
 1992. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92(1-4) : 256.
 2006. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 100.
 2006a. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 8(1) : 11.
 2007. *Pternoscirta bimaculata*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

240. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur* (Walker, 1859 : 223)

1859. *Acridium cinctifemur* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 4(3) : 223.
 1870. *Oedipoda saturata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 740.

1884. *Pternoscirta humbertiana* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 127.
 1914. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 124.
 1921a. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7**(9) : 487.
 1927a. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 235.
 1929. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **36** : 546.
 1985b. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 39.
 1977. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 306.
 1989. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Tandon & Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 130.
 1995. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
 1986. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 205.
 1990. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 226.
 1993. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 309.
 1995. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 243.
 2000. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 220.
 2001. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.
 2003. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 185.
 2004. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 121.
 2006. *Pternoscirta cinctifemur*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 161.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Eastern Nepal and Sri Lanka.

Genus *Scintharista* Saussure, 1884 : 121.

1981. *Quirognesia Passerind* Entreves, : 31.
 1884. *Conistica* Saussure, : 135.
 1886. *Quiroguesia* Bolivar, : 515.
 241. *Scintharista notabilis blanchardiana* (Saussure, 1888 : 35)
 1888. *Quiroguesia brullei var. blanchardiana* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **30**(1) : 35.
 1914. *Quiroguesia blanchardiana*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 133.
 1941. *Scintharista notabilis blanchardiana*, Uvarov, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, **10**(B) : 95.

1982. *Scintharista notabilis blanchardiana*, Bhowmik & Rui, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **17** : 52.
 1983b. *Scintharista notabilis blanchardiana*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81** (1-2) : 175.
 1985b. *Scintharista notabilis blanchardiana*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 40.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Aden, Arabia, Palestine and Somalia.

242. *Scintharista notabilis brunneri* Saussure, 1884 : 121.

1884. *Scintharista brunneri* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 121.
 1941. *Scintharista notabilis brunneri*, Uvarov, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, **10B**(6) : 96.
 1980. *Scintharista notabilis brunneri*, Kaltenbach, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **83** : 582.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Elsewhere : North Iran.

243. *Scintharista notabilis pallipes* Uvarov, 1941 : 95.

1870. *Quirogesia notabilis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 745.
 1941. *Scintharista notabilis pallipes*, Uvarov, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London.*, **10B**(6) : 96.
 1985b. *Scintharista notabilis pallipes*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 40.
 2004b. *Scintharista notabilis pallipes*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park, Rajasthan, Zool. Surv. India*, : 62.
 2007. *Scintharista notabilis pallipes*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Baluchistan and Iran.

Tribe Epacromiini Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus *Heteropternis* Stål, 1873 : 117, 128.

1908. *Thaleius* Finot, : 27.

244. *Heteropternis respondens respondens* (Walker, 1859 : 223)

1859. *Acrydium respondens* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4**(3) : 223.
 1870. *Epacromia varia* Walker, *Cat. Denn. Satt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 774.
 1873. *Heteropternus pyrrhascelis* Stal, *Recencia Orthopterorum*, : 128.
 1914. *Heteropternis respondens*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 227.
 1986. *Heteropternis respondens*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 62.
 1990. *Heteropternis respondens*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 220.
 1992. *Heteropternis respondens*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4**(1) : 22.
 1993. *Heteropternis respondens*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 305.

1995. *Heteropternis respondens*, Hazra et al., *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 234.
1995. *Heteropternis respondens*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)* Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 38.
2000. *Heteropternis respondens*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 219.
2003. *Heteropternis respondens*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 185.
2003. *Heteropternis respondens*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 31.
2004. *Heteropternis respondens*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 121.
2006. *Heteropternis respondens*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 161.
2006. *Heteropternis respondens*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 100.
2007. *Heteropternis respondens*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 206.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Malacca, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra and Taiwan.

Genus *Hilethera* Uvarov, 1923 : 82.

1902. *Lerina* Bolivar, : 602.
- 1940a. *Lerinnia*, Uvarov, : 176.

245. *Hilethera oedipodioides* (Bolivar, 1902 : 603)

1902. *Lerina oedipodioides* Bolivar, I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris, 70 : 603.
1914. *Lerina oedipodioides*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 138.
- 1927c. *Lerina oedipodioides*, Uvarov, *Spolia Zeylan.*, Colombo, 14(1) : 100.
- 1985b. *Hilethera oedipodioides*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 33.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Tribe *Oedipodini* Walker, F. 1871

Genus *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829 : 188, Serville, 1831 : 287.

1838. *Eusternum* Wesmaël, : 596.
1841. *Aedipoda* Le Guillou, : 291.
1852. *Ctyphippus* Fieber, : 2.
1876. *Ctyphippus* Bolivar, : 146.

246. *Oedipoda himalayana* Uvarov, 1925a : 22.

- 1925a. *Oedipoda himalayana* Uvarov, In *Misson Guy Babault dans les Provinces Centrales de l'Inde et dans l'region occidentale de l'Himalaya*, Insectes : 22.

- 1985b. *Oedipoda himalayana*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 37.
 1995. *Oedipoda himalayana*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
 2006. *Oedipoda himalayana*, Thakur & Mattu, *Zoo's Print Journal*, 21(4) : 2225.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Tibet.

Genus *Oedipodacris* Willemse, 1932 : 288.

247. *Oedipodacris aberrans* Willemse, 1932 : 289.

1932. *Oedipodacris aberrans* Willemse, *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. Paris*, 150 : 289.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Tribe *Sphingonotini* Johnston, 1956 : 833.

Genus *Sphingonotus* Fieber, 1852 : 2; Kirby, 1914 : 153.

Subgenus *Sphingonotus* Fieber, 1852 : 124.

1878. *Sphinctonotus* Dubrony, : 15.
 1907. *Wernerella* Karny, : 355.
 1908. *Fortunata* Bolivar, : 323.
 1920. *Sphingonotus* Sjöstedt, : 12.
 1963. *Pseudosphingonotus* Shumakov, : 3-248.
 1998. *Neosphingonotus* Benediktov, : 12.
 2007. *Sphintonotus* Xu & Zheng, : 929.

248. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) balteatus balteatus*
 (Serville, 1839 : 734)

1839. *Oedipoda balteata* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 734.
 1914. *Sphingonotus balteatus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 157.
 1923a. *Sphingonotus balteatus balteatus*, Uvarov, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 29(3) : 645-646.
 1976b. *Sphingonotus balteatus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2(2) : 60.
 1985b. *Sphingonotus balteatus balteatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 78 : 41.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir and Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Aden and Perim Island.

249. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) balteatus himalayanus* Uvarov,
 1923a : 646.

- 1923a. *Sphingonotus balteatus himalayanus* Uvarov, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 29(3) : 646.
 1951. *Sphingonotus balteatus himalayanus*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Opred. Faune S.S.S.R.*, 40 : 630.

Distribution : India : Western Himalayas.

Elsewhere : Balistan (The basic subspecies in India and Arabia, The rest are known from Pakistan).

250. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) eurasius eurasius*

Mishchenko, 1936 : 193.

1936. *Sphingonotus eurasius eurasius* Mishchenko, *Eos*, **12** : 193.
 1951. *Sphingonotus eurasius eurasius*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **2** : 625.
 1968. *Sphingonotus eurasius baryluki* Steinmann, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon*, **26** : 285.
 1968. *Sphingonotus beybienkai percomis* Steinmann, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon*, **26** : 289.
 1968. *Sphingonotus tenuipennis secundus* Steinmann, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Polon*, **26** : 207.
 1998. *Sphingonotus eurasius*, Massa & Fontana, *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, **22** : 91.
 2009. *Sphingonotus eurasius*, Massa, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **18(1)** : 84.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Eastern Ciscaucasus, Middle Asia, Lower Volga Region, Northern Iran, Northern Africa to Algeria, Palestine and Western Kazakhstan.

251. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) kashmirensis* Uvarov, 1925a : 18.

- 1925a. *Sphingonotus kashmirensis* Uvarov, *In Misson Guy Babault dans les Provinces Centrales de l'Inde et dans l' region occidentale de l' Himalaya*, 1914. *Insectes*, : 18.
 1985b. *Sphingonotus kashmirensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 41.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan.

252. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) longipennis* Saussure, 1884 : 197.

1878. *Sphingonotus longipennis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneva*, **25** : 78.
 1884. *Sphingonotus indus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneva*, **28(9)** : 204.
 1927a. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Uvarov, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **29** : 236.
 1976b. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(2)** : 61.
 1983b. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1-2)** : 175.
 1985b. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 42.
 1985. *Sphingonotus indus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 18.
 1986. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 85.
 1995. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
 2003. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Shishodia et al., *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 186.
 2004b. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park, Rajasthan*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 61.
 2004. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 122.
 2006. *Sphingonotus indus*, Mandal et al., *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 162.

2006. *Sphingonotus longipennis*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 161.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Africa, Bangladesh, Europe, Mongolia, North East Nepal and South East Tibet

253. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) montanus* Mishchenko, 1937 : 138.

1937. *Sphingonotus montanus* Mishchenko, *Eos*, **72** : 138.

1985b. *Sphingonotus montanus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 42.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Arabia and Pakistan.

254. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) octofasciatus* (Serville, 1839 : 728)

1839. *Oedipoda octofasciatus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 728.

1884. *Sphingonotus Kittaryi* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 87.

1951. *Sphingonotus octofasciatus*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Opred. Faune S.S.S.R.*, **40** : 630.

2007. *Sphingonotus octofasciatus*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Kazakhstan, Karatau, Middle Asia and East & South Transcaucasia.

255. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) orissaensis* Jago & Bhowmik,
1990 : 179.

1990. *Sphingonotus orissaensis* Jago & Bhowmik, *Rec. Zool. Survey India*, **87**(1-4) : 193.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

256. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) rubescens fallax* Mishchenko,
1937 : 153.

1937. *Sphingonotus rubescens fallax* Mishchenko, *Eos*, **72** : 153.

1985b. *Sphingonotus rubescens fallax*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 41.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

257. *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) rubescens rubescens*
(Walker, 1870 : 230)

1870. *Oedipoda rubescens* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 230.

1914. *Sphingonotus rubescens*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 155.

1937. *Sphingonotus rubescens rubescens*, Mishchenko, *Eos*, **72** : 195.

1985b. *Sphingonotus rubescens rubescens*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 42.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Africa, Asia and Europe.

Genus *Pseudosphingonotus* Shumakov, 1963 : 158.258. *Pseudosphingonotus savignyi savignyi* (Saussure, 1884 : 198).

1884. *Sphingonotus savignyi* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 198.
 1914. *Sphingonotus savignyi*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 155.
 1970. *Pseudosphingonotus savignyi* Descamps, *Bull. Soc. entomol. Fr.* **75** : 31.
 1985b. *Sphingonotus savignyi*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 39.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Central Asia, North Africa, Pakistan and Russia.

Tribe *Trilophidiini* Shumakov, 1963 : 142.Genus *Trilophidia* Stål, 1873 : 117, 131.259. *Trilophidia annulata* (Thunberg, 1815 : 234)

1815. *Gryllus annulatus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 234.
 1815. *Gryllus bidens* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 235.
 1842. *Acridium vulnerata* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 161.
 1860. *Oedipoda cristella* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 344.
 1870. *Epacromia turpis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 775.
 1884. *Trilophidia annulata ceylonica*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 158.
 1914. *Trilophidia annulata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 149.
 1921a. *Trilophidia annulata*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7**(9) : 488.
 1929. *Trilophidia annulata*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 546.
 1965. *Trilophidia annulata*, Hollis, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117**(8) : 251.
 1969. *Trilophidia annulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 267.
 1976b. *Trilophidia annulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2) : 61.
 1977. *Trilophidia annulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 306.
 1976. *Trilophidia annulata*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(4) : 169.
 1983b. *Trilophidia annulata*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81**(1-2) : 172.
 1984. *Trilophidia annulata*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 111.
 1985b. *Trilophidia annulata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 43.
 1986. *Trilophidia annulata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 78.
 1985. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 18.
 1986. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 204.
 1990. *Trilophidia annulata*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 220.
 1990. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia & Mandal *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 70.
 1992. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shrinivasan & Muralirangan, *Hexapoda*, **4**(1) : 24.
 1993. *Trilophidia annulata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 311.

1995. *Trilophidia annulata*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, 7 : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 22.
1995. *Trilophidia annulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 38.
1995. *Trilophidia annulata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 243.
- 1997a. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 178.
- 1997b. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, 9 : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 51.
1999. *Trilophidia annulata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 173 : 51.
1999. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4) : 39.
2000. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 220.
2001. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 60.
2003. *Trilophidia annulata*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 36.
2003. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 186.
2004. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 122.
2005. *Trilophidia annulata*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 333.
2006. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 101.
2006. *Trilophidia annulata*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 160.
2007. *Trilophidia annulata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests, (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)* : 54.
2007. *Trilophidia annulata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 203.
- 2008b. *Trilophidia annulata*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M.P., (Zool. Surv. India)* : 98.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Borneo, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Java, Korea, Malaysia, Mongolia, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sarawak, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

Subfamily OMMATOLAMPINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Tribe **Pycnosarcini** Liebermann, 1951 : 136.

Genus **Pycnosarcus** Bolivar, 1906 : 392.

1859. *Polysarcus* Saussure, : 392.

1909. *Polychitonacris* Rehn, : 162.

1914. *Alectrolophus* Kirby, : 276.

260. **Pycnosarcus atavus** (Saussure, 1859 : 393)

1859. *Polysarcus atavus* Saussure, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**(11) : 393.

1909. *Pycnosarcus atavus*, Rehn, *Proc. U.S. Nation. Mus.*, **36**(1661) : 163.

1910. *Pycnosarcus atavus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**(2) : 544.

1914. *Alectorolophus bimaculatus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 237.

1968. *Pycnosarcus atavus*, Kevan, *Rev. Soc. Uruguay Entomologia*, **7** : 66.

1976. *Alectorolophus bimaculatus* Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 15.

1995. *Pycnosarcus atavus*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **5** : 87. (This taxon is a synonym of *Pycnosarcus atavus* (Saussure, 1859) described from Brazil : Bahia. It thus probably does not occur in India. The locality "Sikkim ?" was given with a question mark by Kirby)

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Southern America, Brazil.

Subfamily OXYINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 1-230.

Genus **Chitaura** Bolivar, 1918 : 32, Hollis, 1975 : 204.

1938. *Baliacris* Willemse, : 116.

1941. *Chitaurella* Ramme, : 136.

261. **Chitaura indica** Uvarov, 1929 : 533.

1929. *Chitaura indica* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 533.

1975. *Chitaura indica*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **31** : 205.

1986. *Chitaura indica*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 208.

2001. *Chitaura indica*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 61.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Genus **Hygracris** Uvarov, 1921a : 505, Hollis, 1975 : 210.

262. **Hygracris malabaricus** Willemse, 1962 : 52.

1962. *Hygracris malabaricus* Willemse, *Naturrh. Maandbl.*, **51** : 52.

1975. *Hygracris malabaricus*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **31** : 210.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

263. *Hygracris palustris* Uvarov, 1921a : 506.

- 1921a. *Hygracris palustris*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 506.
 1975. *Hygracris palustris*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 31 : 210.
 1988. *Hygracris palustris*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(1) : 104.
 2003. *Hygracris palustris*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 169.
 2006. *Hygracris palustris*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 163.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Sikkim.

Genus *Oxytauchira* Ramme, 1941 : 117.

264. *Oxytauchira jaintia* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 291.

2004. *Oxytauchira jaintia* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, 147 : 291.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Tribe *Oxyini* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus *Caryanda* Stål, 1878 : 47; Tandon, 1976 : 6.

1907. *Dibastica* Giglio-Tos, : 9.
 1929. *Austenia* Ramme, : 331.
 1931. *Austeniella* Ramme, : 934.
 2000. *Garyanda* Wang & Zheng, : 16.

265. *Caryanda cachara* (Kirby, 1914 : 245)

1914. *Traulia cachara* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 245.
 1975. *Caryanda cachara*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 31 : 217.
 1988. *Caryanda cachara*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(1) : 101.

Distribution : India : Assam.

266. *Caryanda paravicina* (Willemse, 1925 : 55)

1925. *Oxya paravicina* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, 68 : 55.
 1975. *Caryanda paravicina*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 31 : 218.
 1990. *Oxya paravicina*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 221.
 1995. *Caryanda paravicina*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 253.
 1997b. *Caryanda paravicina*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, 9 : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 51.
 2003. *Caryanda paravicina*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 169.
 2004. *Caryanda paravicina*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 126.

2006. *Caryanda paravicina*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 102.
2007. *Caryanda paravicina*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **14** : *Fauna of Mizoram*, Zool. Surv. India, : 196.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Sikkim.

Genus *Gesonula* Uvarov, 1940 a : 174; Hollis, 1975 : 209.

1878. *Gesonina* Stål, : 46.

267. *Gesonula punctifrons* (Stål, 1861 : 336)

1861. *Acridium (Oxya) punctifrons* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 336.
1870. *Heteracris tenuis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Satt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 647, 668.
1910. *Racilia okinawaensis* Shiraki, *Acrididen Japans*, : 58.
1975. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **31** : 209.
1977. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 299.
1988. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85(1)** : 103.
1985. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 20.
1986. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 91.
1990. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 226.
1993. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 312.
1995. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 248.
- 1997a. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 179.
1999. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 21.
- 2000a. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **98(1)** : 53.
2000. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India : 200.
2003. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19(3)** : 41.
2004. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 122.
2006. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 165.
2007. *Gesonula punctifrons*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (*Zool. Surv. India*), : 22.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere: Bangladesh, Borneo, China, Hainan, Japan, Java, Kalimantan, Malacca, Myanmar, North Vietnam, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand and Tongking.

Genus *Lemba* Huang, 1983 : 147-150.

268. *Lemba motinagar* Ingrisch *et al.*, 2004 : 290.

2004. *Lemba motinagar* Ingrisch *et al.*, *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 290.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya and Tripura.

Genus *Oxya* Serville, 1831 : 286; Hollis, 1971 : 272, 1975 : 220; Usmani & Shafee, 1985a : 311.

1929. *Zulua* Ramme, : 327.

1994. *Oxyoides* Zheng & Fu, : 103.

269. *Oxya chinensis* (Thunberg, 1815 : 253)

1815. *Gryllus chinensis* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 253.

1815. *Gryllus lutescens*, Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 253.

1877. *Oxya lobata* Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34**(10) : 53.

1951. *Oxya sinuosa* Bei- Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and grasshoppers of the U. S. S. R. and adjacent countries, Catantopinae*, : 167.

1971. *Oxya chinensis*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26**(7) : 322.

1975. *Oxya chinensis*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **31** : 221.

1985a. *Oxya chinensis*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 318.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Meghalaya.

Elsewhere : China, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Vietnam and USSR.

270. *Oxya fuscovittata* (Marschall, 1836 : 211)

1836. *Gryllus fuscovittatus* Marschall, *Ann. Wien. Mus. Vienna*, **1**(2) : 211.

1912. *Oxya turanica* Uvarov, *Trudy Russk. Entomol. obshch.* **40**(3) : 28.

1925. *Oxya oryzivora* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 25.

1925. *Oxya uvarovi* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 27.

1971. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26**(7) : 322.

1975. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **31** : 221.

1969. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 266.

1976b. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2) : 59.

1977. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 300.

1985a. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 315.

1986. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 109.

1988. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1) : 107.

1993. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 317.

1995. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 38.
1995. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 250.
1999. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 173 : 25.
- 2000a. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 55.
2000. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 203.
2001. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 60.
2003. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 46.
2004. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 125.
2006. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 13 : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 165.
2006. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 103.
2007. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 207.
2007. *Oxya fuscovittata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 22.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan and USSR (South West).

271. *Oxya gorakhpurensis* Usmani & Shafee, 1985a : 317.

1985a. *Oxya gorakhpurensis* Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, 19 : 317.

Distribution : India : Uttar Pradesh.

272. *Oxya grandis* Willemse, 1925 : 36.

1925. *Oxya grandis* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, 68 : 36.
1971. *Oxya grandis*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 26(7) : 294.
1975. *Oxya grandis*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, 31 : 221.
1976. *Oxya grandis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 8.
- 1985a. *Oxya grandis*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, 19 : 315.
1990. *Oxya grandis*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 226.

Distribution : India : Assam and Kerala.

273. *Oxya hyla hyla* Serville, 1831 : 287.

1831. *Oxya hyla* Serville, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris*, **22** : 287.
1870. *Heteracris viridivittata*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 605.
1925. *Oxya ebneri* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 46.
1925. *Oxya acuminata* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 42.
1925. *Oxya multidentata* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 14.
1971. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26(7)** : 294.
1977. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 300.
- 1983b. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Bhowmik & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1-2)** : 176.
- 1985a. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 313.
1986. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84(1-4)** : 209.
1986. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 110.
1988. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85(1)** : 107.
1990. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 221.
1990. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 71.
1993. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 317.
1995. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
1995. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 250.
- 1997a. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 180.
1999. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 27.
2000. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 202.
- 2000a. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 55.
2001. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.
2003. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19(3)** : 45.
2003. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 169.
2004. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 125.
2004. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 19.
2006. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 162.
- 2006a. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8(1)** : 11.

2006. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 103.
2007. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 206.
2007. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.
2007. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (Zool. Surv. India), : 28.
2008. *Oxya hyla hyla*, Gupta *et al.*, *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5**(1) : 123.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Africa, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Cameroun, Chad, Central African Republic, Cote d'Ivoire, Iran, Fernandopo, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Iran, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Maldiv Island, Mali, Malawi, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sao Thome, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire and Zambia.

274. *Oxya hyla intricata* (Stål, 1860 : 355)

1860. *Acridium (Oxya) intricatum* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 355.
1873. *Oxya intricata*, Stål, *Öfvers K. Vetensk Akad. Forh., Stockh.*, **30**(4) : 82.
1925. *Oxya siamensis* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 11.
1925. *Oxya universalis* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 11.
1925. *Oxya insularis* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 34.
1941. *Oxya moluccensis* Ramme, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin.*, **25** : 214.
1971. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26**(7) : 287.
1976. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 8.
- 1985a. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 314.
1988. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1) : 108.
2000. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 203.
2004. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 125.
2006. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 163.
2007. *Oxya hyla intricata*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Tripura and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : China, Java, Krakatau, Myanmar, Palaus Island, Philippines, Ryukyu Island, Singapore, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam and West Malaysia.

275. *Oxya japonica japonica* (Thunberg, 1824 : 429)

1824. *Gryllus japonicus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **9** : 429.
 1870. *Heteracris simplex* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 628.
 1870. *Acridium sinense* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 628.
 1870. *Heteracris straminea* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 628.
 1925. *Oxya asinensis* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 32.
 1925. *Oxya japonica*, Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 31.
 1925. *Oxya rufostriata* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 33.
 1925. *Oxya sinensis*, Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 13.
 1971. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26(7)** : 302.
 1975. *Oxya japonicus*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **31** : 221.
 1976. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 8.
 1977. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 300.
 1985a. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 314.
 1986. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 113.
 1988. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85(1)** : 108.
 1990. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 227.
 1995. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 291.
 2000. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 204.
 2006. *Oxya japonica japonica*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 163.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Tripura and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Bali, Borneo, Celebes, China, Halmahera Island, Hawaii Island, Japan, Java, Lombok, Myanmar, Pakistan, Philippines, Palaus Island, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sula, Sumba, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor, Vietnam and West Malaysia.

276. *Oxya nitidula* (Walker, 1870 : 631)

1870. *Acridium nitidulum*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 631.
 1871. *Acridium nitidulum*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 64.
 1925. *Oxya tridentata* Willemse, *Tidjschr. Ent.*, **68** : 30.
 1969. *Oxya tridentata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3(3)** : 266.
 1971. *Oxya nitidula*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26(7)** : 315.

1975. *Oxya nitidula*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **31** : 221.
1977. *Oxya nitidula*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 300.
- 1985a. *Oxya nitidula*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 318.
1986. *Oxya nitidula*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84(1-4)** : 210.
1988. *Oxya nitidula*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85(1)** : 108.
1990. *Oxya nitidula*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 72.
1992. *Oxya nitidula*, Muralirangan *et al.*, *Hexapoda*, **4(2)** : 155.
1993. *Oxya nitidula*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 318.
1999. *Oxya nitidula*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 29.
2000. *Oxya nitidula*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 204.
- 2000a. *Oxya nitidula*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 55.
2003. *Oxya nitidula*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19(3)** : 48.
2004. *Oxya nitidula*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 126.
2007. *Oxya nitidula*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 30.
2007. *Oxya nitidula*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 207.
2007. *Oxya nitidula*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2686.

Distribution: India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

277. *Oxya velox* (Fabricius, 1787 : 239)

1787. *Gryllus velox* Fabricius, *Mantissa Insectorum stens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, **2(1)** : 239.
1870. *Heteracris apta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 666.
1910. *Oxya velox*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 393.
1914. *Oxya velox*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 262.
1971. *Oxya velox*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26(7)** : 297.
1975. *Oxya velox*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **31** : 221.
1976. *Oxya velox*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 9.
- 1983b. *Oxya velox*, Bhowmik, & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1-2)** : 176.
- 1985a. *Oxya velox*, Usmani & Shafee, *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 314.
1988. *Oxya velox*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85(1)** : 108.

1984. *Oxya velox*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 111.
 1986. *Oxya velox*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 107.
 1990. *Oxya velox*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 221.
 1993. *Oxya velox*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 319.
 1995. *Oxya velox*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 253.
 2000. *Oxya velox*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 204.
 2001. *Oxya velox*, Sanyal & Saha, *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **21**(1) : 82.
 2003. *Oxya velox*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 47.
 2004. *Oxya velox*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 126.
 2006a. *Oxya velox*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8**(1) : 11.
 2006. *Oxya velox*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 104.
 2007. *Oxya velox*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Myanmar, Pakistan, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Thailand.

Genus *Pseudoxya* Yin and Liu, 1987: 67.

278. *Pseudoxya diminuta* (Walker, 1871 : 64)

1871. *Oxya diminuta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 64.
 1893. *Oxya rufipes* Brunner von Wattenwyl. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Star. Nat. Genova Ser. 2*, **33**(13) : 153.
 1910. *Pseudoxya diminuta*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 476.
 1975. *Pseudoxya diminuta*, Hollis, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **31** : 217.
 1988. *Pseudoxya diminuta*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(1) : 101.
 2004. *Pseudoxya diminuta*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 19.
 2006. *Pseudoxya diminuta*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 102.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Assam and Nagaland.

Elsewhere : Bhutan, Cambodia, China, Laos, Myanmar, Singapore, Sumatra, Thailand, Vietnam and West Malaysia.

Subfamily SPATHOSTERNINAE Rehn, 1957 : 93.

Tribe **Spathosternini** Rehn, 1957 : 93.

Genus **Spathosternum** Krauss, 1877 : 44.

279. **Spathosternum abbreviatum** Uvarov, 1929 : 565.

1929. *Spathosternum medium* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **36** : 558.
 1929. *Spathosternum abbreviatum* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **36** : 558.
 1976. *Spathosternum abbreviatum*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 6.
 1976. *Spathosternum medium*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 6.
 1988. *Spathosternum abbreviatum*, Grunshaw, *J. East. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. nat. Mus.*, **191** : 5.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

280. **Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum** (Walker, 1871 : 65)

1871. *Heteracris prasiniferum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 65.
 1871. *Caloptenus caliginosus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 65.
 1871. *Stenobothrus rectus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 83.
 1871. *Stenobothrus simplex* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 65.
 1871. *Stenobothrus strigulatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 65.
 1914. *Spathosternum prasiniferum*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 208.
 1936. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Tinkham, *Lingn. Sci. Journ., Canton*, **15** : 51.
 1976. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 6.
 1976. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(4)** : 167.
 1976b. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(2)** : 59.
 1977. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 299.
 1983b. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Bhowmik, & Halder, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **81(1-2)** : 177.
 1984. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 112.
 1986. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, **14** : 94.
 1985. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 20.
 1988. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Grunshaw, *J. East. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. nat. Mus.*, **191** : 12.

1990. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 220.
1990. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 71.
1993. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 315.
1995. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 20.
1995. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 38.
1995. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 246.
- 1997a. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 179.
1999. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97(4)** : 40.
1999. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, *Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 23.
2000. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 201.
- 2000a. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 53.
2001. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 60.
2003. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 168.
2003. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19(3)** : 39.
2004. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 123.
2004. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 19.
- 2006a. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8(1)** : 11.
2006. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 165.
2006. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series* **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 101.
2007. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 217.

2007. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Mandal et al., *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (Zool. Surv. India), : 23.
2007. *Spathosternum prasiniferum prasiniferum*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Hainan, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, South & East China, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Vietnam and West Malaysia.

Subfamily TERATODINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 143.

TERATODES Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 143.

ACROSTEGASTES Johnston, 1956 : 281.

TERATODINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus *Kabulia* Ramme, 1928 : 299-302.

281. *Kabulia indica* Ramme, 1928 : 301.

1928. *Kabulia indica* Ramme, *Deuts. ent. Zeitschr.*, : 301.

1976. *Kabulia indica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 2.

Distribution : India.

Genus *Teratodes* Brullè, 1835 : 222.

282. *Teratodes brachypterus* Carl, 1916 : 485.

1916. *Teratodes brachypterus* Carl, *Rev. Suisse Zool. Geneva*, **24**(6) : 485.

1976. *Teratodes brachypterus*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 3.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

283. *Teratodes monticollis* (Gray, 1832 : 215)

1832. *Gryllus monticollis* Gray, In E. Griffith, *The Animal Kingdom, Insecta, Notice of new genera and species, vol. xv. London, Whiteaker, Treacher, a Co., Orthoptera* : 215.

1914. *Teratodes monticollis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India Orth.*, : 235.

1976. *Teratodes monticollis*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 3.

1969. *Teratodes monticollis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 266.

1981. *Teratodes monticollis*, Roonwal, *Proc. zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **32**(1-2) : 99.

2000a. *Teratodes monticollis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 52.

2001. *Teratodes monticollis*, Sanyal and Saha, *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **21**(1) : 82.

2006a. *Teratodes monticollis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **8**(1) : 11.

2008b. *Teratodes monticollis*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P. (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 100.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Subfamily TROPIDOPOLINAE Jacobson, 1905 : 306.

Tribe **Tristriini** Mishchenko, 1945 : 102,103.

Genus **Tristria** Stål, 1873 : 40, 80; Kirby, 1910 : 401; Hollis, 1970 : 458.

1907. *Metapula* Giglio-Tos, : 10.

1921a. *Tapinophyma* Uvarov, : 496.

1921a. *Tapinophyma* Uvarov, : 496.

284. ***Tristria pulvinata*** (Uvarov, 1921a : 497)

1921a. *Tapinophyma pulvinata* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 7(9) : 497.

1929. *Tristria pulvinata*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, 36 : 559.

1970. *Tristria pulvinata*, Hollis, *J. nat. Hist.*, 4 : 465.

1976. *Tristria pulvinata*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 3 : 11.

1986. *Tristria pulvinata*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Surv. India, Tech. Mongr. No.*, 14 : 124.

1986. *Tristria pulvinata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 216.

1989. *Tristria pulvinata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 137.

1990. *Tristria pulvinata*, Bhowmik *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 86 : 227.

1990. *Tristria pulvinata*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 73.

1993. *Tristria pulvinata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 321.

1995. *Tristria pulvinata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 259.

2000. *Tristria pulvinata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 208.

2003. *Tristria pulvinata*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, 19(3) : 53.

2007. *Tristria pulvinata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 209.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Tribe **Tropidopolini** Jacobson, 1905 : 73, 306.

Genus **Tropidopola** Stål, 1873 : 43, 86.

1853. *Opomala* Fischer, : 296.

1853. *Opsomala* Fieber, : 90.

285. *Tropidopola longicornis* (Fieber, 1853 : 98)

1853. *Opsomala longicornis* Fieber, *Lotos, Prag.*, **3** : 98.

1871. *Opsomala syrica* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 51.

1893. *Opomala Cylindrica* Giglio-Tos. *Boll. Musei. Zool. Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino*, **8**(164) : 11.

1937b. *Tropidopola nigerica indica* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **10**(19) : 519.

1937b. *Tropidopola longicornis indica*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **19**(10) : 520.

1976. *Tropidopola longicornis indica*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 11.

2008. *Tropidopola longicornis*, Usmani, *Zootaxa*, **1946** : 23.

Distribution : India : Bihar and Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Europe.

II-Family **DERICORYTHIDAE** Jacobson & Bianchi, 1902-1905

Subfamily **CONOPHYMINAE** Mishchenko, 1952

Tribe **Conophymini** Mishchenko, 1952

Genus **Conophyma** Zubowysky, 1898 : 105.

1930. *Pamiracris* Ramme, : 212.

1939. *Thaumatophyma* Ramme, : 148.

1983. *Conophymopsis* Huang, : 215.

286. *Conophyma indicum* Mishchenko, 1950 : 213.

1950. *Conophyma indicum* Mishchenko, *C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Moscow (N.S.)*, **72** : 213.

1951. *Conophyma indicum*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **1** : 190.

1965. *Conophyma indicum*, Mishchenko, *Fauna of Russia Orthopt.*, : 257.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

287. *Conophyma kashmiricum* Mishchenko, 1950 : 213.

1950. *Conophyma kashmiricum* Mishchenko, *C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Moscow (N.S.)*, **72** : 213.

1991. *Conophyma kashmiricum*, Balderson & Yin, *Entomologist's Gazette*, **42**(3) : 195.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

288. *Conophyma mitchelli* (Uvarov, 1921d : 268-270).

1921d. *Conophyma mitchelli* Uvarov, *Ent. Mag. London*, **57** : 268-270.

1925. *Conophyma mitchelli*, Uvarov, *Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*, **30** : 552.
 1951. *Conophyma mitchelli*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **1** : 190.
 1965. *Conophyma mitchelli*, Mishchenko, *Fauna of Russia Orth.*, : 257.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Subfamily DERICORYTHINAE Jacobson & Bianchi, 1902-1905

Genus *Dericorys* Serville, 1839 : 634.

1936. *Corystoderes* Bolivar, : 412.
 1840. *Derocorystes* Burmeister, : 48.
 1846. *Cyphophorus* Fischer von Waldheim, : 228.
 1875. *Dericoris* Stål, : 27.
 1893. *Dericorystes* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 135.
 1905. *Derocorys* Jacobson, : 172.

289. *Dericorys ramachandrai* Uvarov, 1933b : 249.

- 1933b. *Dericorys ramachandrai* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **11**(10) : 249.
 1976. *Dericorys ramachandrai*, Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **3** : 2.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

III. Family PAMPHAGIDAE Burmeister, 1840 : 45.

Subfamily PRIONOTROPISINAE Zhang *et al.*, 2003 : 219.

Genus *Eremocharis* Saussure, 1884 : 233.

290. *Eremocharis granulosa* Walker, 1871 : 76.

1871. *Eremocharis granulosa* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 65.
 1914. *Eremocharis granulosa*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 159.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

Superfamily EUMASTACOIDEA Burr, 1899 : 75.

IV. Family CHOROTYPIDAE Stål, 1873 : 8.

Subfamily CHOROTYPINAE Stål, 1873 : 8.

Tribe *Chorotypini* Stål, 1873

Genus *Burrinia* Bolivar, C., 1930 : 83, 146.

291. *Burrinia burri* (Bolivar, 1914a : 10)

- 1914a. *Bennia burri* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madr.*, **6** : 10.

1930. *Burrinia burri*, Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 146.
 1973. *Burrinia burri*, Descamps, *Acrida*, **2** : 190.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Genus *Chorotypus* Serville, 1839 : 751.

1840. *Choroetypus* Burmeister, : 56.

292. *Chorotypus fenestratus* Serville, 1839 : 753

1839. *Choroetypus fenestratus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 753.
 1914. *Xiphicera fenestratus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 81.
 1930. *Choroetypus fenestratus*, Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 146.
 1973. *Choroetypus fenestratus*, Descamps, *Acrida*, **2** : 190.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Phyllochoreia* Westwood, 1839 : 495.

293. *Phyllochoreia ramakrishnai* Bolivar, C., 1914 : 5.

1914. *Phyllochoreia ramakrishnai* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **16** : 5.
 1917. *Phyllochoreia ramakrishnai*, Bolivar, I., *Rev. Ac. Madrid*, **16** : 394.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

294. *Phyllochoreia unicolor* Westwood, 1839 : 492- 495.

1839. *Phyllochoreia unicolor* Westwood, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **3** : 492-495.
 1903. *Phyllochoreia sulcata* Saussure, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **11** : 55, 59.
 1914. *Phyllochoreia unicolor*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 82.
 1930. *Phyllochoreia unicolor*, Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat., Madrid*, **46** : 10.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

295. *Phyllochoreia westwoodi westwoodi* Bolivar, C., 1930 : 20.

1930. *Phyllochoreia westwoodi* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 20.
 1994. *Phyllochoreia westwoodi*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **2** : 7.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Southern America.

Subfamily ERIANTHINAE Karsch, 1889 : 27.

Genus *Butania* Bolivar, I., 1903 : 303.

296. *Butania lugubris major* Bolivar, C., 1930 : 143.

1930. *Butania lugubris major* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 143.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

Genus ***Khaserianthus*** Descamps, 1975 : 92, 109.

297. ***Khaserianthus acutipennis*** (Saussure, 1903 : 78)

1903. *Erianthus acutipennis* Saussure, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **11** : 78.
 1914. *Erianthus acutipennis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 89.
 1930. *Erianthus acutipennis*, Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 113.
 1975. *Khaserianthus acutipennis*, Descamps, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. (N. S.)*, **11(1)** : 111.

Distribution : India : Assam and Meghalaya.

Genus ***Xenerianthus*** Descamps, 1975 : 92, 94.

298. ***Xenerianthus affinis*** (Westwood, 1843 : 54)

1843. *Mastax affinis* Westwood, *Arcana Ent.*, **2** : 54.
 1893. *Erianthus acuticariniatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Genova*, **33** : 117.
 1910. *Erianthus affinis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 70.
 1914. *Erianthus affinis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 87.
 1930. *Erianthus affinis*, Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 113.
 2000. *Xenerianthus affinis* Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 225.

Distribution : India : Tripura.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and Myanmar.

Subfamily PRIONACANTHINAE Descamps, 1973 : 193.

Genus ***Prionacantha*** Henry, 1940a : 499.

299. ***Prionacantha picta*** Henry, 1940a : 501.

- 1940a. *Prionacantha picta* Henry, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, **90** : 501.
 1973. *Prionacantha picta*, Descamps, *Acrida*, **2** : 193.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

V. Family EUMASTACIDAE Burr, 1899 : 75.

Subfamily GOMPHOMASTACINAE Burr, 1903 : 2, 9.

Tribe ***Gomphomastacini*** Burr, 1899

Genus ***Gomphomastax*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1898 : 232.

1898. *Parerucius* Krauss, : 108.

300. ***Gomphomastax antennata*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1898 : 232.

1898. *Gomphomastax antennata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **24** : 232.
 1914. *Gomphomastax antennata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 93.
 1930. *Gomphomastax antennata*, Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 292.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

301. *Gomphomastax disparilis* C. Bolivar, 1930 : 300.

1930. *Gomphomastax disparilis* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 300.
 1937. *Gomphomastax disparilis*, Mishchenko, *Konowia*, **16(2)** : 130-136.
 1951. *Gomphomastax disparilis*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **1** : 122.
 2008. *Gomphomastax disparilis*, Usmani *et al.*, *Insecta Mundi*, **33** : 2.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

302. *Gomphomastax gigantea* Mishchenko, 1937 : 94.

1937. *Gomphomastax gigantea* Mishchenko, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **1020** : 94.
 1951. *Gomphomastax gigantea*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **1** : 126.

Distribution : India : Haryana.

Elsewhere : Uzbekistan.

303. *Gomphomastax kashmirica* Balderson & Yin, 1991 : 191.

1991. *Gomphomastax kashmirica* Balderson & Yin, *Entomologist's Gazette*, **42(3)** : 191.
 2008. *Gomphomastax kashmirica*, Usmani *et al.*, *Insecta Mundi*, **33** : 2.

Distriburion : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

304. *Gomphomastax nigrovittata* Usmani, 2008 : 1.

2008. *Gomphomastax nigrovittata* Usmani *et al.*, *Insecta Mundi*, **33** : 1, 2.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Genus *Gyabus* Özdikmen, 2008 : 68.

1949. *Pachymastax* Bei-Bienko, : 733.

305. *Gyabus fusiformis* (Bei-Bienko, 1949 : 733)

1949. *Pachymastax fusiformis* Bei-Bienko, *C. R. Acad. Sci. U. S. S. R. Moscow (N. S.)*, **64** : 733.
 1951. *Gyabus fusiformis*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **1** : 118.
 1994. *Gyabus fusiformis*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **2** : 39.
 2008. *Gyabus fusiformis*, Özdikmen, *Zootaxa*, **1763** : 68.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Genus *Paedomastax* Bolivar, C., 1930 : 303.

306. *Paedomastax constricta* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1898 : 233)

1898. *Gomphomastax constrictus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges.*, **24** : 233.

1914. *Gomphomastax constrictus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 93.
 1930. *Paedomastax constricta*, Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 303.
 1951. *Paedomastax constricta*, Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Locusts and Grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and Adjacent Countries*, **1** : 117.

Distribution : India : Punjab.

Genus *Phytomastax* Bei-Bienko, 1949 : 733.

307. *Phytomastax bolivari* (Uvarov, 1936 : 18)

1936. *Gomphomastax bolivari* Uvarov, *Opuse. ent. Soc. London*, **1(10)** : 18.
 1991. *Phytomastax bolivari*, Balderson & Yin, *Entomologist's Gazette*, **42(3)** : 192.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

VI. Family MASTACIDEIDAE Rehn, 1948 : 115.

Subfamily MASTACIDEINAE Rehn, 1948 : 115.

Genus *Mastacides* Bolivar, I., 1899 : 94, 111.

308. *Mastacides crassipes* Bolivar, C., 1930 : 281.

1930. *Mastacides crassipes* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 281.
 1974. *Mastacides crassipes*, Descamps, *Bulletin Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris (Zool. 3e ser)*, **161(237)** : 1051.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

309. *Mastacides fletcheri* Bolivar, C., 1930 : 281.

1930. *Mastacides fletcheri* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 281.

Distribution : India.

310. *Mastacides nilgiriscus* Bolivar, C., 1914 : 21.

1914. *Mastacides nilgiriscus* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **16** : 21.
 1930. *Mastacides nilgiriscus*, Bolívar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat., Madrid*, **46** : 279.
 1974. *Mastacides nilgiriscus*, Descamps, *Bulletin Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris (Zool. 3e ser)*, **161(237)** : 1051.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

311. *Mastacides pterolepis* Burr, 1899b : 89, 111, 112.

- 1899b. *Mastacides pterolepis* Burr, *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.*, **28** : 89,111-112.
 1902. *Mastacides pterolepis*, Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Paris*, **70** : 588.
 1914. *Mastacides pterolepis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 95.
 1930. *Mastacides pterolepis*, Bolívar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 283.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

312. *Mastacides pupaeformis* Burr, 1899b : 89, 91, 112.

- 1899b. *Mastacides pupaeformis* Burr, *Ann. Soc. Espan*, **28** : 89, 91, 112.
 1902. *Mastacides pupaeformis*, Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Paris*, **70** : 587.
 1903. *Mastacides vaginalis* Saussure, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **9** : 87.
 1914. *Mastacides pupaeformis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 94.
 1914. *Mastacides vaginalis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 95.
 1973. *Mastacides pupaeformis*, Descamps, *Acrida*, **2** : 223.
 1974. *Mastacides pupaeformis*, Descamps, *Bulletin Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris (Zool. 3e ser)*, **161(237)** : 1051.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Paramastacides* Descamps, 1974 : 1050.

313. *Paramastacides gracilipes* (Bolivar, C., 1930 : 380)

1930. *Mastacides gracilis* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 380.
 1974. *Paramastacides gracilipes*, Descamps, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **161(3) (237)** : 1051.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

314. *Paramastacides ramachendrai* (Bolivar, C., 1930 : 271)

1930. *Mastacides ramachendrai* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 271.
 1974. *Paramastacides ramachendrai*, Descamps, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, (3) **161(237)** : 1050.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

315. *Paramastacides stuartensis* (Bolivar, C. 1930 : 276)

1930. *Mastacides stuartensis* Bolivar, C., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 276.
 1974. *Paramastacides stuartensis*, Descamps, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris*, **161(3) (237)** : 1051.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Superfamily PYRGOMORPHOIDEA Brunner von Wattenwyl,
1874 : 1.

VII. Family PYRGOMORPHIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl,
1874 : 225.

Subfamily ORTHACRIDINAE Bolívar, I., 1905 : 278.

Tribe *Orthacridini* Bolivar, 1905 : 278.

Genus *Neorthacris* Kevan & Singh, 1964 : 173, 174, 175.

316. *Neorthacris acuticeps acuticeps* (Bolivar, 1902 : 608)

1902. *Orthacris acuticeps* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Paris*, **70** : 608.
 1914. *Orthacris acuticeps*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 187.

1929. *Orthacris carli* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 551.
 1964. *Neorthacris acuticeps acuticeps*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 176.
 1965. *Neorthacris acuticeps acuticeps*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 396.
 2007. *Neorthacris acuticeps acuticeps*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (*Zool. Surv. India*) : 15.
 2007. *Neorthacris acuticeps acuticeps*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 192.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

317. *Neorthacris acuticeps nilgiriensis* (Uvarov, 1929 : 533)

1929. *Orthacris acuticeps nilgiriensis* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 533.
 1964. *Neorthacris acuticeps nilgiriensis*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 175.
 1965. *Neorthacris acuticeps nilgiriensis*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 398.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

318. *Neorthacris longicercata* Singh & Kevan, 1965 : 401.

1965. *Neorthacris longicercata* Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 401.
 1977. *Neorthacris longicercata*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **16** : 83.
 1982. *Neorthacris longicercata*, COPR (Centre for Overseas Pest Research), *The Locust and Grasshopper Agricultural Manual*, : 31.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

319. *Neorthacris malabarensis* Singh & Kevan, 1965 : 402.

1965. *Neorthacris malabarensis* Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 402.
 1977. *Neorthacris malabarensis*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **16** : 83.
 1982. *Neorthacris malabarensis*, COPR (Centre for Overseas Pest Research), *The Locust and Grasshopper Agricultural Manual*, : 31.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

320. *Neorthacris palnensis* (Uvarov, 1929 : 548)

1929. *Orthacris palnensis* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 533.
 1929. *Orthacris esheri* Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 550.
 1964. *Neorthacris palnensis*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 175.
 1965. *Neorthacris palnensis*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 394.
 1977. *Neorthacris palnensis*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **16** : 83.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

321. *Neorthacris simulans* (Bolivar, 1902 : 608, 611)

1902. *Orthacris simulans* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 608, 611.
 1964. *Neorthacris simulans*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 175.
 1965. *Neorthacris simulans*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 405.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Orthacris* Bolivar, 1844 : 24, 439, 496.

1914. *Wasta* Kirby, : 193.

Subgenus *Orthacris* Bolívar, 1884 : 18, 439.

322. *Orthacris (Orthacris) comorensis* Singh & Kevan, 1965 : 384.

1965. *Orthacris (Orthacris) comorensis* Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 384.
 1977. *Orthacris (Orthacris) comorensis*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **16** : 76. [*Orthacris (Orthacris)* species close to *Orthacris maindroni* Kevan & Singh, 1964 : 176.]

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

323. *Orthacris (Orthacris) maindroni* Bolivar, I., 1905 : 278.

1905. *Orthacris maindroni* Bolivar, I., *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 278.
 1914. *Orthacris maindroni*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 185.
 1964. *Orthacris (Orthacris) maindroni*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 176.
 1965. *Orthacris (Orthacris) maindroni*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 384.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Subgenus *Pseudorthacris* Kevan & Singh, 1964 : 175.

324. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) elegans* Bolivar, I., 1902 : 608

1902. *Orthacris elegans* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 608, 609.
 1914. *Orthacris elegans*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 186.
 1964. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) elegans*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 176.
 1965. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) elegans*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 381.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

325. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) incongruens* Carl, 1916 : 465.

1916. *Orthacris incongruens* Carl, *Rev. Suisse Zool. Geneva*, **24(6)** : 465.
 1918. *Orthacris fusiformis* Bolivar, I. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 494.
 1929. *Orthacris fusiformis*, Uvarov, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **36** : 548.
 1964. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) incongruens*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 176.
 1965. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) incongruens*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 378.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

326. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) ramakrishnai* Bolivar, 1918 : 394.

1918. *Orthacris ramakrishnai* Bolivar, I. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 394.
 1964. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) ramakrishnai*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 176.
 1965. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) ramakrishnai*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 378.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

327. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) robusta* Kevan, 1953b : 21.

- 1953b. *Orthacris robusta* Kevan, *Spolia Zeylan*, **27** : 21.
 1964. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) robusta*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 173.
 1965. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) robusta*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 374.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

328. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) ruficornis* Bolivar, 1902 : 608.

1902. *Orthacris ruficornis* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 608.
 1964. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) ruficornis*, Kevan & Singh, *Entomologist*, **97** : 176.
 1965. *Orthacris (Pseudorthacris) ruficornis*, Singh & Kevan, *Trans R. ent. Soc. London*, **117(13)** : 376.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe **Popoviini** Kevan & Akbar 1964 : 1524.

Genus ***Colemania*** Bolivar, 1910 : 319.

329. *Colemania sphenarioides* Bolivar, 1910 : 320.

1910. *Colemania sphenarioides* Bolivar, I., *Boln. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **10** : 320.
 1914. *Colemania sphenarioides*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 189.
 2007. *Colemania sphenarioides*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 13.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

Genus ***Nilgiracris*** Kevan, 1964 : 1497, Kevan, 1977 : 101.

330. *Nilgiracris raoi* (Kevan, 1952 : 269)

1952. *Ramakrishnaia raoi* Kevan, *Indian J. Ent.*, **14** (3) : 269.
 1977. *Nilgiracris raoi*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **15** : 101.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Ramakrishnaia* Bolivar, 1917 : 388.331. *Ramakrishnaia gracilis* Kevan, 1964 : 1501.1964. *Ramakrishnaia gracilis* Kevan, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1501.1985b. *Ramakrishnaia gracilis*, Usmani & Shafee, *Intern. J. Entom.*, **27(3)** : 205.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka.332. *Ramakrishnaia notabilis* Bolivar, 1917 : 39.1917. *Ramakrishnaia notabilis* Bolivar, I., *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 39.1964. *Ramakrishnaia notabilis*, Kevan, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1497.1985b. *Ramakrishnaia notabilis*, Usmani & Shafee, *Intern. J. Entom.*, **27(3)** : 205.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka.

Subfamily PYRGOMORPHINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 : 78, 85, 184.

Tribe *Atractomorphi* Bolivar, 1905 : 196.Genus *Atractomorpha* Saussure, 1862 : 474.1870. *Perena* Walker, : 506.1874. *Minorissa* Thomas, : 63.1914. *Atractomorpha* Kirby, : 3.1962. *Atractomorpha* Frings & Frings, : 1020.333. *Atractomorpha angusta* Karsch, 1888 : 333.1888. *Atractomorpha angusta* Karsh, *Ent. Nachr.*, **14** : 328.1898. *Atractomorpha infumata* Bolivar, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova*, **39** : 86.1905. *Atractomorpha angusta*, Bolivar, I., *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 204, 210.1975. *Atractomorpha angusta*, Kevan, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **57(2)** : 114.2002. *Atractomorpha angusta*, Ingrisich, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 151.2006. *Atractomorpha angusta*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 153.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Bhutan, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Myanmar, Malaysia, Nepal, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam..334. *Atractomorpha burri* Bolivar, I., 1905 : 197, 203.1905. *Atractomorpha burri* Bolivar, *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 197, 203.1905. *Atractomorpha lanceolata* Bolivar, *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 197.1967. *Atractomorpha nipponica* Steinmann, *Sb. faun. Prace. ent. odol. nar. Mus. Praze.*, **37** : 565.1914. *Atractomorpha burri*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 183.1960. *Atractomorpha burri*, Banerjee & Kevan, *Treubia*, **25** : 169.1969. *Atractomorpha burri*, Kevan & Chen, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **48** : 141.

1975. *Atractomorpha burri*, Kevan, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **57**(2) : 151.
 1985. *Atractomorpha burri*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 16.
 1993. *Atractomorpha burri*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 290.
 1995. *Atractomorpha burri*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 217.
 2000. *Atractomorpha burri*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 222.
 2004. *Atractomorpha burri*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 112.
 2006. *Atractomorpha burri*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 96.
 2006. *Atractomorpha burri*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 153.

Distribution : India: Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, North Mizoram, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Thailand and Vietnam.

335. *Atractomorpha crenulata* (Fabricius, 1793 : 28)

1793. *Truxalis crenulatus* Fabricius, *Ent. Syst.*, **2** : 28.
 1815. *Truxalis scaber* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 266.
 1859. *Truxalis porrecta* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4**(3) : 222.
 1861. *Atractomorpha consobrina* Saussure, *Annl. Soc. ent. France*, **1**(4) : 475.
 1905. *Atractomorpha var. prasina* Bolivar, I., *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 197, 201.
 1914. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 181.
 1918. *Atractomorpha obscura* Bolivar, I. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 392.
 1960. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Banerjee & Kevan, *Treubia*, **25** : 166.
 1963. *Pyrgomorpha acuminipennis* Blanchard, *Ark. Zool.*, **16** : 79.
 1969. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Kevan & Chen, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **48** : 141, 145, 150.
 1969. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 265.
 1975. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Kevan, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **57**(2) : 99.
 1976b. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2) : 58.
 1977. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 297.
 1984. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 112.
 1985. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 16.
 1986. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 202.
 1990. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 74.
 1993. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 289.

1995. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1*, Zool. Surv. India, : 38.
1995. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas, 7 : Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 19.
1995. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series, 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 215.
- 1997a. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 6 : Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 174.
1999. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Rec. zool. Surv. India. Occ. Pap. No., 173* : 14.
1999. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 97(4)* : 37.
2000. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 222.
- 2000a. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 98(1)* : 42.
2001. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Sanyal & Saha, *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool., 21(1)* : 82.
2003. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India, 19(3)* : 1-118.
2003. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series, 9 : Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 188.
2004. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series, 17 : Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, Zool. Surv. India, : 20.
2004. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 10 : Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 112.
2005. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series, 24 : Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 328.
2006. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series, 12 : Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 96.
2007. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series, 5 : Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 189.
2007. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 12.
- 2008b. *Atractomorpha crenulata*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P., (Zool. Surv. India)* : 100.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep Island, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Cambodia, Laos, Maldives Island, Malaya, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, South Vietnam and Thailand.

336. *Atractomorpha himalayica* Bolivar, 1905 : 197, 198, 204.

1905. *Atractomorpha himalayica* Bolivar, I., *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 197, 198, 201, 204.
1914. *Atractomorpha himalayica*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 183.
1960. *Atractomorpha himalayica*, Banerjee & Kevan, *Treubia*, **25** : 177.
1969. *Atractomorpha himalayica*, Kevan & Chen, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **48** : 141, 143, 152, 160, 167.
1975. *Atractomorpha himalayica*, Kevan, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **57(2)** : 97.
1993. *Atractomorpha himalayica*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 291.
2006. *Atractomorpha himalayica*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 96.
2006. *Atractomorpha himalayica*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 153.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Nagaland, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, Nepal and South Malaya.

337. *Atractomorpha psittacina affinis* Kevan & Chen, 1969 : 141, 142, 145, 159, 161, 185, 186, 193.

1969. *Atractomorpha psittacina affinis* Kevan and Chen, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **48** : 141, 142, 159, 161, 185, 193.
1975. *Atractomorpha psittacina affinis*, Kevan, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **57(2)** : 142.
2006. *Atractomorpha psittacina affinis*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 154.

Distribution : India : Arunachal, Assam, Meghalaya and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and Upper Myanmar.

338. *Atractomorpha psittacina psittacina* (Haan, 1842 : 146)

1842. *Acridium (Truxalis) psittacinum* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 146.
1870. *Pyrgomorpha contracta* Walker *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **3** : 499.
1870. *Pyrgomorpha parabolica* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **3** : 498.
1888. *Atractomorpha ambustulus* Karsch, *Enton. Nachricht. Berlin*, **14(21)** : 332.
1905. *Atractomorpha dohrni* Bolivar, *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 197, 212.
1905. *Atractomorpha philippina* Bolivar, *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 199, 212.
1963. *Pyrgomorpha longiceps* Blanchard, *Ark. Zool.*, **16** : 90.
1993. *Atractomorpha psittacina psittacina*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 291.
1995. *Atractomorpha psittacina psittacina*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 218.

2000. *Atractomorpha psittacina*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 223.*

2003. *Atractomorpha psittacina*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India, 19(3) : 17.*

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Meghalaya, Rajasthan, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Borneo and Malaysia.

339. *Atractomorpha sinensis montana* Kevan & Chen, 1969 : 141.

1969. *Atractomorpha sinensis montana* Kevan & Chen, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc., 48 : 141.*

1975. *Atractomorpha sinensis montana*, Kevan, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc., 57(2) : 142.*

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Tribe **Chlorizeinini** Kevan & Akbar, 1964 : 1525.

Genus ***Chlorizeina*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 130.

340. *Chlorizeina unicolor roonwali* Bhowmik, 1964b : 93, 94.

1964b. *Chlorizeina unicolor roonwali* Bhowmik, *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc., 3 : 93-94.*

1969. *Chlorizeina unicolor roonwali*, Kevan, *Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc., 94 : 371.*

Distribution : India : Assam, Manipur and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Laos, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Upper Myanmar.

341. *Chlorizeina unicolor unicolor* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 131.

1893. *Chlorizeina unicolor unicolor* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova, Ser 2, 13(33) : 131.*

1941. *Chlorizeina elegans* Ramme, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin., 25 : 36.*

1969. *Chlorizeina unicolor unicolor*, Kevan, *Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc., 94 : 369.*

2000. *Chlorizeina unicolor unicolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 223.*

2004. *Chlorizeina unicolor unicolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 10 : Fauna of Manipur, Zool. Surv. India, : 113.*

Distribution : India : Assam, Manipur and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Laos, Myanmar and Thailand.

Genus ***Feacris*** Kevan, 1969 : 361.

342. *Feacris malabarensis* (Kevan, 1953a : 117)

1953a. *Chlorizeina malabarensis* Kevan, *J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 43 : 117.*

1969. *Feacris malabarensis*, Kevan, *Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc., 94 : 363.*

1977. *Feacris malabarensis*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat., 16 : 154.*

Distribution : India : Goa, Karnataka and Maharashtra.

343. *Feacris reducta* Kevan, 1969 : 363.1969. *Feacris reducta* Kevan, *Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc.*, **94** : 363.1977. *Feacris reducta*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **16** : 154.*Distribution* : India : Maharashtra.Genus *Pterorthacris* Uvarov, 1921a : 493.344. *Pterorthacris subcallosa* Uvarov, 1921a : 494.1921a. *Pterorthacris subcallosa* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7(9)** : 494.1969. *Pterorthacris subcallosa*, Kevan, *Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc.*, **94** : 361.*Distribution* : India : Bihar.Tribe *Chrotogonini* Bolivar, 1904 : 90.Genus *Chrotogonus* Serville, 1838 : 702.1904. *Crotogonus* Navas.Subgenus *Chrotogonus* Serville, 1838 : 702.345. *Chrotogonus (Chrotogonus) oxypterus* (Blanchard, 1836 : 619)1798. *Gryllus scaber* [*nec. Gmelin*] Fabricius, *Entomologia systematica Suppl.*, : 196.1836. *Ommexecha gracile* Blanchard, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **5** : 619.1836. *Ommexecha liaspis* Blanchard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.* **5** : 620.1836. *Ommexecha liaspis* Blanchard, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **5** : 620.1836. *Chrotogonus oxypterus* Blanchard, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **5** : 622.1884. *Chrotogonus saussurei* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid*, **13** : 37,49.1914. *Chrotogonus fuscescens* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 162, 163.1959. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Kevan, *Publ. cult. Diamang.*, **43** : 48.1969. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3(3)** : 265.1977. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 297.1986. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84(1-4)** : 203.1990. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 75.2000a. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **98(1)** : 41.2007. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 188.2008b. *Chrotogonus oxypterus*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P. (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 101.*Distribution* : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

346. *Chrotogonus (Chrotogonus) trachypteris trachypteris*
(Blanchard, 1836 : 618)

1836. *Ommexecha trachypteris* Blanchard, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **5** : 618.
 1836. *Ommexecha gracile* Blanchard, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **5** : 619.
 1836. *Ommexecha pallidus* Blanchard, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **5** : 623.
 1884. *Chrotogonus incertus* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid*, **13** : 38, 45.
 1914. *Chrotogonus incertus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 163.
 1904. *Chrotogonus brevis* Bolivar, I., *Bol. esp. Hist. nat.*, **4** : 92, 99.
 1914. *Chrotogonus brevis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 163.
 1914. *Chrotogonus sordidus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 162.
 1958. *Chrotogonus trachypteris*, Arora & Singh, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University*, : 149- 174.
 1959. *Chrotogonus trachypteris*, Kevan, *Publ. cult. Diamang*, **43** : 48.
 1976b. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *News. zool. Surv. India*, **2(2)** : 58.
 1984. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 112.
 1993. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 292.
 1995. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 220.
 1995. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 1995. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 19.
 1997a. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 174.
 1999. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : 16.
 2000a. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 40.
 2003. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19(3)** : 14.
 2007. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Mandal *et al.*, *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests (Acridoidea : Orthoptera)* (*Zool. Surv. India*) : 10.
 2007. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 188.
 2008b. *Chrotogonus trachypteris trachypteris*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P.*, (*Zool. Surv. India*) : 101.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Iran, Nepal and Pakistan.

Genus ***Tenuitarsus*** Bolivar, 1904 : 90.

347. ***Tenuitarsus orientalis*** Kevan, 1959 : 183.

1959. *Tenuitarsus orientalis* Kevan, *Publ. cult. Diamang*, **43** : 183.

1977. *Tenuitarsus orientalis*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **16** : 154.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

Tribe **Monistriini** Kevan & Akbar, 1964 : 1509,1525.

Genus ***Pileolum*** Bolivar, 1918 : 399.

348. ***Pileolum kirbyi*** Bolivar, 1914a : 40.

1914a. *Pileolum kirbyi* Bolivar, I., *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **6** : 40.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe **Poecilocerini** Bolivar, 1884 : 45.

Genus ***Poecilocerus*** Serville, 1831 : 275.

1829. *Decticus* Klug, : 1.

1836. *Poecilocera* Percheron, : 3.

1838. *Poecilocera* Percheron, : 10.

1841. *Paecilocera* Westwood, : 11.

1855. *Poecilocerus* Stål, : 352.

1898. *Paecilocerus* Bordas, : 70, 71.

1922. *Poecilocerus* Uvarov, : 733.

349. ***Poecilocerus pictus*** (Fabricius, 1775 : 289)

1775. *Gryllus pictus* Fabricius, *Systema entomologicae sistems Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locies. Flensburg et Leipzig*, : 289.

1831. *Poecilocerus sonnerati* Serville, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris*, **22** : 276.

1904. *Poecilocerus tessellatus* Bolivar, I., *Bol. esp. Hist. nat.*, **4** : 432.

1914. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 172.

1969. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3(3)** : 265.

1993. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 293.

1997a. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 175.

2000a. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 41.

2001. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 62.

2001. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Sanyal & Saha, *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **21(1)** : 82.

2007. *Poecilocerus pictus*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 190.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan.

Tribe **Pseudomorphacridini** Kevan & Akbar, 1964 : 1525.

Genus **Pseudomorphacris** Carl, 1916 : 465; Kevan, 1961 : 204, 205; Kevan & Banerjee, 1961 : 23, 24, 25; Kevan, 1968 : 141.

350. Pseudomorphacris notata (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 130)

1893. *Mestra notata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 130.
 1905. *Tagasta notata*, Bolivar, I., *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, 5 : 112.
 1914. *Tagasta notata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 179.
 1916. *Pseudomorphacris notata*, Carl, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, Geneva, 24(6) : 465, 516.
 1968. *Pseudomorphacris notata*, Kevan, *Oriental Ins.*, 2(2) : 143.
 2000. *Pseudomorphacris notata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 223.

Distribution : India : Assam, Mizoram and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Myanmar and Thailand.

Tribe **Pyrgomorphini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 : 225.

Subtribe **Pyrgomorphina** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874.

Genus **Anarchita** Bolivar, 1904 : 459.

351. Anarchita aptera (Bolivar, 1902 : 607)

1902. *Pyrgomorpha aptera* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Paris*, 70 : 607.
 1904. *Anarchita aptera*, Bolivar, I., *Bol. esp. Hist. nat.*, 4 : 459.
 1914. *Anarchita aptera*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 178.
 1970. *Anarchita aptera*, Kevan, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, 77 : 86.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus **Plerisca** Bolivar, 1904 : 432.

352. Plerisca sudinica Schmidt, 2004 : 18.

2004. *Plerisca sudinica* Schmidt, *Fragmenta Entomologica*, 36(1) : 18.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus **Pyrgomorpha** Serville, 1838 (1839) : 583.

353. Pyrgomorpha bispinosa bispinosa Walker, 1870 : 499

1870. *Opomala cingulata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 3 : 517.
 1870. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 499.

1902. *Pyrgomorpha indica* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **70** : 606.
 1914. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 176.
 1975. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa bispinosa*, Hsiung & Kevan, *Acrida*, **4** : 57, 58.
 2000a. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa bispinosa*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 42.
 2007. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa bispinosa*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 191.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

354. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa deserti* (Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, 1951 : 273)

1951. *Pyrgomorpha deserti* Bei-Bienko & Mishchenko, *Opred faun S.S.S.R.*, **38** : 273.
 1975. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa deserti*, Hsiung & Kevan, *Acrida*, **4** : 57, 58.
 1977. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa deserti*, Kevan, *Orth. Cat.*, **15** : 458.
 1997a. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa deserti*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 174.
 2004a. *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa deserti*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 103.

Distribution : India : Delhi and Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Soviet Central Asia, South West Asia and Transcaucasia.

Subgenus *Pyrgomorpha* Serville, 1838 : 583.

355. *Pyrgomorpha (Pyrgomorpha) conica* (Olivier, 1791 : 230)

1791. *Acrydium conicum* Oliver, *Encyclopedie Methodique, Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **6** : 230.
 1914. *Pyrgomorpha conica*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 175.
 1993. *Pyrgomorpha conica*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 293.
 2007. *Pyrgomorpha conica*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 191.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : North & West Africa, South Europe and West Asia.

Genus *Zarytes* Bolivar, 1904 : 456.

356. *Zarytes squalinus brachycerus* (Kirby, 1914 : 177)

1914. *Pyrgomorpha brachycera* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 175.
 1914. *Zarytes squalinus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 177.
 1969. *Pyrgomorpha brachycera*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 265.
 1970. *Zarytes squalinus brachycerus*, Kevan, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **77** : 854.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

357. *Zarytes squalinus squalinus* (Saussure, 1884 : 423.)

1884. *Pyrgomorpha squalina* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 423.
 1970. *Zarytes squalinus squalinus*, Kevan, *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **77** : 857.
 1985. *Ramakrishnaia kevani* Usmani & Shafee, *International J. Ent. Honalulu* **27**(3) : 205.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Tribe **Sphenariini** Bolivar, 1884 : 1-73, 418-500.

Subtribe **Mekongianina** Kevan & Akbar, 1964 : 1525.

Genus ***Mekongiella*** Kevan, 1966 : 1279.

358. *Mekongiella wardi* (Uvarov, 1937a : 281)

- 1937a. *Mekongia wardi* Uvarov, *J. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, **40** : 281.
 1966. *Mekongiella wardi*, Kevan, *Canad. Ent.*, **99**(12) : 1278, 1280, 1281.
 1976. *Mekongiella wardi*, Tandon & Kevan, *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(4) : 589, 590, 592.
 2006. *Mekongiella wardi*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 154.

[*Mekongiana wardi* (Uvarov, 1937a : 281), Uvarov, 1940 : 111 (by implication only, species not mentioned)]

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : China and Tibet

Tribe **Tagastini** Bolivar, 1905 : 111.

Genus ***Tagasta*** Bolivar, 1905 : 112.

1877. *Mestra Stål*, : 52.

359. *Tagasta indica* Bolivar, 1905 : 112, 113.

1905. *Tagasta indica* Bolivar, I., *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 112, 113.
 1914. *Tagasta indica*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 180.
 1985. *Tagasta indica*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 15.
 1993. *Tagasta indica*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 293.
 2000. *Tagasta indica*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 225.
 2003. *Tagasta indica*, Dey & Hazra, *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 18.
 2003. *Tagasta indica*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 188.
 2006. *Tagasta indica*, Mandal *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 154.
 2006. *Tagasta indica*, Shishodia & Dey, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 97.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bhutan and Myanmar.

360. *Tagasta marginella* (Thunberg, 1815 : 265)

1815. *Truxalis marginellus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 265.
 1842. *Acridium (Pyrgomorpha) chloropa* Haan, *In Temminck Verhandelingen over de natuurliike geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen Zoologie*, : 149.
 1963. *Tagasta marginella*, Kevan, *Ark. Zool. (Ser.2)*, 16 : 77.
 1888. *Mestra concolor* Karsch, *Entom. Nachricht. Berlin*, 14(21) : 335.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Jawa, Sumatra, Malay Peninsula.

Tribe **Taphronotini** Bolivar, 1904 : 393.

Subtribe **Aularchina** Kevan & Akber, 1964.

Genus **Aularches** Stål, 1873 : 51.

361. *Aularches miliaris miliaris* (Linnaeus, 1758 : 432)

1758. *Gryllus (Locusta) miliaris* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 432.
 1773. *Acrydium verrucosus* De Geer, *Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des Insectes*. Vol. 3. Hos selberg, Stockholm, : 486.
 1773. *Gryllus (Locusta) punctatus* Drury, *Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects, according to their different genera*, 2 : 79.
 1793. *Gryllus scabiasus* Fabricius, *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematica*, 2 : 51.
 1813. *Gryllus conspersus* Houttuyn, *In Stoll, Natuurl. Afbeeld. Beschryv. Spoken wandel. Blad. Zabelspringh*, 2 : 13.
 1914. *Aularches miliaris*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 168.
 1963. *Aularches miliaris*, Kevan, *Ark. Zool. (Ser.2)*, 16 : 75.
 1993. *Aularches miliaris miliaris*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 291.
 1995. *Aularches miliaris miliaris*, Hazra *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 219.
 1995. *Aularches miliaris miliaris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.
 2001. *Aularches miliaris miliaris*, Sanyal & Saha, *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, 21(1) : 82.
 2003. *Aularches miliaris miliaris*, Shishodia *et al.*, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 188.
 2004. *Aularches miliaris miliaris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 114.
 2007. *Aularches miliaris miliaris*, Mandal & Yadav, *State Fauna Series*, 5 : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 190.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Cambodia, Indonesia, Java, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Thailand, Tibet, South Vietnam and West Malaysia.

362. *Aularches miliaris pseudopunctatus* Kevan, 1974 : 208.

1974. *Aularches miliaris pseudopunctatus* Kevan, EOS. **8** : 208.

1976b. *Aularches miliaris pseudopunctatus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2) : 58.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Superfamily TETRIGOIDEA Serville, 1838 : 570, 754.

VIII. Family TETRIGIDAE Serville, 1838 : 570.

Subfamily BATRACHIDEINAE Bolivar, I. 1887 : 293.

Genus *Saussurella* Bolivar, I., 1887 : 303.

1984. *Cassitettix* Yin, : 9.

363. *Saussurella cornuta* (Haan, 1843 : 167)

1842. *Acridium (Tetrix) cornutum* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 167.

1871. *Tettix cucullifera*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 829.

1887. *Saussurella cornuta*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 303.

1912. *Saussurella brunneri* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 156.

1966. *Saussurella cornuta*, Grant, *Pacific Insects*, **8**(3) : 589.

1970a. *Saussurella cornuta*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 231.

1991c. *Saussurella cornuta*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 183.

1992. *Saussurella cornuta*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 158.

2000c. *Saussurella cornuta*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India*, : 244.

Distribution : India : Tripura.

Elsewhere : China, Java, Pegu : Myanmar and South Vietnam.

364. *Saussurella curticornus* Hancock, 1912 : 158.

1912. *Saussurella curticornus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 158.

1915. *Saussurella curticornus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 131.

1966. *Saussurella curticornus*, Grant, *Pacific Insects*, **8**(3) : 593.

1970a. *Saussurella curticornus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 232.

1992. *Saussurella curticornus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 159.

Distribution : India : Bihar and Goa.

365. *Saussurella decurva* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 113.

1893. *Saussurella decurva* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13**(33) : 113.

1898. *Saussurella sumatrensis* Bolivar, I., *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **27** : 79.

1910. *Saussurella decurva*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 61.

1912. *Saussurella cornifrons* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, 4(2) : 159.
 1914. *Saussurella decurva*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 79.
 1915. *Saussurella decurva*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 131.
 1966. *Saussurella decurva*, Grant, *Pacific Insects*, 8(3) : 595.
 1970a. *Saussurella decurva*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 232.
 1992. *Saussurella decurva*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 159.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Java, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand and Veitnam.

366. *Saussurella indica* Hancock, 1912 : 157.

1912. *Saussurella indica* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, 4(2) : 157.
 1915. *Saussurella indica*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 131.
 1966. *Saussurella indica*, Grant, *Pacific Insects*, 8(3) : 592.
 1970a. *Saussurella indica*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 232.
 1992. *Saussurella indica*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 160.
 1993. *Saussurella indica*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, Zool Surv. India, : 216.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Subfamily CLADONOTINAE Bolivar, I., 1887 : 175.

Genus *Deltonotus* Hancock, 1904 : 107.

1902. *Poecilotettix* Bolivar, : 580.

367. *Deltonotus gibbiceps* (Bolivar, 1902 : 580)

1902. *Poecilotettix gibbiceps* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 580.
 1914. *Deltonotus gibbiceps*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 16.
 1929. *Deltonotus subcucullatus gibbiceps*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 36 : 567.
 1986. *Deltonotus gibbiceps*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 200.
 1992. *Deltonotus gibbiceps*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 43.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

368. *Deltonotus humilis* Hebard, 1929 : 568.

1929. *Deltonotus humilis* Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 36 : 568.
 1949. *Deltonotus humilis*, Sandrasagara, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 47 : 136.
 1970a. *Deltonotus humilis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 219.
 1992. *Deltonotus humilis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 44.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Epitettix* Hancock, 1907 : 216.

369. *Epitettix elytratus* Günther, 1939 : 306.

1939. *Epitettix elytratus* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, 20(A) : 306.
 1970a. *Epitettix elytratus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 219.
 1991c. *Epitettix elytratus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 14.
 1992. *Epitettix elytratus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 49.
 1993. *Epitettix elytratus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, Zool Surv. India, : 182.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

370. *Epitettix tamilus* Günther, 1939 : 307.

1939. *Epitettix tamilus* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, 20 (A) : 307.
 1970a. *Epitettix tamilus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 219.
 1992. *Epitettix tamilus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 50.

Distribution : India : Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Mizoram.

Genus *Fieberiana* Kirby, 1914 : 14.

1845. *Plagiocephalus* Fieber, : 405.

371. *Fieberiana pachymerus* (Fieber, 1845 : 407)

1845. *Plagiocephalus pachymerus* Fieber, *Abh. Konigl-bohm. Ges. Wiss.*, 3(5) : 407.
 1914. *Piezotettix pachymerus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 15.
 1970a. *Fieberiana pachymera* Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 217.
 1991c. *Fieberiana pachymera*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 11.
 2007. *Fieberiana pachymera*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh.

Genus *Hancockella* Uvarov, 1940a : 174.

1914. *Hancockia* Kirby, : 46.
 1992. *Broukus* Blackith.

372. *Hancockella portentosa* (Kirby, 1914 : 46)

1914. *Hancockia portentosa* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 46.
 1940a. *Hancockella portentosa*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 5(11) : 174.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Oxyphyllum* Hancock, 1909 : 393.

373. *Oxyphyllum pennatum* Hancock, 1909 : 393.

1909. *Oxyphyllum pennatum* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, 1908 : 393.
 1921. *Oxyphyllum pennatum*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)* : 2.

- 1938a. *Oxyphyllum pennatum*, Günther, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.*, **23** : 312, 322.
 1970a. *Oxyphyllum pennatum*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 219.
 1992. *Oxyphyllum pennatum*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 310.
 1993. *Oxyphyllum pennatum*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 182.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Potua* Bolivar, 1887 : 183, 192, 206.

374. *Potua sabulosa* Hancock, 1915 : 62.

1915. *Potua sabulosa* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 62.
 1938a. *Potua sabulosa*, Günther, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.*, **23** : 342.
 1970a. *Potua sabulosa*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 219.
 1991c. *Potua sabulosa*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 29.
 1992. *Potua sabulosa*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 145.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Genus *Tettlobus* Hancock, 1909 : 395, 396.

1914. *Mnema* Kirby, : 19.

375. *Tettlobus prashadi* Günther, 1938a : 344.

- 1938a. *Tettlobus prashadi* Günther, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.*, **23** : 344.
 1970a. *Tettlobus prashadi*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 218.
 1992. *Tettlobus prashadi*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 187.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Subfamily DISCOTETTIGINAE Hancock, 1907 : 4.

Genus *Phaesticus* Uvarov, 1940b : 115.

1987. *Phaesticus* Bolivar, : 190.
 1992. *Lamprauges* Blackith, : 102.

376. *Phaesticus* sp. Shishodia, 2007a : 218.

- 2007a. *Phaesticus* sp. Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **14** : *Fauna of Mizoram*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 218.

Distribution : India : Mizoram.

Genus *Indoniriatra* Tinkham, 1939 : 463.

Mitrariella Hebard, 1930 : 584.

377. *Indoniriatra provertex* (Hancock, 1912 : 142)

1912. *Spadotettix provertex* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 142.
 1915. *Spadotettix provertex*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 95.
 1939. *Spadotettix provertex*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 291.
 1929. *Mitrariella provertex*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 585.

- 1970a. *Rostella provertex*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 231.
 1939. *Indomiriatra provertex* Tinkham, *Lingnan Sci. J., Canton*, **18**(3-4) : 463.
 1979. *Indomiriatra provertex*, Otte, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, **130** : 38-41.
 1992. *Indomiriatra provertex*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 95.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Mazarredia* Bolivar, 1887 : 236.

Subgenus *Mazarredia* Bolívar, 1887 : 185.

378. *Mazarredia (Mazarredia) cristulata* Bolivar, 1902 : 584.
 1902. *Mazarredia cristulata* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Paris*, **70** : 584.
 1914. *Mazarredia cristulata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 52.
 1915. *Mazarredia cristulata*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 102.
 1921. *Mazarredia cristulata*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 19.
 1992. *Mazarredia cristulata*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 113.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

379. *Mazarredia (Mazarredia) singlaensis* Hancock, 1915 : 99.
 1915. *Mazarredia singlaensis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 99.
 1921. *Mazarredia singlaensis*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects, pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 20.
 1970a. *Bolivaritettix singlaensis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 228.
 1991c. *Bolivaritettix singlaensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 109.
 1992. *Mazarredia singlaensis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 114.
 1993. *Bolivaritettix singlaensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool Surv. India*, : 198.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Myxohyboella* Shishodia, 1991c : 121.

380. *Myxohyboella srivastavai* Shishodia, 1991c : 122.

- 1991c. *Myxohyboella srivastavai* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 122.
 2003. *Myxohyboella srivastavai*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5** (4) : 82.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Spadotettix* Hancock, 1910 : 146.

381. *Spadotettix graveleyi* Günther, 1939 : 289.

1939. *Spadotettix graveleyi* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20**(A) : 289.
 1970a. *Spadotettix graveleyi*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 231.
 1992. *Spadotettix graveleyi*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 166.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

382. *Spadotettix subansiriensis* Shishodia, 1991c : 124.

1991c. *Spadotettix subansiriensis* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 124.

2003. *Spadotettix subansiriensis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 83.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

Genus *Synalibas* Günther, 1939 : 323.

383. *Synalibas perplexus* (Hancock, 1915 : 101)

1915. *Mazarredia perplexa* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 101.

1939. *Synalibas perplexus*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 325.

1970a. *Bolivaritettix perplexus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 228.

1991c. *Synalibas perplexus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 54.

1992. *Synalibas perplexus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 169.

1993. *Synalibas perplexus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 191.

Distribution : India : Sikkim and West Bengal.

384. *Synalibas vagans* Günther, 1939 : 324.

1939. *Synalibas vagans* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 324.

1991c. *Synalibas vagans*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 52.

1992. *Synalibas vagans*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 169.

1993. *Synalibas vagans*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 132.

Distribution : India : Sikkim and West Bengal.

Genus *Systolederus* Bolivar, 1887 : 234.

2005. *Systoloderus* Zheng, Jiang & Liu, : 176, 177.

385. *Systolederus abbreviatus* Shishodia, 1991c : 68.

1991c. *Systolederus abbreviatus* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 68.

2003. *Systolederus abbreviatum*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.

Distribution : India : Sikkim and West Bengal.

386. *Systolederus cinereus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 105.

1893. *Systolederus cinereus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13(33)** : 105.

1970a. *Systolederus cinereus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 226.

1991c. *Systolederus cinereus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 66.

1992. *Systolederus cinereus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 171.

Distribution : India : Manipur.

Elsewhere : Malaysia and Myanmar.

387. *Systolederus gravelyi* Günther, 1939 : 164.

1939. *Systolederus gravelyi* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 164.
 1970a. *Systolederus gravelyi*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 226.
 1987. *Systolederus gravelyi*, Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg*, **34** : 130.
 1991c. *Systolederus gravelyi*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 64.
 1993. *Systolederus gravelyi*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 200.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

388. *Systolederus greeni* Bolivar, 1902 : 584.

1902. *Systolederus greeni* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Paris*, **70** : 584.
 1914. *Systolederus greeni*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 45.
 1970a. *Systolederus greeni*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 226.
 1987. *Systolederus greeni*, Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg*, **34** : 130.
 1988. *Systolederus greeni*, Blackith, *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.*, **30** : 107.
 1992. *Systolederus greeni*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 172.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu. *Elsewhere* : Sri Lanka.

Subfamily METRODORINAE Bolivar, I., 1887 : 185.

Genus *Hyboella* Hancock, 1915 : 104.

389. *Hyboella conioptica* Hancock, 1915 : 109.

1915. *Hyboella conioptica* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 109.
 1939. *Hyboella conioptica*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 220.
 1991c. *Hyboella conioptica*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 111.
 1992. *Hyboella conioptica*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 13.
 1993. *Hyboella conioptica*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 199.

Distribution : India : Assam and West Bengal.

390. *Hyboella dilatata* (Haan, 1842 : 167)

1842. *Acridium (Tetrix) dilatatum* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt.*, **2** : 167.
 1887. *Tettix dilatatus*, Bolivar, I., *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 187.
 1903. *Coptotettix inflatus* Krauss, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena*, **8** : 758.
 1910. *Acridium dilatatum*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 45.
 1915. *Hyboella dilatata*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 107.
 1985. *Hyboella dilatata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 25.
 1991c. *Hyboella dilatata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 118.
 1992. *Hyboella dilatata*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 92.
 2000b. *Hyboella dilatata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 17.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh and Assam.

Elsewhere : China, Java, Key Islands, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sumatra, Thailand and Tibet.

391. *Hyboella nullipennis* (Hancock, 1913b : 314)

1913b. *Coptotettix nullipennis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 314.

1915. *Hyboella nullipennis*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 106.

1939. *Hyboella nullipennis*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 208.

1991c. *Hyboella nullipennis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 107.

1992. *Hyboella nullipennis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 93.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

392. *Hyboella obesa* Hancock, 1915 : 107.

1915. *Hyboella obesa* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 107.

1939. *Hyboella obesa*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 214.

1970a. *Hyboella obesa*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 230.

1991c. *Hyboella obesa*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 112.

1992. *Hyboella obesa*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 93.

1993. *Hyboella obesa*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 199.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and West Bengal.

393. *Hyboella tentata* Hancock, 1915 : 106.

1915. *Hyboella tentata* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 106.

1939. *Hyboella tentata*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 219.

1991c. *Hyboella tentata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 116.

1993. *Hyboella tentata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 200.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and West Bengal.

394. *Hyboella tumida* (Hancock, 1913b : 313)

1913b. *Coptotettix tumidus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 313.

1915. *Hyboella tumida* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 106.

1939. *Hyboella tumida*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 219.

1991c. *Hyboella tumida*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 109.

1992. *Hyboella tumida*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 95.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Assam.

Genus *Indomiriatra* Tinkham, 1939 : 463.

1930. *Mitrariella* Hebard, : 584.

Subfamily SCELIMENINAE Hancock, 1907 : 21.

Genus *Bidentatettix* Zheng, 1992 : 7.

395. *Bidentatettix yunnanensis* Zheng, 1992 : 7.

1992. *Bidentatettix yunnanensis* Zheng, Zhe-min, *Entomotaxonomia*, **14**(1) : 1-8.

2007a. *Bidentatettix yunnanensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **14** : *Fauna of Mizoram*, Zool. Surv. India, : 219.

Distribution: India : Mizoram.

Elsewhere : China.

Tribe Thoradontini Kevan, 1966

Genus *Bolivaritettix* Günther, 1939 : 57.

396. *Bolivaritettix ghumtianus* (Hancock, 1915 : 100)

1915. *Mazarredia ghumtiana* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 100.

1939. *Mazarredia ghumtiana*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20**(A) : 78.

1970a. *Mazarredia ghumtiana*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 227.

1991c. *Bolivaritettix ghumtianus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 92.

1992. *Bolivaritettix ghumtianus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 9.

1993. *Bolivaritettix ghumtianus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 196.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

397. *Bolivaritettix insignis* (Kirby, 1914 : 54)

1914. *Mazarredia insignis* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 54.

1921. *Mazarredia insignis*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 19.

1939. *Bolivaritettix insignis*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20**(A) : 74.

1970a. *Bolivaritettix insignis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 227.

1992. *Bolivaritettix insignis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 10.

1995a. *Bolivaritettix insignis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 175.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Meghalaya and Uttarakhand.

398. *Bolivaritettix javanicus* (Bolivar, 1909b : 398)

1909b. *Mazarredia javanica* Bolivar, I., *Boln. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, **9** : 398.

1912. *Bolivaritettix dubius* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 141.

1912. *Mazarredia dubia*, Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 141.
 1970a. *Bolivaritettix dubius*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 227.
 1991c. *Bolivaritettix dubius*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 88.
 1993. *Bolivaritettix dubius*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 195.
 1998. *Bolivaritettix javanicus* Liang & Zheng, *Fauna Sinica, Insecta*, **12** : 122.
 2004. *Bolivaritettix javanicus*, Jiang & Liang, *Entomol. News*, **115**(4) : 203.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Jawa.

399. *Bolivaritettix laticeps* (Bolivar, 1909b : 399)

- 1909b. *Mazarredia laticeps* Bolivar, I., *Boln. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, **9** : 399.
 1915. *Mazarredia dohertyi* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 55.
 1939. *Bolivaritettix laticeps* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20**(A) : 76.
 1970a. *Bolivaritettix laticeps*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 227.
 1991c. *Bolivaritettix laticeps*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 87.
 1992. *Bolivaritettix laticeps*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 10.
 1993. *Bolivaritettix laticeps*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 196.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and West Bengal.

400. *Bolivaritettix nathani* Wagan & Kevan, 1992 : 172.

1992. *Bolivaritettix nathani* Wagan & Kevan, *Trop. Zool.*, **5**(2) : 172.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

401. *Bolivaritettix nilgirica* (Hebard, 1929 : 582)

1929. *Mazarredia nilgirica* Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 582.
 1939. *Bolivaritettix nilgirica*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20**(A) : 76.
 1970a. *Bolivaritettix nilgirica*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 227.
 1992. *Bolivaritettix nilgirica*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 11.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

402. *Bolivaritettix roonwali* Shishodia, 1991c : 90.

- 1991c. *Bolivaritettix roonwali* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 90.
 2003. *Bolivaritettix roonwali*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 82.

Distribution : India : Manipur and Sikkim.

403. *Bolivaritettix sculpta* (Bolivar, 1887 : 238)

1887. *Mazarredia sculpta* Bolivar, I., *Annl's Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 238.

- 1909b. *Mazarredia indotata* Bolivar, I., *Boln. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, **9** : 398.
 1914. *Mazarredia sculpta*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 51.
 1915. *Mazarredia sculpta*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 100.
 1918. *Mazarredia sculpta*, Bolivar, I., *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 285.
 1939. *Bolivaritettix sculpta* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 59.
 1991c. *Bolivaritettix sculpta*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 82.
 1992. *Bolivaritettix sculpta*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 12.
 1993. *Bolivaritettix sculpta*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 197.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Indonesia and Myanmar.

404. *Bolivaritettix sikkimensis* (Bolivar, 1909b : 398)

- 1909b. *Mazarredia sikkinensis* Bolivar, I., *Boln. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, **9** : 398.
 1912. *Mazarredia latifrons* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 139.
 1915. *Hedotettix rugulosus* Karny, *Supplementa Entomologica*, **4** : 81.
 1915. *Mazarredia sikkimensis*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 100.
 1921. *Mazarredia sikkimensis*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)* : 20.
 1937. *Mazarredia chinensis* Tinkham, *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa*, **27** : 231.
 1939. *Bolivaritettix sikkinensis*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 65.
 1991c. *Bolivaritettix sikkimensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 86.
 1992. *Bolivaritettix sikkinensis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 13.
 1993. *Bolivaritettix sikkimensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 198.
 1995a. *Bolivaritettix sikkimensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya* Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 175.

Note : Though the original author has quoted the name “*sikkinensis*” but it is an inadvertent error, as he has quoted the same spelling for the locality, as “Sikkin” which is clearly a mistake for “Sikkim” In accordance with the article 320 (ii) [I.C.Z.N., 1961], The species name should be treated as “*sikkimensis*” as followed by subsequent authors, and not “*sikkinensis*” as given by Blackith, 1992 : 65). The species has been described from Sikkim Article 32b referred by Blackith (1992) is not applicable in this case.

Distribution : India : Assam, Meghalaya, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Hainan and Taiwan.

405. ***Bolivaritettix tandoni*** Shishodia, 1991c : 80.1991c. *Bolivaritettix tandoni* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 80.2003. *Bolivaritettix tandoni*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.*Distribution* : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Manipur.Genus ***Bolotettix*** Hancock, 1907 : 223.406. ***Bolotettix anomalus*** (Hancock, 1910 : 146)1910. *Systolederus anomalus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan*, **6** : 146.1915. *Bolotettix anomalus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 76.1921. *Bolotettix anomalus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 9.1938b. *Bolotettix anomalus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 197.1970a. *Bolotettix anomalus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 224.1992. *Bolotettix anomalus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 14.*Distribution* : South India. Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.407. ***Bolotettix inermis*** Hancock, 1915 : 77.1915. *Xistrella inermis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 77.1939. *Xistrella inermis*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 151.1985. *Xistrella inermis*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 25.1991c. *Xistrella inermis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 99.1993. *Xistrella inermis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 202.*Distribution* : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Sikkim and West Bengal.408. ***Bolotettix lobatus*** (Hancock, 1912 : 143)1912. *Systolederus lobatus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 143.1914. *Mazarredia lugubris* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 55.1915. *Bolotettix lobatus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 78.1921. *Bolotettix lobatus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 9.1929. *Systolederus lobatus*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 580.1970a. *Hebarditettix lobatus* Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 224.1991c. *Hebarditettix lobatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 60.1993. *Hebarditettix lobatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 188.*Distribution* : India : Manipur and West Bengal.

Genus *Eucriotettix* Hebard, 1929 : 573.

1930. *Systolotettix* Hebard, : 580.

409. *Eucriotettix aequalis* Hancock, 1912 : 135.

1912. *Criotettix aequalis* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, 4(2) : 135.

1915. *Criotettix aequalis*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 87.

1929. *Eucriotettix aequalis*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 36 : 573.

1993. *Eucriotettix aequalis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 186.

2001. *Eucriotettix aequalis* Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 81 : 156.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

410. *Eucriotettix annandalei* Hancock, 1915 : 87.

1915. *Eucriotettix annandalei* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 87.

1921. *Eucriotettix annandalei*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae* (Tettigidae), : 11.

1992. *Eucriotettix annandalei*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 34.

Distribution : India : Bihar and West Bengal.

411. *Eucriotettix exsertus* (Bolivar, 1902 : 583)

1902. *Criotettix exsertus* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Paris*, 70 : 583.

1915. *Bolotettix pictipes* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 77.

1915. *Bolotettix exsertus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 79.

1929. *Eucriotettix exsertus*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 36 : 580.

1938b. *Eucriotettix exsertus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 171.

1970a. *Eucriotettix exsertus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 223.

1995. *Criotettix exsertus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.), Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 39.

2001. *Eucriotettix exsertus*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 62.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

412. *Eucriotettix flavopictus* (Bolivar, 1902 : 582)

1902. *Criotettix flavopictus* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 582.

1906. *Acanthalobus flavopictus*, Hancock, *Genera Insect. Brussels*, 48 : 220.

1915. *Criotettix extremus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 89.

1929. *Eucriotettix flavopictus flavopictus*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 36 : 376.

1938b. *Eucriotettix flavopictus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 187.

1970a. *Eucriotettix flavopictus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 224.

1986. *Eucriotettix flavopictus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 201.

1991a. *Eucriotettix flavopictus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*. **88**(1) : 32.

1995a. *Eucriotettix flavopictus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 171.

Distribution : India : Assam, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

413. *Eucriotettix grandis* (Hancock, 1912 : 134)

1912. *Criotettix grandis* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 134.

1913. *Criotettix maximus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 312.

1915. *Criotettix gravelyi* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 88.

2001. *Eucriotettix grandis*, Ingrisch & Garai, *Esperiana*, **8** : 759.

2001. *Eucriotettix grandis*, Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **81** : 156.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar and Nepal.

414. *Eucriotettix maculatus* (Kirby, 1914 : 32)

1914. *Criotettix maculatus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 32.

1929. *Eucriotettix maculatus*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 575.

1938b. *Eucriotettix maculatus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 172.

1970a. *Eucriotettix maculatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 224.

1992. *Eucriotettix maculatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 58.

2000a. *Eucriotettix maculatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 17.

2001. *Eucriotettix maculatus*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 62.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

415. *Eucriotettix montanus* (Hancock, 1912 : 133)

1912. *Criotettix montanus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 133.

1938b. *Eucriotettix montanus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 189.

1970a. *Criotettix montanus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 223.

1992. *Eucriotettix montanus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 59.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Punjab.

416. *Eucriotettix oculatus* (Bolivar, 1898 : 71)

1898. *Eucriotettix oculatus* Bolivar, I., *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **27** : 71.

1915. *Bolotettix oculatus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 76.

- 1938b. *Eucriotettix oculatus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 189.
 1970a. *Eucriotettix oculatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 224.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Java, Hainan, South China and Sumatra.

417. *Eucriotettix rufescens* (Kirby, 1914 : 38)

1914. *Acanthalobus rufescens* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 38.
 1938b. *Eucriotettix rufescens*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 189.
 1992. *Eucriotettix rufescens*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 61.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

418. *Eucriotettix spinilobus* (Hancock, 1904 : 129)

1904. *Criotettix spinilobus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 129.
 1914. *Criotettix obscurus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 32.
 1915. *Eucriotettix spinilobus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 85.
 1932. *Eucriotettix spinilobus*, Hebard, *Spolia Zeylan.*, **17** : 21.
 1938b. *Eucriotettix spinilobus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 172.
 1970a. *Criotettix spinilobus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 223.
 1988. *Eucriotettix spinilobus*, Blackith, *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.*, **30** : 104.
 1992. *Eucriotettix spinilobus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 61.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Pinang and Sri Lanka.

419. *Eucriotettix tricarinatus* (Bolivar, 1887 : 224.)

1887. *Criotettix tricarinatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 223.
 1915. *Criotettix tricarinatus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 85.
 1938. *Eucriotettix tricarinatus* Günther, *Stett. Entomol. Z.*, **99** : 171.
 1970a. *Eucriotettix tricarinatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 224.
 1988. *Eucriotettix tricarinatus*, Blackith, *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.*, **30** : 104.
 1991a. *Eucriotettix tricarinatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 31.

Distribution : India : Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka and Sumba.

Genus *Hebarditettix* Günther, 1938 : 200.

420. *Hebarditettix quadratus* (Hancock, 1915 : 79)

1915. *Bolotettix quadratus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 79.
 1921. *Bolotettix quadratus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 10.
 1929. *Bolotettix quadratus*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 580.

- 1938b. *Hebarditettix quadratus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 201.
 1991c. *Hebarditettix quadratus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 59.
 1992. *Hebarditettix quadratus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 82.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and West Bengal.

421. *Hebarditettix triangularis* (Hancock, 1915 : 80)

1915. *Bolotettix triangular* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 80.
 1921. *Bolotettix triangular*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 10.
 1929. *Bolotettix triangular*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 580.
 1970a. *Hebarditettix triangularis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 224.
 1991c. *Hebarditettix triangularis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 57.
 1992. *Hebarditettix triangularis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 82.

Distribution : India : Assam, Arunachal Pradesh and West Bengal.

Genus *Thoradonta* Hancock, 1909 : 407.

1962. *Thorodonta* Steinmann, : 313.
 1966. *Thoradonota* Kevan, : 378.
 1997. *Thoradonata* Otte, : 72.

422. *Thoradonta apiculata* Hancock, 1915 : 81.

1915. *Thoradonta apiculata* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 81.
 1921. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 10.
 1938b. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 391.
 1970a. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 225.
 1987b. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 1 : Fauna of Orissa, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India*, : 93.
 1991a. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 27.
 1992. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 188.
 1993. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 192.
 1995a. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3, Zool. Surv. India*, : 172.
 2000b. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 15.
 2000c. *Thoradonta apiculata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India*, : 233.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

423. *Thoradonta bengalensis* Shishodia, 1991a : 34.

1991a. *Thoradonta bengalensis* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 34.

2003. *Thoradonta bengalensis*, Shishodia *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 82.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

424. *Thoradonta lativertex* Günther, 1938 : 128.

1938b. *Thoradonta lativertex* Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 128.

1970a. *Thoradonta lativertex*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 225.

1991a. *Thoradonta lativertex*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 31.

1992. *Thoradonta lativertex*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 189.

2000c. *Thoradonta lativertex*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 234.

Distribution : India : Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab and Tripura.

425. *Thoradonta nodulosa* (Stål, 1860 : 346)

1860. *Tetrix nodulosa* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 346.

1873. *Tettix nodulosus*, Stål, *Öfvers K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, *Stockh*, **30**(4) : 151.

1887. *Criotettix nodulosus*, Bolivar, I., *Annl's Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 230.

1912. *Euparatettix nodulosus*, Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 131.

1912. *Thoradonta spiculoba* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 138.

1915. *Thoradonta spiculoba*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 82.

1921. *Indatettix nodulosus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae* (*Tettigidae*), : 36.

1938b. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 123.

1970a. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 225.

1985. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 24.

1991c. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 29.

1993. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 193.

1995a. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya* Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 173.

2000b. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 16.

2000c. *Thoradonta nodulosa*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 233.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Borneo, China, Hainan, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Perak, Pinang, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sumba and Sumatra.

426. *Thoradonta spiculoba* Hancock, 1912 : 138.

1912. *Thoradonta spiculoba* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, 4(2) : 138.
 1915. *Thoradonta sinuata* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 81.
 1921. *Thoradonta sinuata*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 10.
 1938b. *Thoradonta pruthii* Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 129.
 1970a. *Thoradonta pruthii*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 125.
 1970a. *Thoradonta sinuata*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 225.
 1987b. *Thoradonta pruthii*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 93.
 1991a. *Thoradonta pruthii*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 32.
 1991a. *Thoradonta sinuata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 34.
 1991b. *Thoradonta pruthii*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89(1-4) : 101.
 1992. *Thoradonta sinuata*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 189.
 1993. *Thoradonta pruthii*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 194.
 2000a. *Thoradonta pruthii*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 27-80.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa and West Bengal.

Genus *Xistrella* Bolivar, 1909b : 400.

1984. *Clivitettix* Yin, : 269.
 1999. *Xistrelia* Wang, : 201.

427. *Xistrella arorai* Shishodia, 1991c : 101.

- 1991c. *Xistrella arorai* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 101.
 1995a. *Xistrella arorai*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 176.
 2003. *Xistrella arorai*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 5(4) : 82.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Manipur, Sikkim and West Bengal.

428. *Xistrella dohrni* Günther, 1939 : 149.

1939. *Xixtrella dohrni palawanica* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, 20(A) : 150.
 1966. *Xixtrella dohrni palawanica*, Kevan, *Canad. Ent.*, 99(12) : 379.
 1970a. *Xistrella dohrni*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 229.
 1992. *Xistrella dohrni*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 199.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Myanmar, Philippines and Sumatra.

429. *Xistrella dromadaria* Bolivar, 1909b : 401.

- 1909b. *Xistrella dromadaria* Bolivar, I., *Boln. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, **9** : 401.
 1915. *Xistrella dromadaria*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 103.
 1939. *Xistrella dromadaria*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 148.
 1970a. *Xistrella dromadaria*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 229.
 1992. *Xistrella dromadaria*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 199.
 1991c. *Xistrella dromadaria*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 95.
 1993. *Xistrella dromadaria*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 202.

Distribution : India : Sikkim and West Bengal.

430. *Xistrella ophthalmica* (Bolivar, 1909b : 399)

- 1909b. *Mazarredia ophthalmica* Bolivar, I., *Boln. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, **9** : 399.
 1915. *Mazarredia ophthalmica*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 102.
 1939. *Xistrella ophthalmica*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 152.
 1970a. *Xistrella ophthalmica*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 230.

Distribution : India : Assam. *Elsewhere* : Malaysia.

431. *Xistrella siangensis* Shishodia, 1991c : 97.

- 1991c. *Xistrella siangensis* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 97.
 2003. *Xistrella siangensis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

432. *Xistrella stylata* (Hancock, 1907 : 231)

1907. *Xistra stylata* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 231.
 1909. *Xistra stylata*, Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 409.
 1914. *Xistra stylata*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 56.
 1915. *Xistra stylata*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 102.
 1938a. *Xistra stylata*, Günther, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.*, **23** : 380.
 1939. *Xistrella stylata* Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 148.
 1970a. *Tagotettix stylatus* Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 221.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Tribe *Criotettigini* Kevan, 1966 : 381.

Genus *Criotettix* Bolivar, 1887 : 184.

1904. *Acanthalobus* Hancock, : 131.
 1904. *Acanthalobus* Hancock, : 131.

433. *Criotettix bispinosus* (Dalman, 1818 : 77)

1818. *Acrydium bispinosum* Dalman, *Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, : 77.
 1871. *Tettix latispina* Walkar, *Cat. Derm. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 837.

1871. *Tettix simplex* Walkar, *Cat. Derm. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 836.
 1887. *Criotettix saginatus* Bolivar, I., *Anns Soc. ent. Belg.*, 31 : 226.
 1907. *Criotettix longinotus* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 221.
 1914. *Acanthalobus bispinosus* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 37.
 1937a. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Günther, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 44 : 123.
 1938b. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 131.
 1991b. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89(1-4) : 101.
 1992. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 34.
 1993. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 185.
 1995a. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 167.
 2000a. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 31.
 2000c. *Criotettix bispinosus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 232.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Celebes, China, Hainan, Hong kong, Java, Luzon, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sulawesi, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

434. ***Criotettix curticornis*** (Hancock, 1915 : 92)

1915. *Acanthalobus curticornis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 92.
 1991a. *Acanthalobus curticornis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 34.
 1938b. *Criotettix curticornis*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 133.
 1992. *Criotettix curticornis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 36.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

435. ***Criotettix fastiditus*** Bolivar, 1918 : 283.

1918. *Criotettix fastiditus* Bolivar, I., *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, 16 : 283.
 1921. *Criotettix fastiditus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 11.
 1970a. *Criotettix fastiditus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 223.
 1992. *Criotettix fastiditus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 36.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

436. ***Criotettix indicus*** Bolivar, 1902 : 581.

1902. *Criotettix indicus* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 581.
 1910. *Criotettix indicus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 45.
 1914. *Criotettix indicus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 283.
 1921. *Criotettix indicus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 11.
 1970a. *Criotettix indicus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 223.
 1992. *Criotettix indicus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 37.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

437. *Criotettix latifrons* Hebard, 1929 : 578.

1929. *Criotettix latifrons* Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 578.
 1938b. *Criotettix latifrons*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 144.
 1970a. *Criotettix latifrons*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 223.
 1990. *Criotettix latifrons*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 65.
 1991a. *Criotettix latifrons*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 30.
 2000a. *Criotettix latifrons*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 32.
 2001. *Criotettix latifrons*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** :
Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 62.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

438. *Criotettix orientalis* Hancock, 1913b : 312.

- 1913b. *Criotettix orientalis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 312.
 1915. *Criotettix orientalis*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 85.
 1921. *Criotettix orientalis*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, :
 12.
 1992. *Criotettix orientalis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 39.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

439. *Criotettix subulatus* Bolivar, 1887 : 227.

1887. *Criotettix subulatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 239.
 1904. *Loxilobus acutus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 134.
 1914. *Criotettix subulatus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 35.
 1914. *Loxilobus acutus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 42.
 1887. *Mazarredia insularis* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Bel.*, **31** : 239.
 1915. *Loxilobus acutus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 90.
 1970a. *Criotettix subulatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 223.
 1988. *Loxilobus acutus*, Blackith, *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.*, **30** : 106.
 1992. *Criotettix subulatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 40.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Loxilobus* Hancock, 1904 : 134.440. *Loxilobus acutus parvispinus* Hancock, 1915 : 90.

1904. *Loxilobus acutus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 134.
 1915. *Loxilobus parvispinus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 90.
 1921. *Loxilobus acutus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, :
 12.
 1991c. *Loxilobus acutus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 50.

1992. *Loxilobus acutus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 104.
 1992. *Loxilobus acutus parvispinus*, Wagan & Kevan, *Trop. Zool.*, 5(2) : 181.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar and Manipur.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

441. ***Loxilobus assamus*** Hancock, 1907 : 223.

1907. *Loxilobus assamus* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 223.
 1914. *Loxilobus assamus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 43.
 1915. *Loxilobus assamus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 90.
 1970a. *Loxilobus assamus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 223.
 1985. *Loxilobus assamus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 24.
 1991c. *Loxilobus assamus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 49.
 1992. *Loxilobus assamus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 104.
 1993. *Loxilobus assamus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 189.
 1995a. *Loxilobus assamus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 171.
 2000c. *Loxilobus assamus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 232.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Nagaland, Tripura, Sikkim and West Bengal.

442. ***Loxilobus brunneri*** Günther, 1938 : 214.

- 1938b. *Loxilobus brunneri* Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 214.
 1992. *Loxilobus brunneri*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 105.
 2000c. *Loxilobus brunneri*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 233.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

443. ***Loxilobus rugosus*** (Bolivar, 1887 : 228.)

1887. *Criotettix rugosus* Bolivar, I., *Anns Soc. ent. Belg.*, 31 : 228.
 1907. *Loxilobus rugosus* Hancock, *Genera Insectorum*, 48 : 30.
 1910. *Loxilobus rugosus* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 3(2) : 18.
 1915. *Criotettix rugosus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 84.
 1992. *Criotettix rugosus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 40.
 1995a. *Criotettix rugosus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 169.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Elsewhere : Borneo and Myanmar.

444. *Loxilobus striatus* Hancock, 1915 : 91.

1915. *Loxilobus striatus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 90.
 1921. *Loxilobus striatus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 13.
 1938b. *Loxilobus striatus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 208.
 1970a. *Loxilobus striatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 223.
 1992. *Loxilobus striatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 108.
 1993. *Loxilobus striatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, Zool. Surv. India, : 191.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

Tribe *Scelimenini* Hancock, 1907Genus *Euscelimena* Günther, 1938 : 363.

1914. *Abbasia* Kirby, : 27.

445. *Euscelimena gavialis* (Saussure, 1861 : 485)

1861. *Scelimena gavialis* Saussure, *Annl. Soc. ent. France*, **1**(4) : 485.
 1871. *Scelimena nodosa*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 841.
 1914. *Abbasia subserrata* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 28.
 1915. *Scelimena spinata* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 66.
 1938b. *Euscelimena gavialis*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 365.
 1970a. *Euscelimena gavialis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 220.
 1992. *Euscelimena gavialis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 70.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

446. *Euscelimena harpago* (Serville, 1839 : 763)

1813. *Gryllus (Locusta) femorata* Stall, *Spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantres, des Sauterelles*, **2** : 31.
 1838. *Scelima unicata* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 763.
 1929. *Eucriotettix maculates* Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 572.
 1871. *Scelymena contracta*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 840.
 1887. *Tetrix uncinata* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 218.
 1887. *Scelimena uncinata*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 218.
 1981. *Scelimena harpago*, Roonwal, *Proc. zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **32**(1-2) : 103.

- 1987b. *Euscelimena harpago*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 93.
- 1991a. *Scelimena uncinata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 34.
- 1991a. *Euscelimena harpago*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 30.
1990. *Euscelimena harpago*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(1) : 65.
1992. *Euscelimena harpago*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 71.
2005. *Euscelimena harpago*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 326.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Karnataka, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Gavialidium* Saussure, 1861 : 481.

447. *Gavialidium carli* Hebard, 1929 : 569.

1929. *Gavialidium carli* Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, 36 : 569.
- 1938b. *Gavialidium carli*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 378.
- 1970a. *Gavialidium carli*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 221.
1992. *Gavialidium carli*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 79.
2001. *Gavialidium carli*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 62.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Indoscelimena* Günther, 1938 : 371.

448. *Indoscelimena angulata* (Hancock, 1915 : 73)

1915. *Eugavialidium angulatum* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 73.
- 1970a. *Scelimena angulata*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 222.
1992. *Indoscelimena angulata*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 82.
1993. *Indoscelimena angulata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 184.

Disribution : India : West Bengal.

449. *Indoscelimena flavopicta* (Bolivar, 1909b : 394)

- 1909b. *Eugavialidium flavoptum* Bolivar, I., *Bol. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, 9 : 394.
- 1938b. *Indoscelimena flavopicta*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 373.
1992. *Indoscelimena flavopicta*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 82.
1993. *Indoscelimena flavopicta*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 184.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

450. *Indoscelimena saussurei* (Hancock, 1915 : 74)

1915. *Eugavialidium saussurei* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 74.
 1970a. *Indoscelimena saussurei*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 221.
 1992. *Indoscelimena saussurei*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 99.
 1993. *Indoscelimena saussurei*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 185.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Scelimena* Serville, 1839 : 762.

1862. *Scelymena* Saussure, : 484.
 1902. *Scelhymena* Bolivar, : 581.
 1907. *Eugavialidium* Hancock, : 28.

451. *Scelimena discalis* (Hancock, 1915 : 71)

1915. *Eugavialidium discal* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 71.
 1938b. *Scelimena discalis*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 391.
 1970a. *Scelimena discalis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 222.
 1992. *Scelimena discalis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 162.
 1991c. *Scelimena discalis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 18.

Distribution : India : Assam.

452. *Scelimena india* Hancock, 1907 : 219.

1907. *Scelimena india* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 219.
 1914. *Scelimena india*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 23.
 1970a. *Scelimena india*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 222.
 1985. *Scelimena india*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 24.
 1991c. *Scelimena india*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 22.
 1992. *Scelimena india*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 163.
 1995a. *Scelimena india*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 167.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and Meghalaya.

453. *Scelimena kemp* (Hancock, 1915 : 72)

1915. *Eugavialidium kemp* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 72.
 1970a. *Scelimena kemp*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 222.
 1991c. *Scelimena kemp*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 20.
 1992. *Scelimena kemp*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 163.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Assam.

Subfamily TETRIGINAE Serville, 1838 : 570, 754.

Genus *Ergatettix* Kirby, 1914 : 69.

1915. *Indatettix* Hancock, : 127.

454. *Ergatettix callosus* (Hancock, 1915 : 130)

1915. *Indatettix callosus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 130.

1921. *Indatettix callosus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 35.

1970a. *Indatettix callosus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.

1991c. *Ergatettix callosus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 180.

1992. *Ergatettix callosus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 51.

1993. *Ergatettix callosus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool Surv. India*, : 205.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

455. *Ergatettix crassipes* (Hancock, 1912 : 153)

1912. *Euparatettix crassipes* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 153.

1912. *Euparatettix crassipes bengalensis*, Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 154.

1915. *Euparatettix crassipes hybridus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 130.

1915. *Indatettix crassipes*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 130.

1921. *Indatettix crassipes*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 35.

1970a. *Euparatettix bengalensis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 232.

1987. *Ergatettix crassipes*, Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg.*, **34** : 130.

1992. *Ergatettix crassipes*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 51.

Distribution : India : Bihar.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Borneo and Nepal.

456. *Ergatettix dorsiferus* (Walker, 1871 : 825)

1871. *Tettix dorsiferus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 825.

1898. *Paratettix scabripes* Bolivar, I., *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **27** : 76.

1904. *Euparatettix parvus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 145.

1909. *Euparatettix pilosus* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 409.

1910. *Acrydium dorsiferum*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 45.

1914. *Ergatettix tarsalis* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 70.

1915. *Indatettix parvus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 129.

1929. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 588.
- 1987b. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 98.
- 1991a. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 34.
- 1991c. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 178.
1992. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 52.
1993. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 205.
1995. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.
- 1995a. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 191.
- 1997a. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 185.
1999. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 42.
- 2000a. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **38**(1) : 38.
- 2000b. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 21.
- 2000c. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 244.
2005. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 328.
2007. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.
- 2007b. *Ergatettix dorsiferus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **8** : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, Zool. Surv. India, : 89.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Bangladesh, China, Central Asia, Java, Greater Sunda Islands, Iran, Indonesia, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan and Turkmenistan.

457. *Ergatettix guentheri* Steinmann, 1970a : 234.

1912. *Euparatettix nodulosus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 155.
1915. *Indatettix nodulosus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 129.
1929. *Ergatettix nodulosus*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 587.
- 1970a. *Ergatettix guentheri* Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
- 1987b. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 99.

- 1991a. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 34.
 1991c. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 175.
 1992. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 53.
 1993. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 206.
 1995a. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series 4* : *Fauna of Meghalaya* Part 3. Zool. Surv. India : 192.
 2000a. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **38**(1) : 39.
 2000c. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 244.
 2007. *Ergatettix guentheri*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Nepal and Sri Lanka.

458. *Ergatettix interruptus* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 104)

1893. *Paratettix interruptus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13**(33) : 104.
 1910. *Euparatettix interruptus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 31.
 1915. *Indatettix interruptus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 130.
 1992. *Ergatettix interruptus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 54.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Laos, Myanmar and Thailand.

Genus *Hedotettix* Bolivar, 1887 : 283.

459. *Hedotettix attenuatus* Hancock, 1904 : 151.

1904. *Hedotettix attenuatus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan*, **2** : 151.
 1914. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 73.
 1915. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 123.
 1932. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Hebard, *Spolia Zeylan.*, **17** : 27.
 1970a. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 233.
 1987b. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 98.
 1991c. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 162.
 1993. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 210.

- 1995a. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 186.
- 2000a. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 37.
- 2000b. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 20.
- 2000c. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 243.
2007. *Hedotettix attenuatus*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2687.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

460. *Hedotettix costatus* Hancock, 1912 : 147.

1912. *Hedotettix costatus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 147.
1915. *Hedotettix costatus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 123.
- 1937b. *Hedotettix costatus*, Günther, *Treubia*, **16** : 194.
1987. *Hedotettix costatus*, Ingrisich, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg*, **34** : 130.
1987. *Hedotettix costatus*, Blackith & Blackith, *Tijdschr. voor Entomol.*, **130** : 4.
- 1991c. *Hedotettix costatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 155.
1992. *Hedotettix costatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 84.
1993. *Hedotettix costatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, Zool Surv. India, : 210.
- 1995a. *Hedotettix costatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, Zool. Surv. India, : 187.
- 2000c. *Hedotettix costatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 241.
2007. *Hedotettix costatus*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9** (3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Nepal and Sulawesi.

461. *Hedotettix cristitergus* Hancock, 1915 : 122.

1915. *Hedotettix cristitergus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 122.
1921. *Hedotettix cristitergus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 32.
- 1970a. *Hedotettix cristitergus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
1992. *Hedotettix cristitergus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 85.

2005. *Hedotettix cristitergus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 319.
2007. *Hedotettix cristitergus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2687.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra.

462. *Hedotettix gracilis* (Haan, 1842 : 169)

1842. *Acridium gracile* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee*. Bezitt, **2** : 169.
1861. *Tetrix exultans* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 347.
1871. *Hedotettix linaosus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 90.
1871. *Tettix discalis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 824.
1871. *Tettix vittiferus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 824.
1871. *Tettix obliquifera* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 826.
1871. *Tettix umbrikerus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 828.
1887. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Bolivar, I., *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 284.
1887. *Hedotettix festivus* Bolivar, I. *Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique*, **31** : 188.
1904. *Hedotettix gracilis abortus*, Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 151.
1905. *Hedotettix arcuatus* Shiraki, *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, **1**(2) : 165.
1912. *Hedotettix diminutus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 148.
1914. *Hedotettix lineata* Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 72.
1914. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 72.
1915. *Hedotettix cristatus*. Karny, *Supplementa Entomologica*, **4** : 81.
1915. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 123.
- 1987b. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 97.
1988. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Blackith, *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.*, **30** : 106.
- 1991a. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 33.
- 1991b. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4) : 102.
- 1991c. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 157.
1992. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 85.
1993. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 211.
- 1995a. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 187.
1995. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.
- 2000a. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 36.
- 2000b. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 20.
- 2000c. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 241.

2004a. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, Zool. Surv. India, : 103.

2007. *Hedotettix gracilis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2687.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Celebes, China, Java, Myanmar, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Sulawesi, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

463. *Hedotettix grossus* Hancock, 1915 : 124.

1915. *Hedotettix grossus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 124.

1921. *Hedotettix grossus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 33.

1970a. *Hedotettix grossus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 234.

1991c. *Hedotettix grossus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 161.

1992. *Hedotettix grossus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 87.

1993. *Hedotettix grossus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 212.

1995a. *Hedotettix grossus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 189.

2000c. *Hedotettix grossus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 243.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Tripura and West Bengal.

464. *Hedotettix punctatus* Hancock, 1909 : 422.

1909. *Hedotettix punctatus* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 422.

1915. *Hedotettix cristatus* Karny, *Supplementa Entomologica*, 4 : 81.

1970a. *Hedotettix punctatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 234.

1991a. *Hedotettix punctatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 33.

1991b. *Hedotettix punctatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 89(1-4) : 102.

1992. *Hedotettix punctatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 88.

2007b. *Hedotettix punctatus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 8 : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, Zool. Surv. India, : 89.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : Borneo and Himalayan region.

465. *Hedotettix quadriplagiata* (Walker, 1871 : 828)

1871. *Tettix quadriplagiata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 828.
 1910. *Hedotettix quadriplagiata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 49.
 1914. *Acrydium quadriplagiatum*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 69.
 1921. *Acrydium quadriplagiatum*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 29.
 1970a. *Hedotettix quadriplagiatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 233.
 1992. *Hedotettix quadriplagiatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 88.

Distribution : North India.

Genus *Neocoptotettix* Shishodia, 1984 : 13.

466. *Neocoptotettix pusillus* (Hebard, 1929 : 590)

1929. *Coptotettix pusillus* Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 590.
 1970a. *Coptotettix pusillus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
 1984. *Neocoptotettix pusillus*, Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **18** : 13.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Teredorus* Hancock, 1906 : 51.

1998. *Terdorus* Jiang & Zheng, : 323-326.
 1998. *Teredorus* Liang & Zheng, : 129.

467. *Teredorus bhattacharyai* Shishodia, 1991c : 71.

- 1991c. *Teredorus bhattacharyai* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 71.
 2003. *Teredorus bhattacharyai*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

468. *Teredorus carmichaeli* Hancock, 1915 : 110.

1915. *Teredorus carmichaeli* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 112.
 1970a. *Teredorus carmichaeli*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 232.
 1991c. *Teredorus carmichaeli*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 150.
 1992. *Teredorus carmichaeli*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 181.
 1993. *Teredorus carmichaeli*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 201.
 1995a. *Teredorus carmichaeli*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 178.

Distribution : India : Manipur, Meghalaya and West Bengal.

469. *Teredorus frontalis* Hancock, 1915 : 110.

1915. *Teredorus frontalis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 110.
 1970a. *Teredorus frontalis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 232.

- 1991c. *Teredorus frontalis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 75.
 1992. *Teredorus frontalis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 181.
 1993. *Teredorus frontalis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*,
Zool. Surv. India, : 207.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Sikkim and West Bengal.

470. *Teredorus truncatus* Shishodia, 1991c : 72.

- 1991c. *Teredorus truncatus* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 72.
 2003. *Teredorus truncatus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.

Distribution : India : Manipur.

Tribe **Dinotettigini** Günther, K. 1979

Genus **Lamellitettix** Hancock, 1904 : 125.

471. *Lamellitettix fletcheri* Hancock, 1915 : 103.

1877. *Tettix gallinaceus* Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34(10)** : 57.
 1887. *Mazarredia gallinaceus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 239.
 1887. *Mazarredia insularis* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 239.
 1904. *Lamellitettix acutus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 126.
 1909. *Lamellitettix pluricarinatus* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 404.
 1915. *Lamellitettix fletcheri* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 103.
 1939. *Lamellitettix fletcheri*, Günther, *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20(A)** : 122.
 1970a. *Lamellitettix fletcheri*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 229.
 1992. *Lamellitettix fletcheri*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 101.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Philippines and Sri Lanka.

Tribe **Tetrigini** Serville, 1838

Genus **Coptotettix** Bolivar, 1887 : 287.

2007. *Coptotettix* Mahmood *et al.*, : 1273.

472. *Coptotettix annandalei* Hancock, 1915 : 119.

1915. *Coptotettix annandalei* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 119.
 1929. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 590.
 1970a. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
 1987. *Coptotettix muglingi* Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg.*, **34** : 130.
 1987. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg.*, **34** : 130.
 1987a. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Shishodia, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8(1-3)** : 132.

- 1991c. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 165.
 1993. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 203.
 2000a. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 37.
 2000c. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 240.
 2007. *Coptotettix annandalei*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar, Nepal and Sri Lanka.

473. *Coptotettix conspersus* Hancock, 1915 : 119.

1915. *Coptotettix artolobus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 121.
 1915. *Coptotettix conspersus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 119.
 1970a. *Coptotettix conspersus* Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
 1987. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg.*, **34** : 131.
 1987b. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 96.
 1991a. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 33.
 1991b. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4) : 103.
 1991c. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 170.
 1992. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 26.
 1993. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 204.
 1995a. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 190.
 2000a. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **38**(1) : 37.
 2000b. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 19.
 2000c. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 240.
 2007. *Coptotettix conspersus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

474. *Coptotettix fossulatus* Bolivar, 1887 : 288.

1887. *Coptotettix fossulatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 288.
 1904. *Coptotettix fossulatus*, Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 153.

1932. *Coptotettix fossulatus*, Hebard, *Spolia Zeylan.*, 17 : 27.
 1970a. *Coptotettix fossulatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 234.
 1987b. *Coptotettix fossulatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 97.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

475. ***Coptotettix indicus*** Hancock, 1912 : 144.

1912. *Coptotettix indicus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, 4(2) : 144.
 1915. *Coptotettix indicus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 120.
 1970a. *Coptotettix indicus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 234.
 1987a. *Coptotettix indicus*, Shishodia, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 132.
 1991a. *Coptotettix indicus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 35.
 1992. *Coptotettix indicus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 28.
 2000c. *Coptotettix indicus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 241.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and Tripura.

476. ***Coptotettix latifrons*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 112.

1893. *Coptotettix latifrons* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 112.
 1914. *Coptotettix latifrons*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 74.
 1915. *Hyboella latifrons*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 106.
 1921. *Hyboella latifrons*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 22.
 1970a. *Coptotettix latifrons*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 234.
 1992. *Coptotettix latifrons*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 29.

Distribution : India : Bihar.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

477. ***Coptotettix lohitisensis*** Shishodia, 1991c : 173.

- 1991c. *Coptotettix lohitisensis* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 173.
 2003. *Coptotettix lohitisensis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 5(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

478. ***Coptotettix manipurensis*** Shishodia, 1991c : 172.

- 1991c. *Coptotettix manipurensis* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 172.
 2003. *Coptotettix manipurensis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 5(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Assam and Manipur.

479. *Coptotettix retractus* Hancock, 1915 : 120.

1915. *Coptotettix retractus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 120.
 1921. *Coptotettix retractus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae* (Tettigidae), : 31.
 1970a. *Coptotettix retractus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
 1987a. *Coptotettix retractus*, Shishodia, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8(1-3)** : 132.
 1992. *Coptotettix retractus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 30.
 1995a. *Coptotettix retractus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 190.

Distribution : India : Bihar.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and Pakistan.

480. *Coptotettix rugosus* (Hancock, 1904 : 135)

1904. *Loxilobus rugosus* Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 135.
 1910. *Loxilobus hancocki* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3(2)** : 18.
 1915. *Loxilobus hancocki* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 137.
 1932. *Coptotettix hancocki*, Hebard, *Spolia Zeylan.*, **17** : 27.
 1970a. *Loxilobus hancocki*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 223.
 1988. *Coptotettix hancocki*, Blackith, *Entomol. Scand. Suppl.*, **30** : 103.
 1992. *Coptotettix rugosus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 31.
 2003. *Coptotettix hancockus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 83.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

481. *Coptotettix testaceus* Bolivar, 1887 : 291.

1887. *Coptotettix testaceus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 291.
 1904. *Coptotettix testaceus*, Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 153.
 1915. *Coptotettix testaceus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 121.
 1970a. *Coptotettix testaceus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
 1987a. *Coptotettix testaceus*, Shishodia, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8(1-3)** : 132.

Distribution : India : Jharkhand.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

482. *Coptotettix tricarinatus* Shishodia, 1991c : 169.

- 1991c. *Coptotettix tricarinatus* Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 169.
 2003. *Coptotettix tricarinatus*, Shishodia *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 83.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

483. *Coptotettix tuberculatus* Bolivar, 1887 : 291.

1887. *Coptotettix tuberculatus* Bolivar, I., *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 291.
 1907. *Coptotettix tuberculatus*, Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 241.
 1970a. *Coptotettix tuberculatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 234.
 1991c. *Coptotettix tuberculatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 168.
 1995a. *Coptotettix tuberculatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 191.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur and Meghalaya.

Elsewhere : Borneo.

Genus *Euparatettix* Hancock, 1904 : 108, 145.

Euparatettixoides Zheng, 1994 : 146.

484. *Euparatettix balteatus* (Walker, 1871 : 828)

1871. *Tettix balteatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 828.
 1910. *Acrydium balteatum*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3(2)** : 45.
 1930. *Euparatettix balteatus*, Willemse, *Tijdschr. v. Entomologie*, **73** : 14.

Distribution : India : South India.

485. *Euparatettix bengalensis* Hancock, 1912 : 154.

1912. *Euparatettix bengalensis* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 154.
 1979. *Euparatettix bengalensis*, Otte, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, **130** : 38-41.

Distribution : India : Bihar.

486. *Euparatettix histricus* Stal, 1861 : 347.

1861. *Tetrix histricus* Stal, *Kongliga svenska fregatten Eugenie's Resa Omkring Jorden under befal af C.A. Virgin aren*, **2(1)** : 347.
 1871. *Tetrix vittata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 881.
 1936. *Euparatettix ocellatus* Uvarov, *Opuse. ent. Soc. London*, **1(10)** : 662.
 1987b. *Euparatettix histricus* Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa, Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 93.
 1990. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 66.
 1991b. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89(1-4)** : 102.
 1991c. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.* **140** : 135.
 1993. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 207.
 1995a. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 180.
 1997a. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 185.
 2000a. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 35.

2000c. *Euparatettix histricus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 236.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Borneo, Caledonia, Celebes, East Africa, East Afghanistan, Holland, Indonesia, Iran, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, New Ireland, Pakistan, Philippines, Queensland, Saudi Arabia, Solomon Islands, South China, Sumatra, Sri Lanka and Taiwan.

487. *Euparatettix sikkimensis* (Hancock, 1915 : 102)

1915. *Xistra sikkimensis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 102.

1970a. *Xistra sikkimensis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 230.

1991c. *Xistra sikkimensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 104.

1992. *Xistra sikkimensis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 198.

2006. *Euparatettix sikkimensis* Ingrisch, In Hartmann & Weipert, *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya* -[*Biodiversity and Natural Heritage of the Himalaya II*] : 86.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

488. *Euparatettix tricarinatus* (Bolivar, 1887 : 282)

1887. *Paratettix tricarinatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, 31 : 282.

1905. *Paratettix gracilis* Shiraki, *Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1(2) : 165.

1907. *Hedotettix celebicus* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 241.

1938b. *Euparatettix tricarinatus*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, 99 : 41.

1970a. *Paratettix tricarinatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 232.

1987b. *Paratettix tricarinatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 95.

1991c. *Paratettix tricarinatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 152.

1992. *Euparatettix tricarinatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 66.

1993. *Paratettix tricarinatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool Surv. India, : 215.

1995a. *Paratettix tricarinatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya* Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 185.

2000b. *Paratettix tricarinatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 19.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tripura, West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Indonesia, North East Papua, New guinea, Marus Islands, Philippines, Sumba, South East China and Timor.

489. *Euparatettix variabilis* (Bolivar, 1887 : 276)

1887. *Paratettix variabilis* Bolivar, I., *Annl's Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 276.
 1887. *Paratettix personatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl's Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 287.
 1904. *Paratettix personatus*, Hancock, *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 147.
 1912. *Euparatettix tenuis* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 151.
 1912. *Euparatettix corpulentus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4(2)** : 153.
 1915. *Euparatettix variabilis*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 126.
 1991a. *Euparatettix corpulentus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88** (1) : 34.
 1992. *Euparatettix variabilis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 66.
 1995a. *Euparatettix tenuis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 180.
 1997a. *Euparatettix tenuis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 184.
 2000a. *Paratettix personatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 35.
 2000b. *Euparatettix variabilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 18.
 2000c. *Euparatettix tenuis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 236.
 2004a. *Euparatettix tenuis*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 103.
 2007. *Euparatettix variabilis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Britain, Borneo, Java, Myanmar, New Guinea, Pakistan, Papua, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Solomon Islands and Taiwan.

Genus *Paratettix* Bolivar, 1887 : 270.

1899. *Merotettix* Morse, : 199.
 1900. *Telmatettix* Hancock, : 7.
 1902. *Apotettix* Hancock, : 35, 99.
 1902. *Clypeotettix* Hancock, : 36, 99.
 1951. *Mesotettix* Bei-Bienko, : 102.
 1973. *Mishtshenkotetrix* Harz, : 247.
 2005. *Mishtshenkotetrix* Zheng, : 374.

490. *Paratettix cingalensis* (Walker, 1871 : 827)

1871. *Tettix cingalensis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 827.
 1887. *Paratettix variegatus*, Bolivar, I., *Annl's Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 280.
 1904. *Tettix atypicalis* Hancock, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **2** : 142.
 1904. *Tettix atypicalis ceylonus* Hancock, *Spolia Zeylanica*, **2** : 108, 142, 143, 155.
 1909. *Tettix atypicalis* Hancock, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 142.
 1910. *Euparatettix cingalensis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 31.

1910. *Acrydium ceylonicum* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **3**(2) : 45.
 1914. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 63.
 1915. *Acrydium tectitergum*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 115.
 1918. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Bolivar, *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 278.
 1929. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Hebard, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **36** : 589.
 1970a. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 233.
 1987b. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India*, : 96.
 1988. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Blackith, *Entomol. Scand., Suppl.*, **30** : 106.
 1991c. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 146.
 1995a. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3, Zool. Surv. India*, : 183.
 1997. *Paratettix ceylonicus* Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **6** : 1-261.
 2000a. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98** (1) : 36.
 2000c. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India*, : 239.
 2001. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India*, : 62.
 2007. *Paratettix cingalensis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2686.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Manipur, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Hainan, Malaysia, Java, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Sumatra and Taiwan.

491. *Paratettix curtipennis* (Hancock, 1912 : 146)

1912. *Coptotettix curtipennis* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 146.
 1915. *Paratettix alatus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 113.
 1915. *Paratettix crasseipes* Karny, *Supplementa Entomologica*, **4** : 80.
 1921. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 24.
 1970a. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 233.
 1991c. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 144.
 1992. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 135.
 1993. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 213.
 1995a. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya Part 3, Zool. Surv. India*, : 183.
 1997b. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, **9** : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India*, : 52.
 2000c. *Paratettix curtipennis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India*, : 238.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Laos, Myanmar, Nepal, South China, Taiwan and Vietnam.

492. ***Paratettix hancockus*** Shishodia & Varshney, 1987 : 167.

1912. *Paratettix parvulus* Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, 4(2) : 145.
 1912. *Coptotettix parvulus*, Hancock, *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, 4(2) : 145.
 1915. *Coptotettix parvulus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 118.
 1987. *Paratettix hancockus* Shishodia & Varshney, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 84(1) : 167.
 1987. *Coptotettix hancockus*, Shishodia & Varshney, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 84(1) : 167.
 1987a. *Paratettix hancockus*, Shishodia, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 8(1-3) : 132.
 1992. *Paratettix parvulus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 138.
 1995a. *Paratettix hancockus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 184.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Manipur, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa and Bangladesh.

493. ***Paratettix hirsutus*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 110.

1893. *Paratettix hirsutus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 110.
 1910. *Paratettix hirsutus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 33.
 1914. *Paratettix hirsutus*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 65.
 1915. *Paratettix hirsutus*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 112.
 1970a. *Paratettix hirsutus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 232.
 1991c. *Paratettix hirsutus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 148.
 1992. *Paratettix parvulus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 137.
 1995a. *Paratettix hirsutus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 184.
 2000c. *Paratettix hirsutus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 239.

Distribution : India : Assam, Meghalaya and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

494. ***Paratettix latipennis*** Hancock, 1915 : 113.

1915. *Paratettix latipennis* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 113.
 1921. *Paratettix latipennis*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)* : 24.

- 1970a. *Paratettix latipennis*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 233.
 1992. *Paratettix latipennis*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 138.

Distribution : India : Uttar Pradesh.

495. ***Paratettix rotundatus*** Hancock, 1915 : 112.

1915. *Paratettix rotundatus* Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 112.
 1921. *Paratettix rotundatus*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae* (Tettigidae), : 24.
 1970a. *Paratettix rotundatus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 233.
 1991c. *Paratettix rotundatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : 150.
 1992. *Paratettix rotundatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 138.
 1993. *Paratettix rotundatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 215.
 1995a. *Paratettix rotundatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 185.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Meghalaya and West Bengal.

496. ***Paratettix scaber*** (Thunberg, 1815 : 159)

1815. *Acrydium scabrum* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 159.
 1887. *Paratettix cinereus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 277.
 1900. *Telmatettix burri* Hancock, *Occas. Mem. Chicago Ent. Soc.* **1** : 10.
 1907. *Paratettix scaber* variety *ugandensis*, Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 292.
 1914. *Paratettix scaber*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 62.
 1918. *Paratettix scaber*, Bolivar, I., *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 287.
 1921. *Paratettix scaber*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae* (Tettigidae), : 24.
 1992. *Paratettix scaber*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 140.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Africa.

Genus ***Tetrix*** Latreille, 1802 : 284 ;Blackith, 1992 : 181.

1764. *Acrydium* Geoffroy, : 390.
 1781. *Bulla* Schrank, : 242.
 1801. *Acridium* Shrank, : 30.
 1827. *Tettix* Berthold, : 411.
 1841. *Tettix* Charpentier, : 315.
 1849. *Tettix* Kittary, : 478.
 1960. *Macedotetrix* Karaman, : 143-161.
 1965. *Tetratetrix* Karaman, : 407.

497. ***Tetrix bipunctatus*** (Linnaeus, 1758 : 427)

1758. *Gryllus bipunctatus* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 427.

1786. *Tetrix bipunctatus*, Herbst, *Arch. Insektengeschichte*, 7-8 : 190.
 1893. *Acrydium bipunctatum* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 234.
 1914. *Acrydium bipunctatum*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 68.
 1915. *Acrydium bipunctatum*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 114.
 1921. *Acrydium bipunctatum*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 26.
 1961. *Tetrix bipunctatus*, Kevan, *Bull. zool. Nom.*, 18(6) : 378.
 1971b. *Tetrix bipunctata*, Steinmann, *Folia ent. hung.*, 24 : 329.
 1991c. *Tetrix bipunctata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 140 : 128.
 1992. *Tetrix bipunctatus*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 182.

Distribution : India : Manipur, Sikkim and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : China, Europe, North & West Asia, North America and Russia.

498. *Tetrix mundus* (Walker, 1871 : 823)

1871. *Tettix mundus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 823.
 1871. *Tetrix balteatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 828.
 1871. *Tettix lineiferus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 824.
 1871. *Tettix nigricollis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 826.
 1871. *Tetrix obliquiferus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 825.
 1871. *Tettix umbriferus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 824.
 1871. *Tettix vittiferus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 824.
 1910. *Acrydium mundum*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 45.
 1910. *Acrydium vittiferum*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 45.
 1915. *Acrydium mundum*, Hancock, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 11 : 115.
 1921. *Acrydium mundum*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 29.
 1970a. *Tetrix lineosus*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 233.
 1970a. *Tetrix mundua*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 233.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

Subfamily TRIPETALOCERINAE Hancock, 1907 : 4.

Tribe *Tripetalocerini* Hancock, 1907

Genus *Tripetalocera* Westwood, 1834 : 444.

499. *Tripetalocera ferruginea* Westwood, 1834 : 444.

1834. *Tripetalocera ferruginea* Westwood, *Zool. J.*, 5 : 444.

1914. *Tripetalocera ferrugina*, Kirby, *Fauna Brit. India, Orth.*, : 12.
 1921. *Tripetalocera ferrugina*, Fletcher, *Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae)*, : 1.
 1938b. *Tripetalocera ferrugina*, Günther, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 299.
 1970a. *Tripetalocera ferrugina*, Steinmann, *Acta. zool. Hung.*, **16** : 215.
 1992. *Tripetalocera ferrugina*, Blackith, *Catalogue of S.E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 195.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar and Sumatra.

Infraorder TRIDACTYLIDEA

Superfamily TRIDACTYLOIDEA Brulle, 1835 : 192.

IX. Family TRIDACTYLIDAE Brulle, 1835 : 192.

Subfamily DENTRIDACTYLINAE Günther, 1979 : 258, 263.

Genus *Bruntridactylus* Günther, 1979 : 260-262; 1991 : 43.

500. *Bruntridactylus blackithi* Günther, 1991 : 62.

1991. *Bruntridactylus blackithi* Günther, *Detsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **38**(1-3) : 62.

Distribution : India : Assam and West Bengal.

501. *Bruntridactylus brunneri* (Saussure, 1896 : 413)

1896. *Tridactylus brunneri* Saussure, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **4** : 413.
 1991. *Bruntridactylus brunneri*, Günther, *Detsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **38**(1-3) : 43.
 1906. *Tridactylus brunneri*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 8.
 1974. *Tridactylus brunneri*, Günther, *Revue Suisse de Zool*, **81**(4) : 1052.
 1979. *Bruntridactylus brunneri*, Günther, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **26**(4-5) : 261.
 1980. *Bruntridactylus brunneri*, Günther, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **27**(1-3) : 149-178.
 1991. *Bruntridactylus brunneri*, Günther, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **38**(1-3) : 46.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : China, Kambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Teinzo and Vietnam.

502. *Bruntridactylus hannemanni* Günther, 1991 : 68.

1991. *Bruntridactylus hannemanni* Günther, *Detsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **38**(1-3) : 68.

Distribution : India : Assam.

503. *Bruntridactylus saussurei* (Chopard, 1933 : 115)

1933. *Tridactylus saussurei* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2**(5) : 115.
 1991. *Bruntridactylus saussurei*, Günther, *Detsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **38**(1-3) : 56.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar and West Bengal.

Subfamily TRIDACTYLINAE Brulle, 1835 : 192.

Genus *Asiotridactylus* Günther, 1995 : 222.

504. *Asiotridactylus fasciatus* Guérin, 1844 : 335.

1844. *Asiotridactylus fasciatus* Guérin, *Iconogr. R. Anim. Ins.*, : 335.
 1844. *Tridactylus savignyi* Guérin, *Iconogr. R. Anim. Ins.*, : 336.
 1907. *Tridactylus savignyi*, variety *major*, Karny, *Abh. K.K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, 4 : 291.
 1980. *Asiotridactylus fasciatus*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, 27(1-3) : 166.
 1995. *Asiotridactylus fasciatus*, Günther, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, 42(2) : 222.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Iraq, Myanmar, North Central Africa to North Asian, South Soviet Union and Turkistan.

Genus *Tridactylus* Olivier, 1789 : 26.

1805. *Heteropus* Beauvois, : 231.

505. *Tridactylus thoracicus* Guérin, 1844 : 336.

1844. *Tridactylus thoracicus* Guérin, *Iconogr. R. Anim. Ins.*, : 336.
 1980. *Tridactylus thoracicus*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, 27(1-3) : 167.
 1987. *Tridactylus thoracicus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 128.
 1995. *Tridactylus thoracicus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
 2007. *Tridactylus thoracicus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2687.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Djawa, Kalimantan, Myanmar, Malaysia, Malayisches Archipelago, Sumatra, Sri Lanka and Thailand.

Genus *Xya* Latreille, 1809 : 383.

506. *Xya apicicornis* (Chopard, 1928b : 2)

- 1928b. *Tridactylus apicicornis* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 2.
 1980. *Xya apicicornis*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, 27(1-3) : 168.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

507. *Xya castetsi* (Bolivar, 1902 : 792)

1902. *Tridactylus castetsi* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, 70 : 792.
 1980. *Xya castetsi*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, 27(1-3) : 168.
 1960. *Xya dreyfus* Fernando, *Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol. Sci.)*, 4 : 41.
 1980. *Xya dreyfus*, Günther, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, 27(1-3) : 149-178.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

508. *Xya curta* (Chopard, 1936 : 14)1936. *Tridactylus curtus* Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, **20**(B) : 14.1979. *Tridactylus curtus*, Blackith & Blackith, *Acrida*, : 194.1980. *Xya curta*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 168.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu.*Elsewhere* : Sri Lanka.509. *Xya frontomaculatus* (Günther, 1974 : 1041)1974. *Tridactylus frontomaculatus* Günther, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **81** : 1041-1045.1979. *Tridactylus frontomaculatus*, Blackith & Blackith, *Acrida*, : 196.1980. *Xya frontomaculatus*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 169.*Distribution* : India : Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Sri Lanka.510. *Xya hauseri* (Günther, 1974 : 1046)1974. *Tridactylus hauseri* Günther, *Revue suisse Zool.*, **81** : 1046-1050.1980. *Xya hauseri*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 169.*Distribution* : India : Assam.*Elsewhere* : Myanmar.511. *Xya indica* (Chopard, 1928b : 3)1928b. *Ellipes indicus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 3.1980. *Xya indica*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 169.*Distribution* : India : Sikkim and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Nepal.512. *Xya japonica* Haan, 1842 : 238.1842. *Gryllus japonicus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 238.1980. *Xya japonica*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 169.*Distribution* : India : Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Japan, Ost-Sibirien, Sri Lanka and Taiwan.513. *Xya marmorata* (Chopard, 1928b : 2)1866. *Xya obscura* Motschulsky, *Bull. Soc. imp. natur. Moscou*, **39**(1) : 182.1928b. *Tridactylus marmoratus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 2.1979. *Tridactylus marmoratus*, Blackith & Blackith, *Acrida*, : 198.1980. *Xya marmorata*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 169.

1995. *Xya marmorata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.), Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh and Uttarakhand.

514. *Xya nigraenea* (Walker, 1871 : 1)

1871. *Tridactylus nigraeneus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 1.

1980. *Xya nigraenea*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 170.

Distribution : India : Assam, Goa, Karnataka and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

515. *Xya nitobei* (Shiraki, 1911 : 15)

1911. *Tridactylus nitobae* Shiraki, *Monographie der Grylliden Formosa, mit der Uebersicht der Japanischen Arten*, : 15.

1936. *Tridactylus nitobae*, Chopard, *Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol. Sci.)*, **20** : 17.

1980. *Xyanitobae*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 170.

2005. *Xya nitobei*, Murai, *Tettigonia*, **31**(7) : 11.

Distribution : India : Assam and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Taiwan.

516. *Xya opaca* (Walker, 1871 : 1)

1871. *Tridactylus opacus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 1.

1950. *Tridactylus ceylonica* Fernando, *Ceylon Sci. J. (Biol. Sci.)* : 2447.

1979. *Tridactylus opacus*, Blackith & Blackith, *Acrida*, : 199.

1980. *Xya opaca*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 170.

2007. *Xya opaca*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2687.

Distribution : India : Assam, Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka, South & East Asia and Taiwan.

517. *Xya riparia* (Saussure, 1877 : 48)

1877. *Tridactylus riparius* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 48.

1911. *Tridactylus flavomaculata* Matsumura, *Mem. Soc. entom. Belgique, Bruxelles*, **18** : 131.

1979. *Tridactylus riparius*, Blackith & Blackith, *Acrida*, : 201.

1980. *Xya riparia*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 171.

1980. *Xya flavomaculata*, Günther, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, **27**(1-3) : 171.

2005. *Xya riparia*, Murai. *Tettigonia*, **31**(7) : 12.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Bangkok, Philippines and Southeast Asia.

518. *Xya variegata* Latreille, 1809 : 383.1809. *Xya variegata* Latreille, *Genera Crust. Ins.*, 4 : 383.1980. *Xya variegata*, Günther, *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, 27(1-3) : 171.2000a. *Xya variegata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 30.2007. *Xya variegata*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2687.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Middle Europe to Middle Africa and South East Asia.

Suborder ENSIFERA

GRYLLOPTERA, Kevan, 1973 : 1211-1222.

LOCUSTOIDEA, Handlirsch, 1906 : 321-480.

Infraorder OEDISCHIIDEA[†]

Superfamily GRYLLOIDEA Laicharding, 1781 : 1.

X. Family GRYLLIDAE Laicharding, 1781 : 1.

Subfamily ENEOPTERINAE Saussure, 1874 : 464.

Tribe *Xenogryllini* Robillard, 2004Genus *Xenogryllus* Bolivar, 1890 : 232.1893. *Dionymus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 213.519. *Xenogryllus carmichaeli* (Chopard, 1928b : 30)1928b. *Dionymus carmichaeli* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 30.1969. *Xenogryllus carmichaeli*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 310.1985d. *Xenogryllus carmichaeli*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 191.1986. *Xenogryllus carmichaeli*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 120.1993. *Xenogryllus carmichaeli*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 264.

Distribution : India : Punjab and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China.

520. *Xenogryllus marmoratus* (Haan, 1842)1842. *Gryllus (Phalangopsis) marmoratus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, 2 : 235.1969. *Xenogryllus marmoratus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 308.1986. *Xenogryllus marmoratus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 120.

Distribution : India : Orissa and Punjab.

Elsewhere : China, Japan and Sri Lanka.

521. *Xenogryllus transversus* (Walker, 1869a : 88)

- 1869a. *Platydictylus transversus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 88.
 1893. *Dionymus calcaratus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13**(33) : 213.
 1977b. *Calypotrypus roonwali* Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 35.
 1985d. *Calypotrypus roonwali*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 191.
 1968. *Xenogryllus transverses*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 350.
 1969. *Xenogryllus transversus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 310.
 1976. *Xenogryllus transversus*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11**(1) : 46.
 1985a. *Xenogryllus transversus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 67.
 1985d. *Xenogryllus transversus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 191.
 1993. *Xenogryllus transversus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 264.
 1993. *Xenogryllus transversus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 131.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and Myanmar.

Subfamily GRYLLINAE Laicharding, 1781 : 1.

Genus *Meristoblemmus* Jones & Chopard, 1936 : 234.

522. *Meristoblemmus lobifrons* Jones & Chopard, 1936 : 234.

1936. *Meristoblemmus lobifrons* Jones & Chopard, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **18**(10) : 234.
 1969. *Meristoblemmus lobifrons*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 139.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Genus *Spinogryllus* Vasanth, 1993 : 34.

523. *Spinogryllus meghalayanus* Vasanth, 1993 : 34.

1993. *Spinogryllus meghalayanus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 34.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Tribe Gryllini Laicharding, 1781

Genus *Acanthogryllus* Saussure, 1877 : 132.

524. *Acanthogryllus asiaticus* Gorochoy, 1990 : 826.

1990. *Acanthogryllus asiaticus* Gorochoy, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69**(4) : 820-834.

Distribution : India.

Genus *Acanthoplistus* Saussure, 1877 : 318.

1995. *Testaces* Yiu & Liu, : 239.

525. *Acanthoplistus birmanus* Saussure, 1877 : 322.

1877. *Acanthoplistus birmanus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 322.
 1933. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 165.
 1969. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 207.
 1977b. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 31.
 1984. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6 (1-3)** : 113.
 1985a. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 59.
 1995. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.
 1993. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 17.
 2001. *Acanthoplistus birmanus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 69.**

Distribution : India : Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Annam, Myanmar, Thailand and Tonkin.

Genus *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775 : 279.

1758. *Acheta* Linnaeus, : 428.
 1935. *Gryllus* Uvarov, : 320.

526. *Acheta domesticus* Linnaeus, 1758 : 428.

1758. *Gryllus (Acheta) domesticus* Linnaeus *Syst. Nat.*, **1** : 428.
 1787. *Acheta domestica*, Fabricius, *Mantissa Insectorum stens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, **2(1)** : 231.
 1842. *Gryllus aegyptiacus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 225, 229.
 1871. *Gryllus transversalis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 6.
 1877. *Gryllus domesticus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneva*, : 25,173.
 1917. *Acheta melanocephalus* Zacher, *Die Geradflügler Deutschlands und ihre Verbreitung*, : 252.
 1961. *Acheta domesticus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 271.
 1969. *Gryllus domesticus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 37.
 1985a. *Acheta domesticus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 23.
 1986. *Acheta domesticus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 121.
 1993. *Acheta domesticus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 234.
 1997a. *Acheta domesticus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6 : Fauna of Delhi, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 187.
 1998. *Acheta domesticus*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1(1)** : 42.
 2004a. *Acheta domesticus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6 : Fauna of Sambhar lake, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 99.******

- 2004b. *Acheta domesticus*, Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **19** : *Fauna of Desert National Park*, Rajasthan, Zool. Surv. India, : 63.
2007. *Acheta domesticus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.
- 2008b. *Acheta domesticus*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district*, M. P. (Zool. Surv. India), : 95.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh, Chandigarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

527. *Acheta hispanicus* Rambur, 1839 : 33

1839. *Acheta hispanicus* Rambur, *Fauna entomologique de l'Andalousia*. II. *Dermapteres et Orthopteres*, : 33.
1869. *Gryllus erythrospilus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **1** : 49.
1927. *Gryllus hispanicus* variety *fuscus* Bolivar, *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, **27** : 99.
1877. *Gryllus hispanicus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneva*, : 343.
1961. *Acheta hispanicus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 271.
1964. *Acheta hispanicus*, Randell, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1597.
1998. *Acheta hispanicus*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1**(1) : 42.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Iran and North Africa.

Genus ***Callogryllus*** Sjoestedt, 1909 : 105.

528. *Callogryllus bilineatus* (Bolivar, 1900 : 709)

1900. *Scapsipedus orientalis* var. *bilineatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 709.
1969. *Callogryllus bilineatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 93.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

529. *Callogryllus curtippennis* Chopard, 1969 : 98.

1969. *Callogryllus bilineatus* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 98.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

530. *Callogryllus orientalis* (Bolivar, 1900 : 799)

1900. *Scapsipedus orientalis* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 799.
1933. *Callogryllus orientalis*, Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2**(5) : 104.
1969. *Callogryllus orientalis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 92.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

531. *Callogryllus pallidus* Chopard, 1928b : 11.

- 1928b. *Callogryllus pallidus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 11.
1993. *Callogryllus pallidus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 240.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

532. *Callogryllus subopacus* (Bolivar, 1900 : 798)

1900. *Grylloides subopacus* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 798.
 1969. *Callogryllus subopacus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 95.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

533. *Callogryllus tengalis* Bhargava, 1996b : 255, 256.

- 1996b. *Callogryllus tengalis* Bhargava, *Entomon*, **21(3-4)** : 255, 256.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

Genus *Depressogryllus* Gorochov, 1988 : 88-103.

534. *Depressogryllus depressiceps* (Ebner, 1935 : 51)

1935. *Gryllus depressiceps* Ebner, *Akad. Auz. Wiss. (Wien)*, **15** : 51.
 1961. *Depressogryllus depressiceps*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 272.
 1943. *Gryllulus rostratus* Chopard, *Faune de l'Empire Français*, **1** : 189.
 1967. *Tartarogryllus depressiceps*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 72.
 1977b. *Depressogryllus depressiceps*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 364.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

Elsewhere : Algeria, Egypt, Iran, Sudan and Tunisia.

Genus *Grylloderes* Bolivar, 1894 : 46.

1961. *Platygryllus* Chopard, : 276.

535. *Grylloderes brunneri* (Saussure, 1877 : 170)

1877. *Gryllus brunneri* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 170.
 1961. *Grylloderes brunneri*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 276.
 1969. *Gryllus brunneri*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 53.
 1977b. *Grylloderes brunneri*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 234.
 1986. *Gryllus brunneri*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 122.
 2001. *Gryllus brunneri*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 66.
 2007. *Gryllus brunneri*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chandigarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa and Bangladesh.

536. *Grylloderes melanocephalus* (Serville, 1839 : 342)

1839. *Gryllus melanocephalus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 342.
 1869a. *Gryllus conscitus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 35.

1961. *Grylloderes melanocephalus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 276.
 1967. *Grylloderes melanocephalus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 93.
 1969. *Gryllus melanocephalus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 53.
 1985a. *Grylloderes melanocephalus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 29.
 1986. *Gryllus melanocephalus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 122.
 1987. *Grylloderes melanocephalus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1 : Fauna of Orissa, Part 1**, Zool. Surv. India, : 119.
 1993. *Grylloderes melanocephalus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4**, Zool. Surv. India, : 240.
 1995. *Grylloderes melanocephalus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.
 2007. *Gryllus melanocephalus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chandigarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Myanmar and Nepal.

Genus *Gryllus* Linnaeus, 1758 : 425.

1877. *Liogryllus* Saussure, : 134.
 1983. *Nigrogryllus* Gorochov.
 1961. *Lenigryllus* Chopard, : 270; Bhowmik, 1977c : 230.

Subgenus *Gryllus* Linnaeus, 1758 : 425.

537. *Gryllus (Gryllus) bimaculatus* De Geer, 1773 : 521.

1773. *Gryllus bimaculatus* De Geer, *Mem. Ins.*, **3** : 521.
 1775. *Acheta campestris* Fabricius, *Systema entomologie, sistens insectorum classes, ordines genera species adiects synonymis locis, descriptionibus observationibus* : 281.
 1775. *Acheta capensis* Fabricius, *Systema entomologie, sistens insectorum classes, ordines genera species, adiects synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus* : 281.
 1788. *Acheta bimaculata*, Herbst, *Fuessly Archiv.*, : 192.
 1813. *Gryllus (Acheta) rubricollis* Stoll, *Spectres ou Phasmes desmantes, des Satuerelles*, **2** : 6.
 1855. *Gryllus lugubris* Stål, *Ofv. K. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, **12** : 351.
 1877. *Gryllus (Gryllus) ater* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve* **25(1)** : 327.
 1869a. *Gryllus interruptus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 35.
 1869a. *Gryllus marginalis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 25.
 1877. *Liogryllus bimaculatus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneva*, **25** : 139.
 1936. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Chopard, *Ceylon J. Sci.*, **20(B)** : 22.
 1969. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 35.
 1972. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 283.
 1976. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(4)** : 169.

- 1985a. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 16.
 1985d. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 186.
 1986. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 121.
 1987. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 117.
 1990. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 75.
 1993. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 69.
 1993. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 234.
 1995. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 23.
 1997a. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 186.
 2000a. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 65.
 2000b. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 3.
 2001. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 66.
 2007. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.
 2007b. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **8** : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 85.
 2008. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Gupta *et al.*, *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5(1)** : 118.
 2008b. *Gryllus bimaculatus*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district*, *M. P.(Zool. Surv. India)*, : 95.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Chandigarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Pondicherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Malaysia, Mediterranean Region, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Singapore and Sri Lanka.

538. *Gryllus (Gryllus) quadrimaculatus* Saussure, 1877 : 172

1877. *Gryllus quadrimaculatus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 172.
 1961. *Gryllus quadrimaculatus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 270.
 1969. *Gryllus quadrimaculatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 37.
 1977c. *Gryllus quadrimaculatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 230.
 1985d. *Gryllus quadrimaculatus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 186.
 1900. *Gryllus quadrimaculatus* var. *apicalis* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. fr.*, **68** : 796.
 1993. *Gryllus quadrimaculatus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 70.

Distribution : India : Assam, Karnataka, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Annam.

Genus *Gymnogryllus* Saussure, 1877 : 123.539. *Gymnogryllus fascipes* Chopard, 1969 : 30.

1969. *Gymnogryllus fascipes* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 37.
 1987. *Gymnogryllus fascipes*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 117.
 2007. *Gymnogryllus fascipes*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh and Orissa.

540. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis* Bhowmik, 1967a : 245.

- 1967a. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis* Bhowmik, *Sci. cult.*, 33 : 245.
 1977b. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73 : 24.
 1985a. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 73 : 14.
 1985d. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 186.
 1993. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 32.
 1995. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.
 2007. *Gymnogryllus kashmirensis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar, Goa, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Pondicherry, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Indonesia, Myanmar and South Vietnam.

Genus *Itaropsis* Chopard, 1925a : 510.541. *Itaropsis tenella* (Walker, 1869a : 37)

- 1869a. *Gryllus tenellus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 37.
 1871. *Gryllus parviceps* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 8.
 1925a. *Anurogryllus tenellus*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 15(9) : 508.
 1935. *Anurogryllus tenellus*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 16(10) : 285.
 1936. *Itaropsis tenellus*, Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, 20(B) : 21.
 1967. *Itaropsis tenellus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 10 : 116.
 1969. *Itaropsis tenellus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 107.
 1987. *Itaropsis tenellus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 122.
 1993. *Itaropsis tenellus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 247.
 1995. *Itaropsis tenellus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.
 1998. *Itaropsis tenellus*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, 1(1) : 43.

Distribution : India : Goa, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Pondicherry, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Malaysia and Sri Lanka.

Genus *Jarawasia* Koçak & Kemal, 2008 : 3.

1969. *Chopardia* Bhowmik, : 143.

542. *Jarawasia andamanensis andamanensis* (Bhowmik, 1969 : 143)

1969. *Chopardia andamanensis andamanensis* Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 143.

1970. *Jarawasia andamanensis*, Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) : 69.

2008. *Jarawasia andamanensis*, Koçak & Kemal, *Cent. Ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.*, **141** : 3.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

543. *Jarawasia andamanensis nicobarensis* (Bhowmik, 1970 : 73)

1969. *Chopardia andamanensis nicobarensis* Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 143.

1970. *Jarawasia andamanensis nicobarensis*, Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1- 2) : 73.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Genus *Loxoblemmus* Saussure, 1877 : 249.

1983. *Comidogryllus* Otte & Alexander, : 90.

1907. *Pezoloxoblemmus* Karny, : 285.

544. *Loxoblemmus animae* Bhowmik, 1967a : 244.

1877. *Loxoblemmus satellitius* Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34**(10) : 48.

1967a. *Loxoblemmus animae* Bhowmik, *Sci. cult.*, **33** : 244.

1969. *Loxoblemmus hamulifer* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 128.

1977b. *Loxoblemmus hamulifer*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 24.

1993. *Loxoblemmus hamulifer*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 244.

1995. *Loxoblemmus hamulifer*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.

1998. *Loxoblemmus hamulifer*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1**(1) : 44.

Distribution : India : Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

545. *Loxoblemmus beybienkoi* Bhowmik, 1977b : 25.

1977b. *Loxoblemmus beybienkoi* Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 25.

Distribution : India : Haryana.

546. *Loxoblemmus cavifrons* Chopard, 1928b : 20.

- 1928b. *Loxoblemmus cavifrons* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 20.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus cavifrons*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 132.

Distribution : India : Pondicherry.

547. *Loxoblemmus detectus* (Serville, 1838 : 356)

1838. *Platyblemmus delectus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 356.
 1877. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 423.
 1931. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, **6** : 130.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 123.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 149.
 1972. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 287.
 1985a. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 48.
 1985d. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.
 1987. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1 : Fauna of Orissa**, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 123.
 1990. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(2)** : 100.
 1993. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal**, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 243.
 1993. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 49.
 1995. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
 2000b. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 3.
 2000d. *Loxoblemmus detectus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7 : Fauna of Tripura**, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 251.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Java, Johore, Kuala Lumpur, Pinang, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sumatra and Taiwan.

548. *Loxoblemmus equestris* Saussure, 1877 : 252.

1877. *Loxoblemmus equestris* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 252.
 1877. *Loxoblemmus satellitius* Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34(10)** : 48.
 1925a. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15(9)** : 515.
 1935. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16(10)** : 289.
 1964. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Randell, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1578.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus equestris manipurensis* Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 149.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 122.

1972. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 286.
- 1985a. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 47.
- 1985d. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 188.
1987. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 123.
1990. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(2) : 100.
1990. *Loxoblemmus equestris manipurensis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(2) : 101.
1993. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 244.
1993. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 49.
1998. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1**(1) : 44.
- 2000d. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 250.
2001. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 68.
2001. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Ingrisich & Garai, *Esperiana*, **8** : 758.
2007. *Loxoblemmus equestris*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Celebes, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Myanmar and Sri Lanka.

549. *Loxoblemmus fletcheri* Chopard, 1935 : 289.

1935. *Loxoblemmus fletcheri* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16**(10) : 289.
1967. *Loxoblemmus fletcheri*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 129.
1969. *Loxoblemmus fletcheri*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 133.
1975. *Loxoblemmus fletcheri*, Biswas *et al.*, *Proc. zool. Soc., Kolkata*, **28**(1) : 24.
- 1985d. *Loxoblemmus fletcheri*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 188.
1993. *Loxoblemmus fletcheri*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 46.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

550. *Loxoblemmus haani* Saussure, 1877 : 257.

1877. *Loxoblemmus haani* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 257.
1877. *Loxoblemmus histrionicus* Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34**(10) : 48.
1969. *Loxoblemmus haani*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 124.
1972. *Loxoblemmus haani*, Tandon and Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 287.

- 1985d. *Loxoblemmus haani*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 188.
 1987. *Loxoblemmus haani*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 123.
 1993. *Loxoblemmus haani*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 46.
Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Delhi, Tripura and West Bengal.
Elsewhere : Indonesia.

551. *Loxoblemmus intermedius* Chopard, 1929b : 103.

- 1929b. *Loxoblemmus intermedius* Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 2 : 103.
 1967. *Loxoblemmus intermedius*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 10 : 129.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus intermedius*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 127.
 1993. *Loxoblemmus intermedius*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 51.
Distribution : India : Meghalaya.
Elsewhere : Borneo, Indonesia, Malaysia and Sumatra.

552. *Loxoblemmus jacobsoni* Chopard, 1927 : 157.

1927. *Loxoblemmus jacobsoni* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 96 : 157.
 1931. *Loxoblemmus jacobsoni*, Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 6 : 131.
 1975. *Loxoblemmus jacobsoni*, Biswas *et al.*, *Proc. zool. Soc., Kolkata*, 28(1) : 25.
 1985d. *Loxoblemmus jacobsoni*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 188.
 1993. *Loxoblemmus jacobsoni*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 50.
Distribution : India : Meghalaya.
Elsewhere : Malaysia.

553. *Loxoblemmus latifrons* Chopard, 1928b : 19.

- 1928b. *Loxoblemmus latifrons* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 19.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus latifrons*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 131.
Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

554. *Loxoblemmus longipalpis* Chopard, 1928a : 200.

- 1928a. *Loxoblemmus longipalpis* Chopard, *Spol. Zeyl.*, 14 : 200.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus longipalpis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 124.
 1972. *Loxoblemmus longipalpis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, 6(3) : 287.
 1985d. *Loxoblemmus longipalpis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 188.
 1986. *Loxoblemmus longipalpis*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 124.
 2000d. *Loxoblemmus longipalpis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 251.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

555. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus* Chopard, 1969 : 130.

1967. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus* Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **120** : 127.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 130.
 1972. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 288.
 1976. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Bhargava, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(4)** : 141.
 1976. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11(1)** : 75.
 1985a. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 50.
 1985d. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.
 1986. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 124.
 1993. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 245.
 1993. *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 45.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

556. *Loxoblemmus nigriceps* Chopard, 1933 : 120.

1933. *Loxoblemmus nigriceps* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 120.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus nigriceps*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 129.
 1976. *Loxoblemmus nigriceps*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11(1)** : 45.
 1985a. *Loxoblemmus nigriceps*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 51.
 1985d. *Loxoblemmus nigriceps*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.

Distribution : India : Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

557. *Loxoblemmus taicoun* Saussure, 1877 : 256.

1877. *Loxoblemmus taicoun* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 256.
 1969. *Loxoblemmus taicoun*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 126.
 1972. *Loxoblemmus taicoun*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 288.
 1985a. *Loxoblemmus taicoun*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 52.
 1985d. *Loxoblemmus taicoun*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.
 1986. *Loxoblemmus taicoun*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 123.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand. *Elsewhere* : Japan and Java.

558. *Loxoblemmus timliensis* Bhargava, 1982 : 48-49.

1982. *Loxoblemmus timliensis* Bhargava, *Geobios*, **1** : 48-49.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

Genus *Melanogryllus* Chopard, 1961 : 276.

559. *Melanogryllus carmichaeli* (Chopard, 1928b : 7)

1928b. *Gryllus carmichaeli* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 7.

1961. *Melanogryllus carmichaeli*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 276.

1969. *Gryllus carmichaeli*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 43.

1985d. *Melanogryllus carmichaeli*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 186.

1993. *Melanogryllus carmichaeli*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 239.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

560. *Melanogryllus conscitus* (Walker, 1869a : 35)

1869a. *Gryllus conscitus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 35.

1877. *Gryllus niger* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 164.

1961. *Melanogryllus conscitus* Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 276.

Distribution : India. Elsewhere : Nepal.

Genus *Mitius* Gorochov, 1985 : 95.

561. *Mitius blennus* (Saussure, 1877 : 215)

1877. *Gryllodes blennus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 215.

1967. *Mitius blennus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 82.

1969. *Gryllus blennus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 55.

1985d. *Mitius blennus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 186.

1986. *Gryllus blennus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 122.

1987. *Mitius blennus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India*, : 119.

1993. *Mitius blennus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 236.

1993. *Mitius blennus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 66.

1995. *Mitius blennus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.

Distribution : India : Assam, Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Elsewhere : Australia, Indonesia, Myanmar, Malaysia, Solomon Islands and Sri Lanka.

Genus *Nemobiodes* Chopard, 1917 : 521.

562. *Nemobiodes bapii* Bhowmik, 1970 : 69.

1970. *Nemobiodes bapii* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) : 69.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar.

563. *Nemobiodes sukhadae* Bhowmik, 1976 : 43.

1976. *Nemobiodes sukhadae* Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11**(1) : 43.

1985d. *Nemobiodes sukhadae*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 188.

1993. *Nemobiodes sukhadae*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 246.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Parasciobia* Chopard, 1935 : 290.

564. *Parasciobia indica* Chopard, 1935 : 295.

1935. *Parasciobia indica* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16**(10) : 295.

1985d. *Parasciobia indica*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 188.

1993. *Parasciobia indica*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 54.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Genus *Phonarellus* Gorochov, 1983 : 314.

Subgenus *Phonarellus* Gorochov, 1983 : 314.

565. *Phonarellus (Phonarellus) erythrocephalus erythrocephalus*
(Serville, 1839 : 339)

1839. *Gryllus erythrocephalus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 339.

1928b. *Gymnogryllus ruficeps* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 7.

1969. *Phonarellus erythrocephalus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 28.

1985d. *Phonarellus erythrocephalus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 188.

1986. *Phonarellus erythrocephalus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 121.

1993. *Phonarellus erythrocephalus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 233.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

566. *Phonarellus (Phonarellus) humeralis* (Walker, 1871 : 5)

1871. *Gryllus humeralis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 5.

1933. *Gymnogryllus humeralis*, Chopard, *Rev. Suisse Zool.*, **40** : 162.

1954. *Gymnogryllus humeralis*, Sandrasagara, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **52** : 543.

1969. *Gymnogryllus humeralis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 26.

1991. *Gymnogryllus humeralis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 123.
 2001. *Gymnogryllus humeralis*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 65.

Distribution : India : Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Sri Lanka, Tonkin and Vietnam.

567. *Phonarellus (Phonarellus) minor* (Chopard, 1959 : 1.)

1877. *Brachytrypus (Gymnogryllus) erythrocephalus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 130.
 1959. *Gymnogryllus minor* Chopard, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. Ser. A.* **24** : 1.
 1967. *Gymnogryllus minor* Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 19.
 1969. *Gymnogryllus minor*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 29.
 1983. *Phonarellus (Phonarellus) minor*, Gorochov, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **62**(2) : 323.
 1987. *Gymnogryllus minor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 117.
 1993. *Gymnogryllus minor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 233.
 1998. *Gymnogryllus minor*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1**(1) : 46.
 2000. *Phonarellus minor*, Saeed et al., *Int. J. Agr. Biol.*, **2**(3) : 176.
 2001. *Gymnogryllus (Phonarellus) minor* Ingrisch & Garai, *Esperiana*, **8** : 759.
 2004a. *Gymnogryllus minor*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, Zool. Surv. India, : 100.
 2007. *Gymnogryllus minor*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.
 2008. *Gymnogryllus minor*, Gupta et al., *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5**(1) : 119.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Delhi, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Iran, Java, Myanmar, Pakistan and South Vietnam.

Genus *Plebeiogryllus* Randell, 1964 : 1597.

568. *Plebeiogryllus guttiventris guttiventris* (Walker, 1871 : 6)

1871. *Gryllus configuratus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 6.
 1871. *Gryllus ferricollis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 6.
 1871. *Gryllus guttiventris* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 6.
 1900. *Gryllus quadririgatus* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 796.
 1961. *Plebeiogryllus guttiventris*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 276.
 1964. *Plebeiogryllus guttiventris*, Randell, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1598.
 1967. *Plebeiogryllus guttiventris*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 94.
 1969. *Gryllus guttiventris*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 51.

- 1985a. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 73 : 28-29.
- 1985d. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 186.
1986. *Gryllus guttiventris*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 122.
1986. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 198.
1987. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 120.
1993. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 238.
1993. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 72.
1995. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
1998. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, 1(1) : 43.
- 1997a. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 188.
1999. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4) : 34.
- 2000a. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 66.
- 2000d. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 249.
2001. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 65.
- 2004a. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris* Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 99.
- 2007b. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 8 : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 86.
2007. *Plebeigryllus guttiventris*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Orissa, Pondicherry, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar and Sri Lanka.

Genus *Scapsipedus* Saussure, 1877 : 407.

569. *Scapsipedus raychoudhunii* (Bhowmik, 1967b : 124)

- 1967b. *Scapsipedus raychoudhunii* Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, 20 : 124.
- 1985d. *Velarifictorus raychoudhunii*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 187.
1993. *Scapsipedus raychoudhunii*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 43.
1995. *Velarifictorus raychoudhunii*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya and Uttarakhand.

Genus *Stephoblemmus* Saussure, 1877 : 250.570. *Stephoblemmus humbertiellus* Saussure, 1877 : 260.

1877. *Stephoblemmus humbertiellus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 260.
 1969. *Stephoblemmus humbertiellus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 136-137.
 1975. *Stephoblemmus humbertiellus*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72(2)** : 381-382.
 1985a. *Stephoblemmus humbertiellus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 53.
 1985d. *Stephoblemmus humbertiellus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.
 1993. *Stephoblemmus humbertiellus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 52.

Distribution : India : Assam, Meghalaya, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Tarbinskiellus* Gorochov, 1983 : 320.571. *Tarbinskiellus orientalis* (Burmeister, 1838a : 735)

- 1838a. *Gryllus orientalis* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 735.
 1869a. *Brachytrypes bisignatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 11.
 1869a. *Brachytrypes fulvus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 12.
 1869a. *Brachytrypes robustus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 12.
 1869a. *Brachytrypes truculentus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 12.
 1869a. *Brachytrypes ferreus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 11.
 1877. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 122.
 1893. *Apterogryllus deplanatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova, Ser 2*, **13(33)** : 197.
 1906. *Brachytrypes ferreus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 22.
 1906. *Brachytrypes fulvus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 22.
 1906. *Brachytrypes truculentus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 22.
 1967. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 43.
 1967. *Brachytrypes bisignatus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 43.
 1967. *Brachytrypes ferreus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 43.
 1967. *Brachytrypes robustus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 43.
 1967. *Brachytrypes truculentus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 43.
 1967. *Apterogryllus deplanatus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 44.
 1969. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 17.
 1972. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 283.
 1983. *Brachytrypes bisignatus*, Gorochov, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **62** : 314.
 1983. *Brachytrypes ferreus*, Gorochov, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **62** : 314.

1983. *Brachytrypes fulvus*, Gorochov, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **62** : 314.
 1983. *Brachytrypes robustus*, Gorochov, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **62** : 314.
 1983. *Tarbinskiellus orientalis*, Gorochov, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **62(2)** : 314, 320.
 1985. *Tarbinskiellus orientalis*, Gorochov, *Ent. Rev., Washington*, **64(1)** : 125.
 1985a. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 13.
 1985d. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 113.
 1987. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 116.
 1993. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 212.
 1993. *Brachytrypes orientalis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 31.
 1996. *Tarbinskiellus orientalis*, Gorochov, *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **4(1)** : 87.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Myanmar and Sri Lanka.

572. *Tarbinskiellus portentosus* (Lichtenstein, 1796 : 85)

1796. *Acheta portentosa* Lichtenstein, *Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamburg*, **3** : 86.
 1813. *Gryllus (Acheta) achatina* Stoll, *Specters ou Phasmes des Mantes des Sauterelles*, **2** : 4.
 1813. *Gryllus (Acheta) filiginosa*, Stoll, *Specters ou Phasmes des Mantes des Sauterelles*, **2** : 5.
 1838. *Brachytrypes ustulatus* Serville, *Histoire naturelle des insects, Orthopteres*, : 326.
 1839. *Brachytrypes ustulatus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 326.
 1869a. *Gryllus pedestris* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 13.
 1910. *Liogryllus formosanus* Matsumura, *Die schudlichen und nütazlichen Insecten von Zuckerrohr Formosa*, : 8.
 1931. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, **6** : 128.
 1967. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 42.
 1969. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 16.
 1985d. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 186.
 1986. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 121.
 1987. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 116.
 1993. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 232.
 1993. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 29.
 1995. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)* Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India* : 40.

- 2000d. *Brachytrypes portentosus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 249.
2000. *Tarbinskiellus portentosus* Saeed et al., *Int. J. Agr. Biol.*, 2(3) : 176.
2008. *Tarbinskiellus portentosus*, Buzzetti & Devriese, *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, 32 : 162.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Indonesia, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore and Taiwan.

573. *Tarbinskiellus terrificus* (Walker, 1869a : 10)

- 1869a. *Brachytrypes terrificus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 10.
1969. *Brachytrypes terrificus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 18.
2001. *Tarbinskiellus terrificus*, Gorochov, *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 9 (2) : 349.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Teleogryllus* Chopard, 1961 : 277.

574. *Teleogryllus bicoloripes* (Chopard, 1961 : 277)

1961. *Teleogryllus bicoloripes* Chopard, *Eos.*, 37(3) : 277.
1967. *Teleogryllus bicoloripes*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 10 : 43.
1969. *Gryllus bicoloripes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 49.
1987. *Teleogryllus bicoloripes*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 119.
1993. *Teleogryllus bicoloripes*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 78.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir, Meghalaya and Orissa.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

575. *Teleogryllus flavovittatus* (Chopard, 1928b : 10)

- 1928b. *Gryllus flavovittatus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 10.
1961. *Teleogryllus flavovittatus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, 37 : 278.
1969. *Gryllus flavovittatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 45.
2001. *Teleogryllus flavovittatus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 65.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

576. *Teleogryllus fletcheri* (Chopard, 1935 : 285)

1935. *Gryllus fletcheri* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 16(10) : 285.
1961. *Teleogryllus fletcheri*, Chopard, *Eos.*, 37 : 278.
1969. *Gryllus fletcheri*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 45.

- 1985a. *Teleogryllus fletcheri*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 26.
 1985d. *Teleogryllus fletcheri*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh.

577. *Teleogryllus gracilipes* (Saussure, 1877 : 160)

1877. *Gryllus gracilipes* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 160.
 1961. *Teleogryllus gracilipes*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 277.
 1967. *Teleogryllus gracilipes*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 100.
 1969. *Gryllus gracilipes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 47.

Distribution : India : Assam, Madhya Pradesh and Orissa.

Elsewhere : East Africa.

578. *Teleogryllus gravelyi* (Chopard, 1928b : 9)

- 1928b. *Gryllus gravelyi* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 9.
 1961. *Teleogryllus gravelyi*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 277.
 2001. *Teleogryllus gravelyi*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** :
Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India, : 65.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

579. *Teleogryllus himalayanus* (Chopard, 1928b : 8)

- 1928b. *Gryllus himalayanus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 8.
 1961. *Teleogryllus himalayanus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 277.
 1964. *Teleogryllus himalayanus*, Randell, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1596.
 1969. *Gryllus himalayanus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 47.
 1985d. *Teleogryllus himalayanus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.
 1986. *Gryllus himalayanus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*,
37(1-2) : 122.
 1993. *Teleogryllus himalayanus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 235.
 1995. *Teleogryllus himalayanus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.) Part 1, Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

580. *Teleogryllus longipennis* (Saussure, 1877 : 161)

1877. *Gryllus longipennis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 161.
 1961. *Teleogryllus longipennis*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 277.
 1967. *Teleogryllus longipennis*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 100.
 1969. *Gryllus longipennis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 48.
 1985a. *Teleogryllus longipennis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 28.

1986. *Gryllus longipennis*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 122.
 1987. *Teleogryllus longipennis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 1 : Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 119.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chandigarh, Maharashtra, Orissa and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

581. *Teleogryllus oceanicus* (Le Guillou, 1841 : 293)

1841. *Gryllus oceanicus* Le Guillou, *Revue Zool.*, **4** : 293.
 1869. *Gryllus innotabilis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **I** : 47.
 1931. *Teleogryllus oceanicus*, Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus. No.*, **6** : 130.
 1961. *Teleogryllus oceanicus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 278.
 1986. *Gryllus oceanicus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 121.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Australia and Oceania.

582. *Teleogryllus triangulifer* (Chopard, 1969 : 45)

1961. *Teleogryllus triangulifer* Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 277.
 1969. *Gryllus triangulifer*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 45.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Subgenus ***Brachyteleogryllus*** Gorochov, 1988 : 88-103.

**583. *Teleogryllus (Brachyteleogryllus) occipitalis*
(Serville, 1838 : 339)**

1838. *Gryllus occipitalis* Serville, *Ins. Orth.*, : 339.
 1838. *Gryllus perspicillatus* Serville, *Ins. Orth.*, : 338.
 1869a. *Gryllus consimilis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 41.
 1877. *Gryllus mitratus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 154.
 1951. *Gryllus taiwanemma* Ohmachi & Matsuura, *Bull. Fac. Agric. Mie. Univ.*, **2** : 70.
 1961. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 277.
 1969. *Gryllus mitratus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 41.
 1972. *Gryllus testaceus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 284.
 1975. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Biswas *et al.*, *Proc. zool. Soc., Kolkata*, **28**(1) : 25.
 1975. *Teleogryllus meghalayanus* Lahiri & Ghosh, *Oriental Insects*, **9** : 226.
 1976. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11**(1) : 44.
 1980. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Townsend, *J. nat. Hist.*, **14** : 154.
 1993. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 74.

1993. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 236.
- 2000a. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 66.
- 2000b. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 2.
2001. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India, : 66.
2007. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.
- 2008b. *Teleogryllus occipitalis*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M.P. (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 96.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Annam, Bangladesh, Bangkok, Bhutan, Borneo, Celebes, China, Indonesia, Indo-China, Japan, Java, Kuala Lumpur, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Sarawak, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Sulawesi, Taiwan, Thailand, Tibet and Vietnam.

Subgenus *Macroteleogryllus* Gorochoy, 1988 : 88-103.

584. *Teleogryllus (Macroteleogryllus) mitratus* (Burmeister, 1838 : 34)

- 1838a. *Gryllus mitratus* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 34.
1839. *Gryllus membranaceus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 334.
- 1869a. *Gryllus testaceus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 38.
1877. *Gryllus chinensis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 153.
1961. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 277.
1967. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 99.
1969. *Gryllus testaceus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 40.
1969. *Gryllus mitratus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 41.
1975. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Vasanth *et al.*, *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) : 226.
1976. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(4) : 170.
1976. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11**(1) : 44.
- 1977c. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 236.
1980. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Townsend, *J. nat. Hist.*, **14** : 158.
- 1985a. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 24.
- 1985d. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 186.
1986. *Gryllus mitratus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 121.
1986. *Gryllus testaceus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 121.

1987. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 118.
1991. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Vasanth, *Rec. Zool. Survey India*, 88(1-4) : 123.
1993. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 77.
1995. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)* Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.
1995. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, 7 : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 24.
1995. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Yin Haisheng & Xiangwei Liu, *Synopsis on the classification of Grylloidea and Gryllotalpoidea from China*, : 57.
- 2000d. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 249.
2001. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series* 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 65.
2001. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Ingrisich & Garai, *Esperiana*, 8 : 758.
2002. *Teleogryllus mitratus*, Ingrisich, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 24 : 140.
2004. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, 17 : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, Zool. Surv. India, : 21.
2007. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22 (5) : 2684.
2008. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Gupta *et al.*, *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, 5(1) : 120.
- 2008b. *Teleogryllus testaceus*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P.*, (Zool. Surv. India) : 96.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Pondicherry, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Annam, Bangkok, Borneo, Bhutan, China, Indo-China, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Johore, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Philippines, Pinanag, Sarawak, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan, Tenasserin, Thailand and Vietnam. Common throughout Oriental Region, but less common than *occipitalis* in India.

Genus *Velarifictorus* Randell, 1964 : 1586.

Subgenus *Pseudocoiblemmus* Gorochoy, 2001 : 316.

585. *Velarifictorus (Pseudocoiblemmus) longifrons*
(Chopard, 1969 : 126.)

1969. *Loxoblemmus longifrons* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 126.
- 2001b. *Velarifictorus longifrons*, Gorochoy, *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 9 : 315.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Subgenus ***Velarifictorus*** Randell, 1964 : 1586.586. ***Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) albipalpis*** (Chopard, 1969 : 116)1969. *Velarifictorus albipalpis* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** Grylloidea, : 78.*Distribution* : India : Orissa.587. ***Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) andamanensis*** (Bhowmik, 1967c : 492)1967c. *Scapsipedus andamanensis* Bhowmik, *Proc. 55th Indian Sc. Cong.*, Benaras, B : 492.1977a. *Velarifictorus andamanensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 364.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.588. ***Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) aspersus***

(Walker, 1869a : 39)

1869a. *Gryllus aspersus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 39.1869a. *Acheta asperses*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 39.1877. *Grylloides berthellus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 205.1877. *Scapsipedus mandibularis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 205.1964. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Randell, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1571.1969. *Scapsipedus aspersus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** Grylloidea, : 111.1985d. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.1986. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84(1-4)** : 197.1986. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 123.1987. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 118.1991. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Vasanth. *Rec. Zool. Survey India*, **88(1-4)** : 123.1993. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 241.1993. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 37.1995. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.1997a. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 188.1998. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1(1)** : 43.2001. *Velarifictorus aspersus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 68.*Distribution* : India : Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chandigarh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Annam, Borneo, China, Java, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Selangor, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Taiwan.

589. **Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) basui** Bhowmik, 1985a : 35.

1985a. *Velarifictorus basui* Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 40.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

590. **Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) ceylonicus** (Chopard, 1928b : 13)

1928b. *Scapsipedus ceylonicus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 13.

1969. *Scapsipedus ceylonicus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 113.

1977c. *Velarifictorus ceylonicus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 237.

1985a. *Velarifictorus ceylonicus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 32.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

591. **Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) fallax** (Chopard, 1969 : 117)

1969. *Scapsipedus fallax* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2, Grylloidea**, : 117.

1991. *Velarifictorus fallax*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 126.

1998. *Velarifictorus fallax*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1(1)** : 43.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Kerala and Uttar Pradesh.

592. **Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) flavifrons** Chopard, 1966 : 607.

1966. *Velarifictorus flavifrons* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Nouvelle série*, **2** : 607.

1967b. *Velarifictorus bhadurii* Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **20** : 127.

1967b. *Scapsipedus bhadurii*, Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **20** : 127.

1967b. *Scapsipedus sikkimensis* Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **20** : 126.

1967b. *Velarifictorus sikkimensis*, Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **20** : 126.

1972. *Scapsipedus arorai*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 281.

1972. *Velarifictorus lohitisensis* Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 385.

1974. *Velarifictorus sikkimensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **8(3)** : 302.

1974. *Velarifictorus dehradunensis* Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **8(3)** : 299.

1975. *Velarifictorus jaintianus* Biswas & Ghosh, In Vasanth, Lahiri, Biswas & Ghosh, *Oriental Insects*, **9** : 221.

1985a. *Velarifictorus bhadurii*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 37.

1985a. *Velarifictorus sikkimensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 30.

1985d. *Velarifictorus bhadurii*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.

1985d. *Velarifictorus sikkimensis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.

1985d. *Velarifictorus arorai*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.

1993. *Velarifictorus sikkimensis* Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 242.

1993. *Velarifictorus yunnanensis* Liu & Yin, *Province. Contrib. Shanghai Inst. Entomol.*, **11** : 90.

1993. *Velarifictorus sikkimensis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 38.
1995. *Velarifictorus dehradunensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.
1995. *Velarifictorus bhadurii*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.
2003. *Scapsipedus arorai*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.
2003. *Velarifictorus dehradunensis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

593. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) grylloides* (Chopard, 1969 : 114)

1969. *Scapsipedus grylloides* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 114.
1974. *Velarifictorus grylloides*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **8(3)** : 302.
- 1985d. *Velarifictorus grylloides*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.
1993. *Velarifictorus grylloides*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 40.

Distribution : India : Assam.

594. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) jharnae* (Bhowmik, 1967b : 123)

- 1967b. *Scapsipedus jharnae* Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **20** : 123.
- 1985d. *Velarifictorus jharnae*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.
1993. *Velarifictorus jharnae*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 43.

Distribution : India : Manipur.

595. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) khasiensis* Vasanth *et al.*, 1975 : 221.

1975. *Velarifictorus khasiensis* Vasanth *et al.*, *Oriental Ins.*, **9(2)** : 221.
- 1985d. *Velarifictorus khasiensis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

596. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) lambai* Bhowmik, 1985a : 33.

- 1985a. *Velarifictorus lambai* Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 33.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

597. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) latithorax* (Chopard, 1928b : 17)

- 1928b. *Velarifictorus latithorax* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 17.

Distribution : India : Bihar.

598. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) maindroni* (Chopard, 1969 : 112)

1969. *Scapsipedus maindroni* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 112.

1986. *Velarifictorus maindroni*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 123.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh and Tamil Nadu.

599. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) parvus* (Chopard, 1928b : 18)

1928b. *Scapsipedus parvus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 18.

1967. *Velarifictorus parvus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 123.

1985a. *Velarifictorus parvus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 32.

1985d. *Velarifictorus parvus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.

1986. *Velarifictorus parvus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 123.

1993. *Velarifictorus parvus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 242.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

600. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) sahyadrensis* Vasanth, 1991 : 126.

1991. *Velarifictorus sahyadrensis* Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 126.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

601. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) saussurei* (Chopard, 1969)

1969. *Scapsipedus saussurei* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 118.

1991. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) saussurei*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 128.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

602. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) shillongensis* Vasanth, 1993 : 40.

1993. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) shillongensis* Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 43.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

603. *Velarifictorus (Velarifictorus) sukhadae* (Bhowmik, 1967b : 125)

1967b. *Scapsipedus sukhadae* Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **20** : 125.

1974. *Velarifictorus indicus* Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **8(3)** : 300.

1985a. *Velarifictorus sukhadae*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 37.

1995. *Velarifictorus sukhadae*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

Tribe **Cophogryllini** Ichikawa, Murai & Honda, 2000 : 261.

Genus **Cophogryllus** Saussure, 1877 : 232.

604. **Cophogryllus albipalpus** Saussure, 1877 : 236.

1877. *Cophogryllus albipalpus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneva*, : 236.

1969. *Cophogryllus albipalpus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 104.

Distribution : India.

605. **Cophogryllus angustus** Chopard, 1928b : 16.

1928b. *Cophogryllus angustus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 16.

1969. *Cophogryllus angustus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 101.

1985d. *Cophogryllus angustus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.

1993. *Cophogryllus angustus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 239.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

606. **Cophogryllus brevipes** Chopard, 1933 : 116.

1933. *Cophogryllus brevipes* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 116.

1969. *Cophogryllus brevipes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 104.

2001. *Cophogryllus brevipes*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

607. **Cophogryllus brunneus** Chopard, 1928b : 15.

1928b. *Cophogryllus brunneus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 15.

1969. *Cophogryllus brunneus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 102.

Distribution : India : Bihar.

608. **Cophogryllus carli** Chopard, 1933 : 164.

1933. *Cophogryllus carli* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 164.

1969. *Cophogryllus carli*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 102.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

609. **Cophogryllus maindroni** Chopard, 1928b : 16.

1928b. *Cophogryllus maindroni* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 16.

1969. *Cophogryllus maindroni*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 100.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Pondicherry.

610. **Cophogryllus ornatus** Chopard, 1928b : 14.

1928b. *Cophogryllus ornatus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 14.

1967. *Cophogryllus ornatus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 38.

1969. *Cophogryllus ornatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 100.
 1993. *Cophogryllus ornatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal**, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 239.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Goniogryllus* Chopard, 1936 : 7.

1995. *Potanini* Yin & Liu, : 239.

611. *Goniogryllus bilineatus* Chopard, 1969 : 105.

1969. *Goniogryllus bilineatus* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 105.
 1987. *Goniogryllus bilineatus*, Ichikawa, *Akitu*, **86** : 8.
 1993. *Goniogryllus bilineatus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 61.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Tribe *Modicogryllini* Otte & Alexander, 1983 : 88.

Genus *Apterocryncus* Gorochoy, 1990 : 823.

612. *Apterocryncus martini* (Bolivar, 1900 : 798.)

1900. *Cophagryllus martini* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 798.
 1925a. *Apterocryncus martini*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15(9)** : 515.
 1969. *Apterocryncus martini*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 99.
 1990. *Apterocryncus martini*, Gorochoy, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69(4)** : 823.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Gryllodes* Saussure, 1874 : 409.

1922. *Gryllolandrevus* Bolivar, : 196.

613. *Gryllodes sigillatus* (Walker, 1869a : 46)

- 1869a. *Gryllus sigillatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 46.
 1869a. *Gryllus nanus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 47.
 1869a. *Gryllus pustulipes* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 51.
 1874. *Gryllodes poeyi* Saussure, *Miss. Sci. Mex. Amer. centr.* (Rech. zool. 6,1) **3** : 420.
 1877. *Cophogryllus walkeri* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 233.
 1895. *Scapsipedus fuscoirroratus* Bolívar, I. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **64** : 196.
 1900. *Homaloblemmus indicus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 800.
 1901. *Miogryllus transversalis* Scudder, *Psyche*, **9(306)** : 257.
 1912. *Gryllodes subapterus* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **81** : 403.
 1922. *Gryllolandrevus abyssinicus* Bolívar, I. *Voyage de M. le baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise*, (1904-1905) : 196.

1926. *Acheta tokyonis* Okazaki, *Dobutsu-Kyozai Korogi*, : 206.
- 1928b. *Gryllus pallidus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 11.
1969. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 85.
1976. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(4)** : 170.
- 1985a. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 23.
- 1985d. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.
1986. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 121.
1987. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 122.
1990. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 75.
1993. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 55.
1993. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 242.
1995. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
1995. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, **7** : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 23.
- 1997a. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 188.
1998. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1(1)** : 45.
- 2000a. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 67.
- 2000d. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series 7 : Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 251.
2001. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.
- 2007b. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **8** : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 87.
2007. *Grylloides sigillatus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Malacca, Malaysia, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

614. *Grylloides supplicans* (Walker, 1859 : 221)

1859. *Acheta supplicans* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4(3)** : 221.
1925. *Grylloides greeni* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9(15)** : 511.
1969. *Grylloides supplicans*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 88.

2008b. *Grylloides supplicans*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P. (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 95.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Gryllopsis* Chopard, 1928b : 13.

615. *Gryllopsis arenicola* (Annandale, 1906 : 209)

1906. *Cophogryllus arenicola* Annandale, *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, 1 : 209.

1969. *Gryllopsis arenicola*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 84.

1993. *Gryllopsis arenicola*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 57.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

616. *Gryllopsis falconetti* (Saussure, 1877 : 230)

1877. *Grylloides falconetti* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, 25 : 230.

1906. *Grylloides falconetti* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 2 : 42.

1954. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Sandrasagara, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, 52 : 546.

1969. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 70.

1975. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, 72 (2): 372.

1976. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 11(1) : 43.

1985d. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 187.

1993. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 246.

1993. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 56.

1995. *Gryllopsis falconetti*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

617. *Gryllopsis femorata* Chopard, 1935 : 288.

1935. *Gryllopsis femorata* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 16(10) : 288.

1969. *Gryllopsis femorata*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 81.

1985d. *Gryllopsis femorata*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 187.

1986. *Gryllopsis femorata*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 84(1-4) : 197.

1986. *Gryllopsis femorata*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 123.

1993. *Gryllopsis femorata*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 57.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Karnataka, Kerala, Meghalaya and Tamil Nadu.

618. *Gryllopsis flavifrons* Chopard, 1967 : 32.

1967. *Gryllopsis flavifrons*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 32.
 1969. *Gryllopsis flavifrons*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 76.
 1993. *Gryllopsis flavifrons*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 57.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

619. *Gryllopsis furcata* (Saussure, 1877 : 399)

1877. *Grylloides furcatus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 399-400.
 1917. *Apterogryllus gestroi* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, **86** : 562.
 1969. *Gryllopsis furcata*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 79-80.
 1975. *Gryllopsis furcata*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72(2)** : 369-370.
 1985a. *Gryllopsis furcata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 37.
 1987. *Gryllopsis furcata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 1 : Fauna of Orissa, Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 122.
 1993. *Gryllopsis furcata*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 56.
 1995. *Gryllopsis furcata*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

620. *Gryllopsis pallida* (Chopard, 1969 : 83)

1969. *Gryllopsis pallida* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 83.
 1985d. *Gryllopsis pallida*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

621. *Gryllopsis pubescens* Chopard, 1928b : 13.

- 1928b. *Gryllopsis pubescens* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 13.
 1993. *Gryllopsis pubescens*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 246.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Meghalaya and West Bengal.

622. *Gryllopsis rajasthanensis* Bhowmik, 1967c : 491.

- 1967c. *Gryllopsis rajasthanensis* Bhowmik, *Proc. 55th Indian Sc. Cong.*, Benaras, B : 491.
 1975. *Gryllopsis rajasthanensis*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72(2)** : 370.
 1993. *Gryllopsis rajasthanensis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 57.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

623. *Gryllopsis robusta* Chopard, 1933 : 115.

1933. *Gryllopsis robustus* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 115.

1969. *Gryllopsis robustus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 82.
 1993. *Gryllopsis robustus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 57.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Modicogryllus* Chopard, 1961 : 272.

Subgenus *Modicogryllus* Chopard, 1961 : 272.

624. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) angustulus* (Walker, 1871 : 17)

1871. *Gryllus angustulus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 17.
 1961. *Modicogryllus angustulus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 275.
 1969. *Gryllus angustulus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 54.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

625. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) castaneus* (Chopard, 1928b : 11)

- 1928b. *Gryllus castaneus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 11.
 1961. *Modicogryllus castaneus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 275.
 1969. *Gryllus castaneus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 56.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

626. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) chopardi* Bhowmik, 1971 : 503.

1971. *Modicogryllus chopardi* Bhowmik, *Oriental Ins.*, **5(4)** : 503-506.

Distribution : India : Haryana.

627. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) clarellus* (Saussure, 1877 : 360)

1877. *Gryllus clarellus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 360.
 1954. *Acheta meyeri* Chopard, *Verh. naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, **65** : 35.
 1961. *Modicogryllus clarellus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 273.
 1977c. *Modicogryllus clarellus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. Zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 231.
 2004. *Modicogryllus clarellus*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman), *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : Java, Myanmar and Sumba.

628. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) concisus* (Walker, 1869a : 34)

- 1869a. *Gryllus concisus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 34.
 1961. *Modicogryllus concisus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 275.

Distribution : India.

629. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) confirmatus* (Walker, 1859 : 221)

1859. *Acheta confirmata* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4(3)** : 221.
 1961. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 273.

1967. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 80.
1969. *Gryllus confirmatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 58.
1976. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(4)** : 170.
- 1985a. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 52.
- 1985d. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 188.
1985. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 26.
1986. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84(1-4)** : 198.
1986. *Gryllus confirmatus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 122.
1987. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1 : Fauna of Orissa, Part 1**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 120.
1990. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87 (2)** : 100.
1993. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4**, *Zool. Surv. India* : 237.
1993. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 63.
1995. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
1995. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, **7 : Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 24.**
- 1997a. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6 : Fauna of Delhi**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 187.
- 2000a. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 67.
- 2000b. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 2.
- 2000d. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 249.
2001. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.
- 2004a. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6 : Fauna of Sambhar lake**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 100.
- 2007b. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **8 : Fauna of Pichhola lake**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 86.
2007. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.
2008. *Modicogryllus confirmatus*, Gupta *et al.*, *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5(1)** : 119.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Indo-China, Iran, Israel, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Sri Lanka and Thailand.

630. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) consobrinus* (Saussure, 1877 : 7)

1871. *Gryllus lineiceps* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 7.
 1877. *Gryllus consobrinus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 360.
 1961. *Modicogryllus walkeri* Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 273.
 1969. *Gryllus confirmatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 58.
 1998c. *Modicogryllus consobrinus*, Ingrisch, *Ent. Scand.*, **29** (3) : 336.
 2007. *Modicogryllus consobrinus*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Uttarakhand.

631. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) facialis* (Walker, 1871 : 5)

1871. *Gryllus facialis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 5.
 1969. *Gryllus facialis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 46.
 1985a. *Modicogryllus facialis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 19.
 1986. *Modicogryllus facialis*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 121.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

632. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) flavus* (Chopard, 1936 : 24)

1936. *Gryllus flavus* Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, **20**(B) : 24.
 1961. *Modicogryllus flavus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 275.
 1969. *Gryllus flavus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 60.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

633. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) minimus* (Chopard, 1928b : 12)

- 1928b. *Gryllus minimus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 12.
 1961. *Modicogryllus minimus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 274.
 1969. *Gryllus minimus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 63.
 1985d. *Modicogryllus minimus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 186.
 1993. *Modicogryllus minimus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 63.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

634. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) pallipes* (Chopard, 1925a : 510)

- 1925a. *Gryllus pallipes* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15**(9) : 510.
 1961. *Modicogryllus pallipes*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 275.
 1969. *Gryllus pallipes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 56.

1977b. *Modicogryllus pallipes*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 27.

1986. *Gryllus pallipes*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 122.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh and Kerala.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

635. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) rehni* Chopard, 1961 : 273

1961. *Modicogryllus rehni* Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 274.

1969. *Gryllus rehni*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 66.

1993. *Modicogryllus rehni*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 67.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

636. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) semiobscurus* (Chopard, 1969 : 273)

1961. *Gryllus semiobscurus* Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 273.

1969. *Gryllus semiobscurus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 67.

1985d. *Modicogryllus semiobscurus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 186.

1993. *Modicogryllus semiobscurus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 67.

Distribution : India : Assam.

637. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) signifrons* (Walker, 1869a : 38)

1961. *Gryllus signifrons* Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 274.

1869a. *Gryllus signifrons*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 38.

1969. *Gryllus signifrons*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 57.

1991. *Modicogryllus signifrons*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 125.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Kerala and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Myanmar and Pakistan.

638. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) signipes* (Walker, 1871 : 8)

1871. *Gryllus signipes* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 8.

1961. *Modicogryllus signipes*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 274.

1969. *Gryllus signipes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 65.

Distribution : India : Delhi and Maharashtra.

639. *Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) tikaderi* Bhowmik, 1985a : 21.

1985a. *Modicogryllus tikaderi* Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 21.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

640. ***Modicogryllus (Modicogryllus) vaginalis*** (Saussure, 1877 : 356)

1877. *Gryllodus vaginalis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 356.

1961. *Modicogryllus vaginalis*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 275.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Java.

Subgenus ***Promodicogryllus*** Gorochov, 1986 : 3.

641. ***Modicogryllus (Promodicogryllus) bucharicus***
(Bei-Bienko, 1933 : 323).

1933. *Gryllus bucharicus* Bey-Bienko, *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **33** : 323-325.

1961. *Modicogryllus bucharicus*, Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 272.

1977a. *Modicogryllus bucharicus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 363.

1986. *Modicogryllus (Promodicogryllus) bucharicus bucharicus*, Gorochov, *Ent. Rev.*,
Washington, **65**(4) : 67.

Distribution : India : Haryana and Karnataka.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, China and Syria.

642. ***Modicogryllus (Promodicogryllus) ehsani*** Chopard, 1961 : 273.

1961. *Modicogryllus ehsani* Chopard, *Eos.*, **37** : 273.

1969. *Gryllus ehsani*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 64.

1985d. *Modicogryllus ehsani*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 186.

1986. *Gryllus ehsani*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*,
37(1-2) : 122.

1986. *Modicogryllus (Promodicogryllus) ehsani*, Gorochov, *Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Leningrad, **140** : 3.

1993. *Modicogryllus ehsani*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 65.

2001. *Modicogryllus ehsani*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** :
Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.

Distribution : India : Assam, Chandigarh, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

Tribe ***Turanogryllini*** Otte, 1987 : 325.

Genus ***Turanogryllus*** Tarbinskii, 1940 : 115.

1963. *Paragryllopsis* Chopard, : 169.

643. ***Turanogryllus aurangabadensis*** Vasanth, 1980 : 118.

1980. *Turanogryllus aurangabadensis* Vasanth, *Biovigyanam*, **6** : 118.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

644. *Turanogryllus babaulti* (Chopard, 1963 : 169.)

1963. *Paragryllopsis babaulti* Chopard, *Bill. Res. Council Israel*, **11(B)** : 169.
 1967. *Turanogryllus babaulti* Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 36.
 1969. *Gryllopsis babaulti* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 80.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

645. *Turanogryllus dehradunensis* Bhowmik, 1969 : 143-144.

1969. *Turanogryllus dehradunensis* Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 143.
 1975. *Turanogryllus dehradunensis*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72(2)** : 377.
 1985a. *Turanogryllus dehradunensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 42.
 1995. *Turanogryllus dehradunensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.

Distribution : India : Jharkhand, Punjab and Uttarakhand.

646. *Turanogryllus fascifrons* (Chopard, 1969 : 77.)

1967. *Turanogryllus fascifrons* Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 34.
 1969. *Gryllopsis fascifrons* Chopard, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 77.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Maharashtra.

647. *Turanogryllus ghoshi* Vasanth, 1980 : 115.

1980. *Turanogryllus ghoshi* Vasanth, *Biovigyanam*, **6** : 115.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

648. *Turanogryllus histrio* (Saussure, 1877 : 229)

1877. *Grylloides histrio* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 229.
 1933. *Grylloides histrio*, Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 163.
 1967. *Turanogryllus histrio*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 36.
 1975. *Turanogryllus histrio*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72(2)** : 378.
 1985a. *Turanogryllus histrio*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 39.
 1985d. *Turanogryllus histrio*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.
 1993. *Turanogryllus histrio*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 58.
 2001. *Turanogryllus histrio*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar, Himanchal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

649. *Turanogryllus jammuensis* (Bhowmik, 1967c : 491)

- 1967c. *Gryllopsis jammuensis* Bhowmik, *Proc. 55th Indian Sc. Cong.*, Benaras, **B** : 491.

1969. *Turanogryllus quadrilineatus* Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 144-145.
 1969. *Gryllopsis pakistana* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 75.
 1975. *Turanogryllus jammuensis*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72(2)** : 375.
 1985a. *Turanogryllus jammuensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 42.
 1986. *Turanogryllus jammuensis*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 123.
 1995. *Turanogryllus quadrilineatus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.
 2007. *Turanogryllus jammuensis*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9(3)** : 76.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Uttarakhand and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

650. *Turanogryllus maculithorax* (Chopard, 1969 : 73.)

1969. *Gryllopsis maculithorax* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 73.
 2001. *Turanogryllus maculithorax*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.**

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

651. *Turanogryllus mitrai* Bhowmik, 1985a : 44.

- 1985a. *Turanogryllus mitrai* Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 44.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

652. *Turanogryllus rufoniger* (Chopard, 1925c : 292)

- 1925c. *Gryllodes rufoniger* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **94** : 292.
 1935. *Gryllopsis rufoniger*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16(10)** : 288.
 1967. *Turanogryllus rufoniger*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 36.
 1969. *Gryllopsis rufoniger*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 71-72.
 1985a. *Turanogryllus rufoniger*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 40.
 1985d. *Turanogryllus rufoniger*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 187.
 1986. *Turanogryllus rufoniger*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 122.
 1993. *Turanogryllus rufoniger*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 59.
 1993. *Turanogryllus rufoniger*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal**, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 240.
 1995. *Turanogryllus rufoniger*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1. *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Punjab, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : French, Indo-China, Laos and Upper Myanmar.

653. *Turanogryllus sexlineatus* Chopard, 1963 : 169.

1963. *Paragryllopsis sexlineatus* Chopard. *Bull. Res. Council Israel*, **11(B)** : 169.
 1969. *Gryllopsis sexlineata* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 78.
 1986. *Turanogryllus sexlineatus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 142.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

654. *Turanogryllus tarbinskii* Bei-Bienko, 1968 : 106.

1968. *Turanogryllus tarbinskii* Bei - Bienko, *Ent. Obozr.*, **47** : 106.
 1998. *Turanogryllus tarbinskii*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1(1)** : 46.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

655. *Turanogryllus virgulatus* (Bolivar, 1900 : 797)

1900. *Grylloides virgulatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 797.
 1928b. *Gryllopsis fuscus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 14.
 1935. *Gryllopsis virgulatus*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16(10)** : 288.
 1964. *Turanogryllus virgulatus*, Randell, *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1571.
 1967. *Turanogryllus virgulatus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 10.
 1975. *Turanogryllus virgulatus*, Bhowmik, *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72(2)**: 377.
 2001. *Turanogryllus virgulatus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Subfamily LANDREVINAE Gorochov, 1882 : 147.

Tribe Landrevini Gorochov, 1982

Genus *Duolandrevus* Kirby, 1906 : 50.

Subgenus *Duolandrevus* Kirby, 1906 : 50.

656. *Duolandrevus (Duolandrevus) nairi* Vasanth, 1991 : 128.

1991. *Duolandrevus (Duolandrevus) nairi* Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 128.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Subgenus *Eulandrevus* Gorochov, 1988 : 131.

1988. *Sutipia* Otte, : 316.

657. *Duolandrevus (Eulandrevus) rufus* Chopard, 1931 : 131-132.

1931. *Duolandrevus rufus* Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, **6** : 131-132.
 1969. *Duolandrevus rufus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 149.
 1970. *Duolandrevus rufus*, Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22(1-2)** : 70.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Elsewhere : Malaya, Pinang, Peninsular Siam.

Genus *Landreva* Walker, 1869a : 55.

1877. *Ectolandrevus* Saussure, : 271.

1877. *Landrevus* Saussure, : 271.

658. *Landreva clara* (Walker, 1869a : 39)

1869a. *Gryllus clarus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 39.

1877. *Landrevus clarus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 278.

1925a. *Landreva clara*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15**(9) : 516.

1936. *Landreva clara*, Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, **20**(B) : 35.

1969. *Landreva clara*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 141.

1969. *Landreva clara*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 147.

1985d. *Landreva clara*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 188.

1993. *Landreva clara*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 26.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

659. *Landreva ebneri* Chopard, 1969 : 143.

1969. *Landreva ebneri* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 143.

1985d. *Landreva ebneri*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 188.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

660. *Landreva hemiptera* Bolivar, 1900 : 800

1900. *Landrevus hemipterus* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 800.

1933. *Landreva hemiptera*, Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2**(5) : 165.

1969. *Landreva hemiptera*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 146.

2001. *Landreva hemiptera*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** :
Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 68.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

661. *Landreva indica* Vasanth, 1993 : 27.

1993. *Landreva indica* Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 26.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

662. *Landreva semialata* Chopard, 1928b : 20.

1928b. *Landreva semialata* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 20.

1969. *Landreva semialata*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 146.

1985a. *Landreva semialata*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 7.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

Subfamily SCLEROGRYLLINAE Gorochoy, 1985 : 15.

SCLEROPTERINAE Saussure, 1877 : 317.

SCLEROPTERITES Saussure, 1877 : 317.

Tribe **Sclerogryllini** Gorochoy, 1985 : 15.

Genus ***Sclerogryllus*** Gorochoy, 1985 : 15.

1842. *Scleropterus* Haan, : 232.

663. ***Sclerogryllus coriaceus*** (Haan, 1842 : 232)

1842. *Gryllus (Scleropterus) corioceus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee Bezitt*, 2 : 232.

1877. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, 25 : 324.

1969. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 211.

1977b. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73 : 31.

1981a. *Scleropterus lambai* Bhargava, *Geobios*, 8(2) : 57.

1985a. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 73 : 57.

1985d. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 190.

1991. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 129.

1993. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 18.

1993. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 253.

2001. *Sclerogryllus coriaceus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India*, : 69.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttara Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Annam, China, Indonesia, Japan, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar, Sarawak, Sumatra, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

664. ***Sclerogryllus punctatus*** (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 204.)

1893. *Scleropterus punctatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova, Ser 2*, 13(33) : 204.

1969. *Sclerogryllus punctatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 212.

1977b. *Sclerogryllus punctatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 73 : 32.

1985a. *Sclerogryllus punctatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 73 : 58.

1985d. *Sclerogryllus punctatus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2-3) : 190.

1986. *Sclerogryllus punctatus*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 120.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chandigarh, Karnataka, Kerala, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Japan, Myanmar, Sumatra and Vietnam.

665. *Sclerogryllus variolosus* (Chopard, 1933 : 118.)

1933. *Scleropterus variolosus* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2** (5) : 118.
 1969. *Sclerogryllus variolosus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** Grylloidea, : 213.
 1993. *Sclerogryllus variolosus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 254.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Malaysia.

Subfamily CACHOPLISTINAE Saussure, 1877 : 325.

Tribe *Homoeogryllini* Gorochoy, 1986 : 854.

Genus *Homoeogryllus* Guérin, 1847 : 336.

666. *Homoeogryllus indicus* Agarwal & Sinha, 1987 : 398.

1987. *Homoeogryllus indicus* Agrawal & Sinha, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84** (2) : 398.
 2007. *Homoeogryllus indicus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22** (5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh.

Genus *Meloimorpha* Walker, 1870 : 468.

2007. *Meliomorpha* Storozhenko & Paik, : 112.

667. *Meloimorpha cincticornis* Walker, 1870 : 469

1870. *Meloimorpha cincticornis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 469.
 1935. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16** (10) : 293.
 1968. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 287.
 1969. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** Grylloidea, : 242.
 1977b. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 30.
 1985a. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 62.
 1986. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 124.
 1986. *Meloimorpha cincticornis*, Gorochoy, *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **65** (6) : 854.
 1993. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 101.
 2007. *Homoeogryllus cincticornis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22** (5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Pakistan.

668. *Meloimorpha japonica* (Haan, 1842 : 236)

1842. *Gryllus (Phalangopsis) japonicus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee Bezitt*, **2** : 236.
 1878. *Homoeogryllus japonicus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 428.
 1985a. *Homoeogryllus japonicus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 63.

2000. *Meloimorpha japonica*, Ichikawa *et al.*, *Bulletin of the Hoshizaki Green Foundation*, **4** : 279.

2003. *Meloimorpha japonica*, Gorochov, *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **12**(1) : 83.

2007. *Homoeogryllus japonicus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22** (5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Japan.

Tribe **Luzaropsini** Gorochov, 1986 : 526.

Genus **Larandopsis** Chopard, 1924a : 86; 1969 : 240; Vasanth, 1993 : 100.

669. **Larandopsis choprai** Chopard, 1924a : 86.

1924a. *Larandopsis choprai* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 86.

1968. *Larandopsis choprai*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, : 272.

1969. *Larandopsis choprai*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 241.

1985d. *Larandopsis choprai*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 190.

1993. *Larandopsis choprai*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 100.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Tribe **Endacustini** Gorochov, 1986 : 526.

Genus **Paragryllodes** Karny, 1909 : 478; Chopard, 1969 : 245.

1909. *Montigryllus* Sjostedt, : 112.

1928. *Pseudendacustes* Chopard, : 25.

670. **Paragryllodes anjani** Bhowmik, 1970 : 75.

1970. *Paragryllodes anjani* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) : 75.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

671. **Paragryllodes gravelyi** (Chopard, 1928b : 25)

1928b. *Pseudendacustes gravelyi* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 25.

1969. *Paragryllodes graveli*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 245.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Genus **Phaeophilacris** Walker, 1871 : 23.

1878. *Phaeophyllacris* Saussure.

1909. *Speluncacris* Sjostedt.

1909. *Cavernacris* Sjostedt.

1909. *Opilionacris* Sjostedt.

1912. *Guasacris* Sjostedt.

1923. *Phaleogryllus* Chopard.

672. **Phaeophilacris annandalei** (Chopard, 1928b : 26)

1928b. *Speluncacris annandalei* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 26.

1967. *Speluncacris annandalei*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 299.

1969. *Opilionacris annandalei* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2**, *Grylloidea*, : 263.
 1983. *Phaeophilacris annandalei*, Kaltenbach, *Sitz. öst. Akad. Wiss. Math-naturw. Kl. Abt.*, **192** (1) : 267-306.
 1993. *Speluncacris annandalei*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 255.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Subfamily PHALANGOPSINAE Blanchard, 1845 : 245.

Genus *Kempiola* Uvarov, 1940a : 175.

1924. *Kempiella* Chopard, : 87.

673. *Kempiola longipes* (Chopard, 1924a : 87)

- 1924a. *Kempiella longipes* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 87.
 1968. *Kempiella longipes*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 287.
 1969. *Kempiella longipes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 252.
 1985d. *Kempiella longipes*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 190.
 1993. *Kempiella longipes*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 103.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

674. *Kempiola maindroni* Chopard, 1969 : 254.

1969. *Kempiola maindroni* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 254.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

675. *Kempiola shankari* Sinha & Agarwal, 1977 : 150-152.

1973. *Kempiola shankari* Sinha & Agrawal, *Indian Forester*, **103** : 150-152.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh.

Genus *Zacla* Gorochoy, 2003b : 959.

676. *Zacla picticeps* (Walker, 1869a : 107)

- 1869a. *Phalangopsis picticeps* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 107.
 1969. *Zacla picticeps*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 256.

Distribution : India.

Tribe *Heterogryllini* Hebard, 1928 : 86.

Genus *Arachnomimus* Saussure, 1878 : 442.

Subgenus *Arachnomimus* Saussure, 1897 : 251.

1878. *Aracnopsis* Saussure, : 442, 37, 582.
 1977. *Arachnomimus* Paschol & Barros, : 242.

677. *Arachnomimus (Arachnomimus) lepidus* Chopard, 1969 : 261.

1969. *Arachnomimus lepidus* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 245.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

678. *Arachnomimus (Arachnomimus) nietneri* (Saussure, 1878 : 442)

1878. *Arachnopsis nietneri* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 442.
 1969. *Arachnomimus nietneri*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 257.
 1985d. *Arachnopsis nietneri*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 190.
 1993. *Arachnopsis nietneri*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 255.

Distribution : India : Kerala and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

679. *Arachnomimus (Arachnomimus) subalatus* Chopard, 1970 : 122.

1970. *Arachnomimus subalatus* Chopard, *Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, **75** : 122.
 2000a. *Arachnomimus subalatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 70.
 2007. *Arachnomimus subalatus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos'Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2685.

Distribution : India : Chhattisgarh.

Genus *Aspidogryllus* Chopard, 1933 : 119; 1969 : 264.

680. *Aspidogryllus singularis* Chopard, 1933 : 119.

1933. *Aspidogryllus singularis* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 119.
 1969. *Aspidogryllus singularis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 264.
 2001. *Aspidogryllus singularis*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 69.**

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Laranda* Walker, 1869a : 267; Desutter-Grandcolas, 1994 : 324.

1878. *Larandus* Saussure, : 409.

681. *Laranda rogenhoferi* Saussure, 1877 : 329.

1877. *Laranda rogenhoferi* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 329.
 1969. *Laranda rogenhoferi*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 228.
 1977b. *Laranda rogenhoferi*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 33.
 1985d. *Laranda rogenhoferi*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 190.
 1986. *Laranda rogenhoferi*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 120.
 1993. *Laranda rogenhoferi*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 20.
 1993. *Laranda rogenhoferi*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 254.

Distribution : India : Assam, Chandigarh, Jammu & Kashmir and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Southern America and Tonkin.

Genus *Phalangopsina* Chopard, 1933 : 165; 1969 : 255.

682. *Phalangopsina dubia* (Bolivar, 1900 : 803)

1900. *Arachnopsis dubius* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 803.

1933. *Arachnopsis dubius*, Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2**(5) : 165.

1969. *Phalangopsina dubia*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 255.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

683. *Phalangopsina palpata* Chopard, 1969 : 256.

1969. *Phalangopsina palpata* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 256.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe *Phalangopsini* Blanchard, 1845

Genus *Parendacustes* Chopard, 1924b : 190; 1969 : 248.

Subgenus *Parendacustes* Chopard, 1924b : 190.

684. *Parendacustes (Parendacustes) pendleburyi* Chopard, 1969 : 250.

1969. *Parendacustes pendleburyi* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 250.

2000b. *Parendacustes pendleburyi*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 8.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Elsewhere : Malaysia.

685. *Parendacustes (Parendacustes) sanyali* Bhowmik, 1970 : 77.

1970. *Parendacustes (Parendacustes) sanyali* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1- 2) : 77.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Subfamily *PODOSCIRTINAE* Saussure, 1878 : 86.

Tribe *Aphonoidini* Gorochoy, 1986 : 521.

Genus *Aphonoides* Chopard, 1940 : 203.

1874. *Aphonus* Saussure, : 509.

686. *Aphonoides nicobarica* Bhowmik, 1970 : 81.

1970. *Aphonoides nicobarica* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1- 2) : 81.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Genus *Corixogryllus* Bolivar, 1900 : 807.

687. *Corixogryllus abbreviatus* Bolivar, 1900 : 807.

1900. *Corixogryllus abbreviatus* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 808.

1969. *Corixogryllus abbreviatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 275.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe **Podoscirtini** Saussure, 1878Genus ***Calypotrypus*** Saussure, 1878 : 563. (nomen dubium)688. ***Calypotrypus helvolus*** (Serville, 1839 : 366) (nomen dubium)1839. *Platydactylus helvolus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 366.1969. *Calypotrypus helvolus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 329.*Distribution* : India.*Elsewhere* : Malaysia, Johore, Pinang and Singapore.Genus ***Indotrella*** Gorochov, 2003c : 272.689. ***Indotrella angusta*** Gorochov, 2003c : 272.2003c. *Indotrella angusta* Gorochov, *Zoosyst ross.*, **11(2)** : 272.*Distribution* : India : Maharashtra.690. ***Indotrella maindroni*** (Chopard, 1928b : 31)1928b. *Madasumma maindroni* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 31.1969. *Madasumma maindroni*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 329.2003c. *Indotrella maindroni*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst ross.*, **11(2)** : 274.*Distribution* : India : Kerala, Pondicherry and Uttar Pradesh.Genus ***Madasumma*** Walker, 1869a : 64.691. ***Madasumma assamensis*** Chopard, 1969 : 361.1969. *Madasumma assamensis* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 361.1985d. *Madasumma assamensis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 192.1993. *Madasumma assamensis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 120.*Distribution* : India : Assam.692. ***Madasumma biswasi*** Vasanth, 1993 : 118.1993. *Madasumma biswasi* Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 120.*Distribution* : India : Meghalaya.693. ***Madasumma darjilingensis*** Chopard, 1928b : 34.1928b. *Madasumma darjilingensis* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 34.1968. *Madasumma darjilingensis*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 369.1969. *Madasumma darjilingensis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 355.1985d. *Madasumma darjilingensis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 192.1993. *Madasumma darjilingensis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 262.1993. *Madasumma darjilingensis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 121.*Distribution* : India : Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Bhutan.

694. *Madasumma melanonotum* Chopard, 1969 : 352.1969. *Madasumma melanonotum* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 352.1985d. *Madasumma melanonotum*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 192.1993. *Madasumma melanonotum*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 119.*Distribution* : India : Assam.695. *Madasumma keralensis* Vasanth, 1991 : 131.1991. *Madasumma keralensis* Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 131.*Distribution* : India : Kerala.696. *Madasumma plana* (Walker, 1869a : 81)1869a. *Platycalymnus planus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 81.1969. *Madasumma plana*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 360.*Distribution* : North India.697. *Madasumma ventralis* Walker, 1869a : 65.1869a. *Madasumma ventralis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 65.1969. *Madasumma ventralis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 361.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh.Genus *Mnesibulus* Stål, 1877 : 50.1889. *Mnesilobus* Bolivar.1930. *Promnesibulus* Shiraki.Subgenus *Mnesibulus* Stål, 1877 : 50.698. *Mnesibulus (Mnesibulus) andrewesi* Chopard, 1928b : 36.1928b. *Mnesibulus andrewesi* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 36.1969. *Mnesibulus andrewesi*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 371.2001. *Mnesibulus andrewesi*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 71.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu.699. *Mnesibulus (Mnesibulus) fuscipennis* Chopard, 1928b : 35.1928b. *Mnesibulus fuscipennis* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 36.1969. *Mnesibulus fuscipennis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 371.*Distribution* : India : Kerala.Genus *Prozvenella* Gorochoy, 2002 : 343.700. *Prozvenella bangalorensis* Desutter et al., 2003 : 226.2003. *Prozvenella bangalorensis* Desutter et al., *Insect Systematics and Evolution*, 34(2) : 226.*Distribution* : India.

701. *Prozvenella marginipennis* (Guérin, 1844 : 330)

1844. *Platydictylus marginipennis* Guérin-Meneville, *Iconogr. R. Anim., Ins.*, : 330.
 1969. *Prozvenella marginipennis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 345.
 1995. *Prozvenella marginipennis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.

Distribution : India : Pondicherry, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

702. *Prozvenella saussureana* (Chopard, 1969 : 343)

1878. *Calyptotrypus marginipennis* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, 25 : 583.
 1878. *Madasumma marginipennis*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, 25 : 583.
 1969. *Madasumma saussureana* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 343.
 1991. *Madasumma saussureana*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 88(1) : 130.
 2002. *Prozvenella saussureana* Gorochov, *Zoosystematica Rossica*, 10(2) : 347.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

703. *Prozvenella similis meridionalis* Gorochov, 2002 : 346.

2002. *Prozvenella similis meridionalis* Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, 10(2) : 346.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

704. *Prozvenella soror* (Chopard, 1969 : 346)

1969. *Madasumma soror* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 346.
 2002. *Prozvenella soror*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, 10(2) : 345.
 2005. *Madasumma sór*, Prabakar & Radhakrishnan, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 105(1-2) : 185-186.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Maharashtra.

Genus *Trelleora* Gorochov, 1988 : 14.

705. *Trelleora gravelyi* (Chopard, 1928b : 33)

- 1928b. *Madasumma gravelyi* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 33.
 1969. *Madasumma gravelyi*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 354.
 1985d. *Madasumma gravelyi*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 192.
 1993. *Madasumma gravelyi*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 263.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Truljalia* Gorochov, 1985 : 89.

1997. *Truljala* Ingrisch, : 52, 68.

706. *Truljalia hofmanni* (Saussure, 1878 : 569)

1878. *Calyptotrypus hofmanni* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, 25 : 569.
 1968. *Truljalia hofmanni*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 12 : 366.
 1969. *Truljalia hofmanni*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 335.

- 1977b. *Truljalia hofmanni*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 36.
 1985d. *Truljalia hofmanni*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 191.
 1993. *Truljalia hofmanni*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 115.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Meghalaya.

Elsewhere : Java and Upper Myanmar.

Genus *Valiatrella* Gorochov, 2005 : 181.

1985. *Valia* Gorochov, : 20.

707. *Valiatrella bimaculata* (Chopard, 1928b : 32)

- 1928b. *Madasumma bimaculata* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 32.
 1969. *Calyptotrypus bimaculatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 336.
 1977b. *Calyptotrypus bimaculatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 35.
 1985d. *Calyptotrypus bimaculatus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 191.
 2002. *Valia bimaculata*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **10(2)** : 345.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and North Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bhutan.

Genus *Varitrella* Gorochov, 2003c : 276.

Subgenus *Varitrella* Gorochov, 2003c : 276.

708. *Varitrella (Varitrella) varipennis* (Walker, 1869a : 84)

- 1869a. *Platydictylus varipennis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 84.
 1869a. *Madasumma varipennis*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 84.
 1878. *Calyptotrypus irroratus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 577.
 1928a. *Madasumma incerta* Chopard, *Spol. Zeyl.*, **14** : 205.
 1969. *Madasumma varipennis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 359.
 2003. *Varitrella varipennis*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **11(2)** : 281.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Subfamily NEMOBIINAE Saussure, 1877 : 65.

Genus *Scottiola* Bolivar, 1912b : 270.

- 1912b. *Scottiola* Bolivar, : 279.

709. *Scottiola divarna* Bhowmik, 1976 : 47.

1976. *Scottiola divarna* Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11(1)** : 47.
 1993. *Scottiola divarna*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 252.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

710. *Scottiola elongata* Bhowmik, 1976 : 47.1976. *Scottiola elongata* Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11**(1) : 47.1993. *Scottiola elongata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 252.*Distribution* : India : West Bengal.711. *Scottiola minima* (Chopard, 1928b : 5)1928b. *Scottiola minima* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 5.1985d. *Scottiola minima*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 189.1993. *Scottiola minima*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 81.*Distribution* : India : Assam.Tribe *Pteronemobiini* Otte & Alexander, 1983 : 164.Genus *Dianemobius* Vickery, 1973 : 421.712. *Dianemobius csikii* (Bolivar, 1901 : 248)1901. *Nemobius csikii* Bolivar, *Zool. Ergebn.*, **2** : 243.1969. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2** *Grylloidea*, : 165.1972. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 289.1985. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82**(1-4) : 30.1985a. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 55.1985d. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 189.1986. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 124.1987. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 124.1993. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 86.1995. *Dianemobius (Dianemobius) csikii*, Yin Haisheng & Xiangwei Liu, *Synopsis on the classification of Grylloidea and Gryllotalpoidea from China*, : 202000a. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 69.2001. *Dianemobius (Dianemobius) csikii*, Storozhenko & Paik, *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **96** : 16.2004. *Dianemobius csikii*, Storozhenko, *Dlinousye pryamokrylye nasekomye (Orthoptera: Ensifera) asiatskoi chasty Rossii, [Long-horned orthopterans (Orthoptera: Ensifera) of the Asiatic part of Russia]* : 224.2007. *Pteronemobius csikii*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.*Distribution* : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh.*Elsewhere* : Bhutan, China, Myanmar, Siberia and Sri Lanka.

713. *Dianemobius fascipes* (Walker, 1869a : 67)

- 1869a. *Eneoptera fascipes* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 67.
1871. *Eneoptera alboatra* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 :11.
1877. *Nemobius histrio* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, 25 : 95.
1893. *Nemobius nigro-signatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 196.
1969. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 164.
1972. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, 6(3) : 289.
1976. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 2(4) : 170.
- 1985a. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 73 : 54.
- 1985d. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 189.
1987. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 125.
1990. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(2) : 102.
1993. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 249.
1993. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 84.
1995. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
1995. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, 7 : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 24.
- 1997a. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 189.
1999. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4) : 34.
- 2000a. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 67.
- 2000d. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 252.
2001. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 68.
2001. *Dianemobius fascipes*, Ingrisch & Garai, *Esperiana*, 8 : 759.
2001. *Dianemobius fascipes*, Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 81 : 154.
2007. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.
- 2007b. *Pteronemobius fascipes*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 8 : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 87.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Taiwan.

Genus *Polionemobius* Gorochoy, 1983 : 44.714. *Polionemobius taprobanensis* (Walker, 1869a : 102)

- 1869a. *Trigonidium taprobanense* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 102.
1877. *Nemobius infernalis*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 83.
1877. *Nemobius javanus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve*, **25(1)** : 85.
- 1924b. *Pteronemobius javanus*, Chopard, *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, **6** : 182.
- 1925a. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15(9)** : 507.
1967. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 168.
1969. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 176.
1972. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 289.
1977. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3(3)** : 126.
- 1985a. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 54.
- 1985d. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
1985. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82(1-4)** : 29.
1986. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 124.
1987. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa, Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 124.
1990. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87 (2)** : 102.
1993. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 88.
1995. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
- 2000a. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 68.
- 2000b. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 3.
- 2000d. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 252.
2001. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 68.
2007. *Pteronemobius taprobanensis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2685.
2007. *Polionemobius taprobanensis*, Storozhenko & Paik, *Orthoptera of Korea*, : 108.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Indonesia, Malaysia, Malacca, Myanmar, Perak, Sri Lanka, Sumatra and Vietnam.

Genus *Pteronemobius* Jacobson and Bianchi, 1905 : 952.

1913. *Brachynemobius* Hebard, : 443.

Subgenus *Pteronemobius* Jacobson, 1904 : 450.

715. *Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) heydenii concolor*

(Walker, 1871 : 10)

1871. *Eneoptera concolor* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 10.
 1877. *Nemobius ceylonicus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, 25 : 86.
 1898. *Nemobius saussurei* Burr, *Trans. Entomol. Soc. London*, : 52.
 1909. *Nemobius heydeni rhenanus* Krauss, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.*, : 1.
 1917. *Nemobius concolor schelkounikovi*, Stshelkanovtzev, *Bull. Mus. Caucase Tiflis*, : 11.
 1922. *Pteronemobius vittenei* Berland & Chopard, *Bull. Mus. Nat. d'Hist. Nat.*, 28 : 235.
 1924b. *Pteronemobius gravelyi* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 168-191.
 1931. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 6 : 134.
 1967. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 10 : 160.
 1969. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 Grylloidea, : 159.
 1970. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, 22(1- 2) : 73.
 1985a. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 73 : 54.
 1985d. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 189.
 1987. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 124.
 1990. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(2) : 101.
 1993. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 248.
 1993. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 92.
 1995. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
 1995b. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, 6 : *Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 16.
 1998. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, 1(1) : 46.
 2000a. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 69.
 2000b. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 4.
 2000d. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 253.
 2001. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 67.
 2001. *Pteronemobius heydeni concolor*, Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, 81 : 154.
 2006. *Pteronemobius heydenii concolor*, Ünal, *Priamus*, 3 : 18.
 2007. *Pteronemobius concolor*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Afghanistan, Malaysia, Myanmar, Perak, Sri Lanka and Turkistan.

716. *Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) indicus* (Walker, 1869a : 67)

- 1869a. *Nemobius indicus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 58.
 1871. *Nemobius vagus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 10.
 1969. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 159.
 1972. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 288.
 1985d. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1990. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(2)** : 101.
 1993. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 249.
 1993. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 89.
 2000b. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 4.
 2000d. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 253.
 2004. *Pteronemobius indicus*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17 : Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Goa, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Indo-China, Malaysia, Mentawai Islands, Myanmar, Pinang, Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Taiwan and Thailand.

717. *Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) majumdari* Bhowmik, 1970 : 74.

1970. *Pteronemobius majumdari* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22(1-2)** : 74.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

718. *Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) montanus* Chopard, 1933 : 117.

1933. *Pteronemobius montanus* Chopard, *Stylops.*, **2(5)** : 117.
 1967. *Pteronemobius montanus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 168.
 1969. *Pteronemobius montanus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 161.
 1985d. *Pteronemobius montanus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1993. *Pteronemobius montanus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 250.
 1993. *Pteronemobius montanus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 91.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Meghalaya, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

719. ***Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) novarae*** (Saussure, 1877 : 83)

1877. *Nemobius navarae* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 83.
 1969. *Pteronemobius novarae*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 162.
 1990. *Pteronemobius novarae*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(2)** : 102.
 2000d. *Pteronemobius novarae*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 253.
 2007. *Pteronemobius novarae*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Java, Malaysia and Thailand.

720. ***Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) pantelchopardorum***

Shishodia & Varshney, 1987 : 168.

1967. *Pteronemobius pantelianus* Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 108.
 1969. *Pteronemobius panteli*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 167.
 1985d. *Pteronemobius panteli*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1987. *Pteronemobius pantelchopardorum* Shishodia & Varshney, *Jour. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **24** : 168.
 1993. *Pteronemobius pantelianus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 90.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

721. ***Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) pilicornis*** Chopard, 1969 : 167.

1969. *Pteronemobius pilicornis* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 167.
 1985d. *Pteronemobius pilicornis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1993. *Pteronemobius pilicornis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 87.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

Elsewhere : China and Myanmar.

722. ***Pteronemobius (Pteronemobius) rufipes*** Chopard, 1969 : 163.

1969. *Pteronemobius rufipes* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 163.
 1985d. *Pteronemobius rufipes*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1993. *Pteronemobius rufipes*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 250.
 2000a. *Pteronemobius rufipes*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 69.
 2007. *Pteronemobius rufipes*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2685.

Distribution : India : Assam, Chhattisgarh and West Bengal.

Genus ***Stenonemobius*** Gorochov, 1981 : 21-26.

Subgenus ***Ocellonemobius*** Gorochov, 1981 : 21-26.

723. ***Stenonemobius (Ocellonemobius) bicolor bicolor***
(Saussure, 1877 : 98)

1877. *Nemobius bicolor* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 98.
 1954. *Pteronemobius bicolor*, Sandrasagara, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **52** : 551.
 1969. *Pteronemobius bicolor*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 166.
 1987. *Pteronemobius bicolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1 : Fauna of Orissa**, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 124.
 2007. *Pteronemobius bicolor*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22 (5)** : 2684.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar, Sri Lanka and Thailand.

Tribe **Nemobiini** Saussure, 1877 : 65.

Genus ***Nemobius*** Serville, 1838 : 345.

1898. *Pronemobius* Boliver, : 1.
 1909. *Heteronemobius* Krauss, : 141.
 1921. *Pontelinus* Boliver, : 460.
 1994. *Pantelius* Otte, : 30.

724. ***Nemobius strigipennis*** Chopard, 1928b : 4

- 1928b. *Nemobius strigipennis* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 4.
 1967. *Nemobius strigipennis*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 189.
 1969. *Pteronemobius strigipennis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 168.
 1969. *Pteronemobius strigipennis*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 147.
 1985d. *Pteronemobius strigipennis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1993. *Pteronemobius strigipennis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal**, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 251.
 1993. *Pteronemobius strigipennis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 83.
 1995. *Pteronemobius strigipennis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Genus ***Paranemobius*** Saussure, 1877 : 63.

Pseudonemobius Saussure, 1877 : 67.

725. ***Paranemobius pictus*** (Saussure, 1877 : 67)

1877. *Pseudonemobius pictus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 67.
 1925a. *Paranemobius pictus*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15(9)** : 506.
 1969. *Paranemobius pictus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 174.

- 1977b. *Paranemobius pictus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 29.
 1984. *Paranemobius pictus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6(1-3)** : 113.
 1987. *Paranemobius pictus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 125.
 1990. *Paranemobius pictus*, Shishodia & Mandal, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(1)** : 76.
 2000a. *Paranemobius pictus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 70.
 2007b. *Paranemobius pictus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **8** : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 87.
 2001. *Paranemobius pictus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 69.
 2007. *Paranemobius pictus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

726. *Paranemobius vicinus* Chopard, 1928b : 4.

- 1928b. *Paranemobius vicinus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 4.
 1969. *Paranemobius vicinus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 176.
 1977b. *Paranemobius vicinus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 30.
 1991. *Paranemobius vicinus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88(1)** : 129.
 2001. *Paranemobius vicinus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 69.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Kerala and Maharashtra.

Genus *Speonemobius* Chopard, 1924a : 85.

727. *Speonemobius decoloratus* (Chopard, 1924a : 85)

- 1924a. *Speonemobius decoloratus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 85.
 1967. *Speonemobius decoloratus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **10** : 184.
 1969. *Speonemobius decoloratus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 169.
 1985d. *Speonemobius decoloratus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1993. *Speonemobius decoloratus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 95.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

728. *Speonemobius decolyi* Chopard, 1969 : 170.

1969. *Speonemobius decolyi* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 170.
 1985d. *Speonemobius decolyi*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1993. *Speonemobius decolyi*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 252.
 1993. *Speonemobius decolyi*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 96.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam and West Bengal.

729. *Speonemobius punctifrons* Chopard, 1969 : 171.

1969. *Speonemobius punctifrons* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 171.
 1985d. *Speonemobius punctifrons*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 189.
 1993. *Speonemobius punctifrons*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 94.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Subfamily OECANTHINAE Blanchard, 1845 : 245.

Tribe **Oecanthini** Blanchard, 1845

Genus **Oecanthus** Serville, 1831 : 134.

1792. *Semblis* Petagna, : 2.
 1835. *Aecanthus* Brullé, : 174.
 1837. *Gryllomyia* Seidl, : 212.

730. *Oecanthus bilineatus* Chopard, 1937 : 26.

1937. *Oecanthus bilineatus* Chopard, *Indian forest Rec.*, **3** : 26.
 1969. *Oecanthus bilineatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 269.
 1977b. *Oecanthus bilineatus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 33.
 1987. *Oecanthus bilineatus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1 : Fauna of Orissa**, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 126.

Distribution : India : Orissa, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu.

731. *Oecanthus henryi* Chopard, 1936 : 65.

1936. *Oecanthus henryi* Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, **20(B)** : 65.
 2001. *Oecanthus henryi*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 70.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

732. *Oecanthus indicus* Saussure, 1878 : 454.

1878. *Oecanthus indicus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 454.
 1966. *Oecanthus indicus*, Walker, *Florida Ent.*, **49(4)** : 268.
 1968. *Oecanthus indicus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 432.
 1969. *Oecanthus indicus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 267.
 1972. *Oecanthus indicus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 290.
 1976. *Oecanthus indicus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2(4)** : 170.
 1977b. *Oecanthus indicus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 32.
 1985d. *Oecanthus indicus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 190.

1987. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 126.
1990. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(2) : 103.
1993. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 256.
1993. *Oecanthus indicus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 97.
1995. *Oecanthus indicus*, Tandon *et al.*, *Fauna of Conservation areas*, 7 : *Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 19-25.
1998. *Oecanthus indicus*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, 1(1) : 50.
1999. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4) : 35.
- 2000a. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 71.
- 2000b. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 4.
- 2000d. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 254.
2001. *Oecanthus indicus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 69.
2004. *Oecanthus indicus*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, 17 : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, Zool. Surv. India, : 21.
2005. *Oecanthus indicus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 326.
2007. *Oecanthus indicus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Amboine, China, Japan, Malaysia, Malaya Archipelago, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Pinang, Sri Lanka, Sumba and Vietnam.

733. *Oecanthus rufescence* Serville, 1839 : 361.

1839. *Oecanthus rufescence* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 361.
1842. *Oecanthus rufescens gracilis* Haan, In Temmink *Verhandelingen Over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche bezittingen Zoologie*, : 236.
1869. *Oecanthus lineatus* Walker *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 1 : 96.
1969. *Oecanthus rufescence*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 268.
1986. *Oecanthus rufescence*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 124.
1993. *Oecanthus rufescence*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 256.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Celebes, Fiji, Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Timor.

Subfamily PTEROPLISTINAE Chopard, 1936 : 378.

Tribe **Pteroplistini** Chopard, 1936

Genus ***Pteroplistes*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1873 : 169.

1869a. *Platyxiphus* Walker, : 52.

1877. *Pteroplistus* Saussure, : 331.

734. ***Pteroplistes platycleis*** (Bolivar, 1900 : 802)

1900. *Pteroplistus platycleis* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 802.

1969. *Pteroplistus platycleis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 234.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Subfamily ITARINAE Chopard, 1932 : 15.

Tribe **Itarini** Chopard, 1932

Genus ***Itara*** Walker, 1869a : 64.

Subgenus ***Itara*** Walker, 1869a : 64.

735. ***Itara (Itara) abdita*** Gorochof, 1996 : 84.

1996. *Itara abdita* Gorochof, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **4(1)** : 84.

Distribution : India : Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

736. ***Itara (Itara) minor*** Chopard, 1925c : 312.

1925c. *Itara minor* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **94** : 312.

1968. *Itara minor*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 358.

1969. *Itara minor*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 316.

1977b. *Itara minor*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 33.

1985d. *Itara minor*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 191.

1993. *Itara minor*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 264.

1993. *Itara minor*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 129.

Distribution : India : Assam, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Pinang, Tonkin and Vietnam.

Subgenus ***Phormincter*** Saussure, 1878 : 549.

737. ***Itara (Phormincter) microcephala*** (Haan, 1842 : 236)

1842. *Gryllus (Phalangopsis) microcephalus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee Bezitt*, **2** : 236.

1925c. *Itara microcephala*, Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **94** : 312.

1931. *Itara microcephala*, Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, **6** : 138.

1935. *Itara microcephala*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16(10)** : 294.

1969. *Itara microcephala*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 315.

2001. *Itara microcephala*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve**, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 71.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Malaysia, Myanmar, Singapore and Sumatra.

Subfamily PHALORIINAE Gorochov, 1985 : 19.

Tribe **Phaloriini** Gorochov, 1985 : 19.

Genus **Phaloria** Stål, 1877 : 49.

1877. *Strophia* Stål, : 49.

Subgenus **Phaloria** Stål, 1877 : 49.

738. **Phaloria (Phaloria) unicolor** (Bhowmik, 1970 : 80)

1970. *Heterotrypus unicolor* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) : 80.

1994. *Phaloria unicolor*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **1** : 63.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Genus **Ceylorica** Gorochov, 1996 : 21.

739. **Ceylorica vicina** (Chopard, 1928b : 206-207)

1928a. *Heterotrypus vicina* Chopard, *Spol. Zeyl.*, **14** : 206-207.

1969. *Phaloria vicina*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 322.

1969. *Phaloria vicina*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 151.

1996. *Ceylorica vicina* Gorochov, *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **5**(1) : 81.

1999. *Ceylorica vicina* Gorochov, *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **8**(1) : 33.

2004. *Phaloria vicina*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus **Vescelia** Stål, 1877 : 49.

740. **Vescelia picta** (Chopard, 1932 : 15-17)

1932. *Heterotrypus picta* Chopard, *Ark. Zool.*, **23A** (9) : 15-17.

1969. *Vescelia picta*, Bhowmik, *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 151.

1996. *Vescelia picta*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **4**(1) : 82.

2004. *Vescelia picta*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 21.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Elsewhere : Borneo.

Subfamily EUSCYRTINAE, Otte, 1994 : 70.

Genus **Euscirtus** Guérin-Méneville, 1844 : 334.

1873. *Euscirtus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 165.

Subgenus **Euscirtus** Guérin-Méneville, 1844 : 334.

741. **Euscirtus (Euscirtus) angustifrons** Chopard, 1969 : 395.

1969. *Euscirtus angustifrons* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 395.

1985d. *Euscirtus angustifrons*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 192.

1993. *Euscirtus angustifrons*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 127.

Distribution : India : Assam.

742. *Euscyrtus (Euscyrtus) bolivari* Chopard, 1969 : 396.1969. *Euscyrtus bolivari* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 396.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu.743. *Euscyrtus (Euscyrtus) necydalooides* (Walker, 1871 : 15)1871. *Oecanthus necydalooides* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.* 5, : 15.1878. *Euscyrtus necydalooides*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, 25 : 630.1925a. *Euscyrtus necydalooides*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 15(9) : 535.1936. *Euscyrtus perforatus* Chopard, *Ceylon, Sci. J.*, 20 : 84.1969. *Euscyrtus necydalooides*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 397.1977. *Euscyrtus necydalooides*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 126.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.*Elsewhere* : Sri Lanka.Subgenus *Osus* Gorochof, 1987 : 9.744. *Euscyrtus (Osus) concinnus* (Haan, 1842 : 231)1842. *Gryllus (Eneoptera) concinnus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt.*, 2 : 231.1878. *Euscyrtus (Osus) concinnus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, 25 : 626.1924b. *Euscyrtus (Osus) concinnus*, Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 188.1968. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 12 : 419.1969. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 394.1970. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, 22 (1- 2) : 81.1972. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, 6 (3) : 291.1985d. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7 (2-3) : 191.1993. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 261.1993. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 126.2001. *Euscyrtus concinnus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 71.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Karnataka, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : China, Java, Malaysia, Moluccas, Myanmar, North Australia, Philippines, Selanjor, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Tropical Asia and Thailand.745. *Euscyrtus (Osus) hemelytrus* (Haan, 1842 : 231)1842. *Gryllus (Eneoptera) hemelytrus* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt.*, 2 : 231.1877. *Euscyrtus subapterus* Stal. *ofv. K. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, 34(10) : 52.1878. *Euscyrtus (Osus) hemelytrus*, Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, 25 : 627.1931. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 6 : 145.1968. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 12 : 419.

1969. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 392.
1970. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22(1-2)** : 81.
1976. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11(1)** : 47.
- 1985a. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 68.
- 1985d. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 191.
1987. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1 : Fauna of Orissa**, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 127.
1990. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(2)** : 106.
1993. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3 : Fauna of West Bengal**, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 262.
1993. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 125.
1995. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.
- 2000b. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 7.
- 2000c. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7 : Fauna of Tripura**, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 256.
2001. *Euscyrtus hemelytrus*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 71.**

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Batavia, China, Japan, Java, Kuala Lumpur, Korea, Malaysia, Moluccas, Myanmar, North America, Philippines, Sri Lanka and Taiwan.

Genus *Patiscus* Stål, 1877 : 51.

746. *Patiscus brevipennis* Chopard, 1969 : 403.

1969. *Patiscus brevipennis* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 403.
- 1985d. *Patiscus brevipennis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 192.
1993. *Patiscus brevipennis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 124.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Malaya and Upper Myanmar.

747. *Patiscus cephalotes* (Saussure, 1878 : 628)

1877. *Euscirtus cephalotes* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 628.
1969. *Patiscus cephalotes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 402.
- 1985d. *Patiscus cephalotes*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 192.
1993. *Patiscus cephalotes*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 123.

Distribution : India : Assam, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Taiwan.

748. *Patiscus malayanus* Chopard, 1969 : 400.1969. *Patiscus malayanus* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 400.1985d. *Patiscus malayanus*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 192.1993. *Patiscus malayanus*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 122.*Distribution* : India : Assam.749. *Patiscus quadripunctatus* Bolivar, 1900 : 806.1900. *Patiscus quadripunctatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 68 : 806.1936. *Patiscus quadripunctatus*, Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, 20(B) : 85.1969. *Patiscus quadripunctatus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 403.*Distribution* : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.*Elsewhere* : Sri Lanka.

X. Family TRIGONIDIIDAE Saussure, 1874 : 361.

Tribe *Trigonidiini* Saussure, 1874 : 361.Genus *Amusurgus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 212.Subgenus *Amusurgus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 212.750. *Amusurgus (Amusurgus) fulvus* Chopard, 1969 : 291.1969. *Amusurgus lateralis* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 291.1993. *Amusurgus lateralis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 257.2001. *Amusurgus lateralis*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India*, : 70.2010. *Amusurgus (Amusurgus) fulvus* He. Z., K. Li. Fang & Xia-Wei Liu, *Zootaxa*, 2423 : 58, 59.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Malaysia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka and Sumatra.751. *Amusurgus (Amusurgus) oedemeroides* (Walker, 1871 : 11)1871. *Eneoptera oedemeroides* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 11.1969. *Amusurgus oedemeroides*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 290.1993. *Amusurgus oedemeroides*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 257.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Myanmar and Sri Lanka.752. *Amusurgus (Amusurgus) unicolor* Chopard, 1925a : 526.1925a. *Amusurgus unicolor* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 15(9) : 526.1969. *Amusurgus unicolor*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 291.

1986. *Amusurgus unicolor*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 120.
2001. *Amusurgus unicolor*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 70.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka and Sumatra.

Genus *Anaxipha* Saussure, 1874 : 370.

1878. *Anaxipha* Saussure, : 475.

753. *Anaxipha longipennis* (Serville, 1839 : 351)

1839. *Trigonidium longipenne* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 351.
1878. *Cyrtoxiphus pusilla* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, 25 : 484.
1893. *Cyrtoxiphus straminula* Brunner Van Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova* (Ser. 2) 33(13) : 211.
- 1924b. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 188.
1968. *Anaxipha manipurensis*, Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Calcutta*, 21 : 149.
1968. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 12 : 316.
1969. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 278.
1977. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, 3(3) : 125-126.
- 1985d. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 190.
1993. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, Zool. Surv. India, : 258.
1993. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 108.
- 2000b. *Anaxipha longipennis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 7.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Australia, Madagascar, Malaysia, Mauritius, Myanmar, Philippines, Queensland, Seychelles, Sri Lanka and Tropical Asia.

754. *Anaxipha nigrithorax* Chopard, 1928b : 20.

- 1928b. *Anaxipha nigrithorax* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 20.
1969. *Anaxipha nigrithorax*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 283.
2001. *Anaxipha nigrithorax*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 70.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

755. *Anaxipha tripuraensis* Shishodia & Tandon, 1990 : 103.

1990. *Anaxipha tripuraensis* Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(2) : 103.
- 2000d. *Anaxipha tripuraensis*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 255.

Distribution : India : Tripura.

756. *Anaxipha venustula* (Saussure, 1878 : 482)

1878. *Cyrtoxiphus venustus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 482.
 1969. *Anaxipha venustula*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 282.
 1986. *Anaxipha venustula*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37(1-2)** : 120.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Java and Malaysia.

Genus *Cyrtoxiphoides* Chopard, 1951 : 473.

757. *Cyrtoxiphoides* sp. Shishodia & Tandon, 1990 : 104.

1990. *Cyrtoxiphoides* sp. Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(2)** : 104.

Distribution : India : Tripura.

Elsewhere : Australia, Sri Lanka and Tropical Africa.

Genus *Homoeoxipha* Saussure, 1874 : 363.

1878. *Homoeoxiphus* Saussure, : 467.

758. *Homoeoxipha lycoides* (Walker, 1869a : 71)

- 1869a. *Phyllopalpus lycoides* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 71.
 1925a. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15(9)** : 532.
 1968. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 304.
 1969. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 275.
 1972. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 290.
 1985a. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 65.
 1985d. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7(2-3)** : 190.
 1990. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87 (2)** : 103.
 1993. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India*, : 258.
 1993. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 108.
 1998. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1(1)** : 48.
 2000a. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 73.
 2000b. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 6.
 2000d. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India*, : 254.
 2001. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India*, : 70.
 2007. *Homoeoxipha lycoides*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2685.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Lakshadweep Island, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Bangladesh, China, Malaysia, Maldives Islands, Myanmar, Nepal, Queensland, Perak, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Taiwan.

Genus *Metioche* Stål, 1877 : 48.1878. *Piestoxiphus* Saussure, : 476.1926. *Litogryllus* Hebard, : 86.759. *Metioche bicolor* (Stål, 1861 : 317)1861. *Trigonidium bicolor* Stål, Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden, 3 : 317.1925b. *Metioche bicolor*, Chopard, Ark. Zool., 18A(6) : 33.1969. *Metioche bicolor*, Chopard, Fauna of India, Orth., 2 Grylloidea, : 297.1977. *Metioche bicolor*, Shishodia & Tandon, Newsl. zool. Surv. India, 3(3) : 126.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.*Elsewhere* : Malaysia, Java and Sumatra.760. *Metioche gigas* (Bolivar, 1900 : 804)1900. *Metioche gigas* Bolivar, I., Anns. Soc. ent. Fr., 68 : 804.1969. *Metioche gigas*, Chopard, Fauna of India, Orth., 2 Grylloidea, : 298.*Distribution* : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.761. *Metioche pallidinervis* Chopard, 1928b : 28.1928b. *Metioche pallidinervis* Chopard, Rec. Indian Mus., 30 : 28.1969. *Metioche pallidinervis*, Chopard, Fauna of India, Orth., 2 Grylloidea, : 297.1985d. *Metioche pallidinervis*, Bhowmik, Bull. zool. Surv. India, 7(2-3) : 191.1993. *Metioche pallidinervis*, Shishodia & Tandon, State Fauna Series, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 259.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.762. *Metioche pallipes* (Stål, 1861 : 316)1861. *Trigonidium pallipes* Stål, Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden, 3 : 316.1925b. *Metioche pallipes*, Chopard, Ark. Zool., 18A(6) : 34.1969. *Metioche pallipes*, Chopard, Fauna of India, Orth., 2 Grylloidea, : 295.1970. *Metioche pallipes*, Bhowmik, J. zool. Soc. India, 22(1-2) : 84.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.*Elsewhere* : Indonesia Islands.763. *Metioche vittaticollis* (Stål, 1861 : 317)1861. *Trigonidium vittaticollis* Stål, Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden, 3 : 317.1925b. *Metioche vittaticollis*, Chopard, Ark. Zool., 18A(6) : 32.1968. *Metioche vittaticollis*, Chopard, Orth. Cat., 12 : 331.1969. *Metioche vittaticollis*, Chopard, Fauna of India, Orth., 2 Grylloidea, : 297.1970. *Metioche vittaticollis*, Bhowmik, J. zool. Soc. India, 22(1-2) : 84.

1985d. *Metioche vittaticollis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 190.

1993. *Metioche vittaticollis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 113.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Assam.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, North Australia, Philippines and Thailand.

Genus *Metiochodes* Chopard, 1931 : 13.

764. *Metiochodes greeni* (Chopard, 1925a : 532)

1900. *Cyrtoxipha fulvus* Bolivar, *Ann. Soc. ent. fr.*, 68 : 805.

1925a. *Cyrtoxipha greeni* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 15(9) : 532.

1936. *Metiochodes greeni*, Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, 20(B) : 49.

1969. *Metiochodes greeni*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 300.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

765. *Metiochodes sikkimensis* Bhowmik, 1968 : 151.

1968. *Metiochodes sikkimensis* Bhowmik, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, 21 : 151.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

766. *Metiochodes striatus* Bhowmik, 1970 : 82.

1970. *Metiochodes striatus* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, 22(1-2) : 82.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Genus *Paratrigonidium* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 208.

767. *Paratrigonidium nitidum* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 209.

1893. *Paratrigonidium nitidum* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 209.

1968. *Paratrigonidium nitidum*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 12 : 324.

1969. *Paratrigonidium nitidum*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 285.

1985d. *Paratrigonidium nitidum*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 190.

1993. *Paratrigonidium nitidum*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 107.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

768. *Paratrigonidium unifasciatum* Chopard, 1928b : 28.

1928b. *Paratrigonidium unifasciatum* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 30 : 28.

1969. *Paratrigonidium unifasciatum*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, 2 *Grylloidea*, : 286.

1985d. *Paratrigonidium unifasciatum*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 191.

1993. *Paratrigonidium unifasciatum*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 259.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Trigonidium* Rambur, 1838 : 349.769. *Trigonidium humbertianum* (Saussure, 1878 : 468)

1878. *Homoeoxiphus humbertianum* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 468.
 1925a. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15**(9) : 525.
 1968. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 342.
 1969. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 305.
 1985d. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 191.
 1987. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa, Part 1*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 126.
 1990. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(2) : 104.
 1993. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 260.
 1993. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 111.
 1997a. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 190.
 1999. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 35.
 2000a. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 74.
 2000b. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 5.
 2000d. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura, Part 2*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 255.
 2007. *Trigonidium humbertianum*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 78.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Iran, Malaysia and Sri Lanka.

Subgenus *Trigonidium* Rambur, 1839 : 31.770. *Trigonidium (Trigonidium) cicindeloides* Rambur, 1839 : 39.

1839. *Trigonidium cicindeloides* Rambur, *Faune Andal*, **2** : 39.
 1839. *Trigonidium paludicola* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 351.
 1861. *Trigonidium tibiale* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 316.
 1861. *Trigonidium coleoptratum* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 316.
 1869a. *Scleropterus atrum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 74.
 1878. *Trigonidium madecassum* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 464.
 1893. *Piestoxiphus simiola* Karsch, *Berlin Ent. Z.*, **38** : 162.
 1968. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 340.
 1969. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 304.

1972. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, 6(3) : 290.
1976. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Bhowmik, *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 11(1) : 46.
- 1985a. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 73 : 65.
- 1985d. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 191.
1986. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, 37(1-2) : 120.
1987. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : Fauna of Orissa, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 126.
1990. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(2) : 104.
1993. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 260.
1993. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, 132 : 110.
- 1997a. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : Fauna of Delhi, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 190.
1998. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, 1(1) : 49.
1999. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 97(4) : 35.
- 2000a. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 74.
- 2000b. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 5.
- 2000d. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 255.
- 2007b. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 8 : Fauna of Pichhola lake, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 88.
2001. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 70.
2007. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos'Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2685.
2007. *Trigonidium cicindeloides*, Saini & Mehta, *Bionotes*, 9(3) : 76.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Lakshadweep Island, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Bhutan, China, Japan, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, Maldives Islands, Mauritius, Mediterranean Regions, Myanmar, Nepal, South Europe, Sri Lanka and Vietnam.

Subgenus *Trigonidomorpha* Chopard, 1925b : 30.

771. *Trigonidium (Trigonidomorpha) kundui* Bhowmik, 1971 : 505.

1971. *Trigonidium kundui* Bhowmik, *Oriental Ins.*, 5(4) : 505.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

XII. Family GRYLLOTALPIDAE Blanchard, 1845 : 246.

Subfamily GRYLLOTALPINAE Blanchard, 1845

Genus *Gryllotalpa* Latreille, 1802 : 275.1913. *Austrotalpa* Mjoberg, : 30.1815. *Curtilla* Oken, : 445.772. *Gryllotalpa africana* Beauvois, 1805 : 229.1805. *Gryllotalpa africana* Beauvois, *Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, Orthopt.*, : 229.1869. *Gryllotalpa fossor* Scudder, *Mem. Peab. acad. sc.*, 1 : 20.1869. *Gryllotalpa oryctes* Scudder, *Mem. Peab. acad. sc.*, 1 : 22.1884. *Gryllotalpa calini* Rochebrune, *Bull. Soc. Philomath*, 8 : 30.1931. *Gryllotalpa formosana* Chopard, *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, 6 : 125.1936. *Gryllotalpa microphtalma* Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, 20(B) : 3.1939. *Gryllotalpa confusa* Chopard, *Expl. Proc. Nation. Albert.*, 27 : 7.1968. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, 12 : 449.1985. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia & Hazra, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 82(1-4) : 26.1987. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 1 : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 115.1990. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 87(2) : 99.1993. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 228-229.1995. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 41.1997a. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 191.2000a. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 64.2000b. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 1.2000d. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 248.2004a. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 6 : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 101.2007b. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, 8 : *Fauna of Pichhola lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 88.2007. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Chandra et al., *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.2008. *Gryllotalpa africana*, Gupta et al., *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, 5(1) : 118.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Orissa, Pondicherry, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Bhutan, Iran, Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Singapore, Sri Lanka and South Spain.

773. *Gryllotalpa hirsuta* Burmeister, 1838a : 739.

- 1838a. *Gryllotalpa hirsuta* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 739.
 1842. *Gryllus (Gryllotalpa) longipennis* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 237.
 1869a. *Gryllotalpa grandis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 5.
 1878. *Gryllotalpa siamensis* Giebel, *Ztschr. Ges. Naturuiss.*, **35** : 48.
 1878. *Gryllotalpa sinensis* Giebel, *Ztschr. Ges. Naturuiss.*, **35** : 448.
 1969. *Gryllotalpa hirsuta*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 12.
 1990. *Gryllotalpa hirsuta*, Shishodia & Tandon, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87(2)** : 248.
 2000d. *Gryllotalpa hirsuta*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **7 : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 248.**

Distribution : India : Tripura.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Java, Malaysia, Selangor, Singapore and Sumatra.

774. *Gryllotalpa minuta* Burmeister, 1838a : 740.

- 1838a. *Gryllotalpa minuta* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 740.
 1968. *Gryllotalpa minuta*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 451.
 1983. *Gryllotalpa minuta*, Townsend, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **46(2)** : 185.
 1990a. *Gryllotalpa minuta*, Ingrisch, *Spixiana*, **13(2)** : 168.

Distribution : Oriental Region.

775. *Gryllotalpa orientalis* Burmeister, 1838a : 739.

- 1838a. *Gryllotalpa orientalis* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 739.
 1998. *Gryllotalpa orientalis*, Schmidt, *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1(1)** : 51.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Pakistan and Philippines.

(The problem about the proper name of the common Indian mole cricket should at least be discussed!-Probably, the Indian records for *G. africana* do instead belong to *G. orientalis*. Citation from Townsend 1983 under distribution of *G. africana* : "Throughout the African continent, north to Egypt, Libya and Morocco, and also in the Canary Islands. Although previously thought to occur throughout the Old World tropics and sub-tropics, *africana* does not occur in Australia (Dr D. Otte, pers. comm.), and in Asia and Indonesia it is apparently replaced by *G. orientalis*, previously thought to be a synonym of *africana*. Its presence in southern Spain, Saudi Arabia and the Malagasy Region is likely, but unconfirmed." see also Eades & Otte 2009 : "Townsend, B.C. 1983. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* **46(2)** : 176 >> Note : Lectotype designation. In Asia and Indonesia *G. africana* is evidently replaced by *G. orientalis*, previously thought to be a syn. of *G. africana*.").

776. *Gryllotalpa ornata* Walker, 1869a : 5.

- 1869a. *Gryllotalpa ornata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 5.

1968. *Gryllotalpa ornata*, Chopard, *Orth. Cat.*, **12** : 452.
 1969. *Gryllotalpa ornata*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 10.
 1993. *Gryllotalpa ornata*, Shishodia & Tandon, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 229.
 2002. *Gryllotalpa ornata*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 148.

Distribution : India : Assam, Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bhutan.

Subfamily SCAPTERISCINAE Zeuner, 1939 : 33.

Genus *Indioscaptor* Nickle, 2003 : 416, 418.

777. *Indioscaptor indicus* Bhargava, 1996a : 193.

- 1996a. *Indioscaptor indicus* Bhargava, *Entomon*, **21(2)** : 193.
 2006. *Indioscaptor indicus*, Ingrisch, In Hartmann & Weipert, *Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya - [Biodiversity and Natural Heritage of the Himalaya II]* : 73, 116.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

778. *Indioscaptor leptodactylus* Chopard, 1928b : 1.

- 1928b. *Indioscaptor leptodactylus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 1.
 1969. *Indioscaptor leptodactylus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 7.

Distribution : India : Assam, Jharkhand, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh.

779. *Indioscaptor siangensis* Tandon & Shishodia, 1972 : 281.

1972. *Indioscaptor siangensis* Tandon & Shishodia, *Oriental Ins.*, **6(3)** : 281.
 2003. *Indioscaptor siangensis*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 82.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh and Assam.

XIII. Family MOGOPLISTIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1873 : 184.

Subfamily MOGOPLISTINAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1873 : 184.

Tribe *Arachnocephalini* Gorochof, 1984 : 1650.

Genus *Arachnocephalus* Costa, 1855 : 41.

1873. *Physoblemma* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 169.
 1896. *Pseudometrypa* Karsch, : 355.

780. *Arachnocephalus bugnioni* Chopard, 1969 : 201.

1969. *Arachnocephalus bugnioni* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 201.
 1990. *Arachnocephalus bugnioni*, Bhargava, *Hexapoda*, **3(1-2)** : 75.

Distribution : India : Gujarat.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Tribe **Mogoplistini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1873Genus **Cycloptiloides** Sjostedt, 1910 : 110.

1874. *Cycloptilum* Saussure, : 425.

1912. *Glaphyropus* Rehn & Hebard, : 189.

781. **Cycloptiloides orientalis** Chopard, 1925c : 301.

1925c. *Cycloptiloides orientalis* Chopard, *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **94** : 301.

1925. *Cycloptiloides ceylonicus* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **9**(15) : 520.

1969. *Cycloptiloides orientalis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 205.

1985d. *Cycloptiloides orientalis*, Bhowmik, *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(2-3) : 189.

1993. *Cycloptiloides orientalis*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 15.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Assam.

Elsewhere : Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Sumatra.

Genus **Derectaotus** Chopard, 1936 : 61.782. **Derectaotus ceylonicus** (Chopard, 1928b : 23)

1928b. *Ornebius ceylonicus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 23.

1969. *Derectaotus ceylonicus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 199.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

783. **Derectaotus indicus** (Chopard, 1928b : 22)

1928b. *Cryptotilum indicum* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 22.

1969. *Derectaotus indicus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 197.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Kerala.

784. **Derectaotus leucopygus** (Chopard, 1924b : 186)

1924b. *Ornebius leucopygus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 186.

1969. *Derectaotus leucopygus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 198.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

785. **Derectaotus maindroni** (Chopard, 1928b : 23)

1928b. *Cryptotilum maindroni* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 23.

1969. *Derectaotus maindroni*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 198.

1985a. *Derectaotus maindroni*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 61.

2001. *Derectaotus maindroni*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India*, : 69.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

Genus *Ectatoderus* Guérin, 1849 : 336.1922. *Cryptoptilum* Rehn & Hebard, : 192.1915. *Ectatoderus* Karny, : 71.786. *Ectatoderus ceylonicus* Chopard, 1928b : 202.1928b. *Ectatoderus ceylonicus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 202.1936. *Ectatoderus ceylonicus*, Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, **20**(B) : 63.1969. *Ectatoderus ceylonicus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 192.1970. *Ectatoderus ceylonicus*, Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) : 79.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.*Elsewhere* : Sri Lanka.Genus *Gotwendia* Bolivar, 1927 : 247; Chopard, 1969 : 200.787. *Gotwendia albipennis* Chopard, 1969 : 200.1969. *Gotwendia albipennis* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 200.1985a. *Gotwendia albipennis*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 60.*Distribution* : India : Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand.*Elsewhere* : Pakistan.Genus *Micrornebius* Chopard, 1969 : 203.788. *Micrornebius annandalei* (Chopard, 1924b : 187)1924b. *Ornebius annandalei* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 187.1969. *Micrornebius annandalei*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 204.*Distribution* : India : Orissa.789. *Micrornebius gracilicornis* Chopard, 1969 : 204.1969. *Micrornebius gracilicornis* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 204.1986. *Micrornebius gracilicornis*, Pajni & Kalra, *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 126.*Distribution* : India : Punjab.*Elsewhere* : Malaysia.Genus *Ornebius* Guérin, 1844 : 331.1877. *Liphoplus* Saussure, : 315.790. *Ornebius alii* Bhowmik, 1970 : 78.1970. *Ornebius alii* Bhowmik, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1-2) : 78.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

791. ***Ornebius guérini*** (Bolivar, 1900 : 801)

1900. *Liphoplus guérini* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 801.
 1925. *Liphoplus ceylonicus* Chopard, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15**(9) : 519.
 1936. *Ornebius guérini*, Chopard, *Spolia Zeylan*, **20**(B) : 60.
 1969. *Ornebius guérini*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 187.
 2001. *Ornebius guérini*, Shishodia & Vasanth, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 69.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

792. ***Ornebius nigripalpis*** Guérin, 1844 : 322.

1844. *Ornebius nigripalpis* Guérin-Meneville, *Iconogr. R. Anim. Ins.*, : 322.
 1969. *Ornebius nigripalpis*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 189.
 1995. *Ornebius nigripalpis*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 41.

Distribution : India : Pondicherry, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

793. ***Ornebius pendleburyi*** Chopard, 1969 : 190.

1969. *Ornebius pendleburyi* Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 190.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Malaysia.

XIV. Family MYRMECOPHILIDAE Saussure, 1874 : 422.

Subfamily MYRMECOPHILINAE Saussure, 1874 : 422.

Tribe **Myrmecophilini** Saussure, 1874 : 422.Genus ***Myrmecophilus*** Berthold, 1827 : 409.Subgenus ***Myrmophilina*** Silvestri, 1912 : 331.

1994. *Eumyrmecophilus* Gorochof, : 95.

794. ***Myrmecophilus (Myrmophilina) americanus*** Saussure,
1877 : 293.

1877. *Myrmecophilus americanus* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 293.
 1924b. *Myrmecophila albicinctus*, Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 184.
 1969. *Myrmecophila albicinctus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 181.
 2001. *Myrmecophilus (Eumyrmecophilus) microscopius* Ichikawa, *Tettigonia*, **3** : 53.

Distribution : India : Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Punjab.

795. ***Myrmecophilus (Myrmophilina) albicinctus concolor*** Chopard,
1924b : 184.

- 1924b. *Myrmecophilus albicinctus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 184.
 1969. *Myrmecophila albicinctus*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea**, : 181.

1979. *Myrmecophila albicincta* var. *concolor*, Bradoo & Bradoo, *Current Science*, **48**(11) : 510.
 1985a. *Myrmecophila albicincta* var. *concolor*, Bhowmik, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 56.

Distribution : India : Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh and Punjab.

Subgenus *Myrmecophilus* Berthold, 1827 : 409.

796. *Myrmecophilus (Myrmecophilus) dubius* Saussure, 1877 : 293

1877. *Myrmecophilus dubius* Saussure, *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 293.
 1969. *Myrmecophila dubius*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea** : 182.
 1993. *Myrmecophila dubius*, Vasanth, *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **132** : 15.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh and Meghalaya.

Elsewhere : Indonesia and Malaysia.

797. *Myrmecophilus (Myrmecophilus) gracilipes* (Chopard, 1924b : 185)

- 1924b. *Myrmecophilus gracilipes* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 185.
 1969. *Myrmecophilus gracilipes*, Chopard, *Fauna of India, Orth.*, **2 Grylloidea** : 183.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

Superfamily HAGLOIDEA Handlirsch, 1906 : 425.

XV. Family PROPHALANGOPSIDAE Kirby, 1906 : 290.

Subfamily PROPHALANGOPSINAE Kirby, 1906 : 290.

Genus *Prophalangopsis* Walker, 1871 : 116.

- 1869a. *Tarraga* Walker, : 100.

798. *Prophalangopsis obscura* (Walker, 1869a : 100)

- 1869a. *Tarraga obscura* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 100.
 1937. *Prophalangopses obscura*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 211.

Distribution : India.

Superfamily RHAPHIDOPHOROIDEA Walker, 1871 : 99.

XVI. Family RHAPHIDOPHORIDAE Walker, 1871 : 99.

Subfamily AEMODOGRYLLINAE Jacobson, 1905 : 406.

Tribe *Diestramimini* Gorochof, 1998 : 81.

Genus *Diestramima* Storozhenko, 1990 : 835, 837.

799. *Diestramima himalayana* (Griffini, 1914 : 28-29)

1914. *Diestramima himalayana* Griffini, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 28-29.
 1937. *Diestramima himalayana*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 248.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

800. *Diestramima palpata* Rehn, 1906 : 290.

1906. *Diestrammena palpata* Rehn, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, **58** : 290.
 1990. *Diestramima palpata*, Storozhenko, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69**(4) : 837.
 1926. *Diestramima palpata*, Karny, *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, **12** : 360.
 1930. *Diestramima palpata*, Karny, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **44** : 173.
 1934. *Diestramima palpata*, Karny, *Konowia*, **13**(1-3) : 119.
 1935. *Diestramima palpata*, Karny, *Eos*, **10**(3-4) : 389.
 1937. *Diestramima palpata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 360.
 1994. *Diestramima palpata*, Jin, Xingbao & Hsia, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **3** : 18.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : South China and Tonkin.

Tribe *Aemodogryllini* Jacobson, 1905

Genus *Diestrammena* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 298.

Subgenus *Diestrammena* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 298.

801. *Diestrammena (Diestrammena) indica* Chopard, 1921 : 511.

1921. *Diestrammena indica* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 511.
 1937. *Diestrammena indica*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 245.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Myanmar

802. *Diestrammena (Diestrammena) japonica* Blatchley, 1920 : 611.

1842. *Locusta (Rhaphidophorus) marmorata* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 177.
 1916. *Locusta (Rhaphidophorus) marmorata*, Chopard, *Bull. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, **21** : 277
 1920. *Diestrammena marmorata*, Morse, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, **35**(6) : 375.
 1934. *Diestrammena marmorata*, Karny, *Konowia*, **13**(1-3) : 119.
 1920. *Diestrammena japonica* Blatchley, *Orthoptera of north-eastern America*, : 611.
 1937. *Diestrammena marmorata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 245.
 1937. *Diestrammena japonica*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 245.
 1990. *Diestrammena japonica japonica*, Storozhenko, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69**(4): 838.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Subgenus *Tachycines* Adclung, 1902 : 56.

803. *Diestrammena (Tachycines) hoffmanni* Karny, (1934 : 216)

1934. *Tachycines hoffmanni* Karny, *Konowia*, **13**(1-3) : 216.
 1937. *Tachycines (Tachycines) hoffmanni*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 216.

1990. *Tachycines (Tachycines) hoffmani*, Storozhenko, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69(4)** : 846.

1994. *Tachycines hoffmani*, Jin, Xingbao & Hsia, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **3** : 18.

Distribution : India : Assam.

804. *Diestrammena (Tachycines) validus* (Chopard, 1921 : 525-527)

1921. *Tachycines validus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 525-527.

1937. *Diestrammena validus*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 248.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Genus *Eutachycines* Storozhenko, 1990 : 842.

1994. *Tachycinoides* Gorochof, : 44.

805. *Eutachycines annandalei* (Kirby, 1908 : 43)

1908. *Diestrammena annandalei* Kirby, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **2** : 43.

1915. *Diestrammena annandalei*, Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **54** : 99.

1919. *Paradiestrammena annandalei*, Chopard, *Mem. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6** : 339.

1934. *Diestrammena annandalei*, Karny, *Konowia*, **13(1-3)** : 116.

1937. *Diestrammena annandalei*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum*, **206** : 244.

1990. *Atachycines (Eutachycines) annandalei*, Storozhenko, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69(4)** : 843.

1998. *Eutachycines annandalei*, Gorochof, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **77(1)** : 73.

Distribution : India : Assam.

806. *Eutachycines brevifrons brevifrons* (Chopard, 1916 : 113)

1916. *Diestrammena brevifrons* Chopard, *Bull. Soc. entomol. Fr*, **21** : 113.

1919. *Diestrammena brevifrons*, Chopard, *Mem. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6** : 339.

1934. *Diestrammena brevifrons*, Karny, *Konowia*, **13(1-3)** : 116.

1937. *Paradiestrammena brevifrons*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 244.

1990. *Atachycines (Eutachycines) brevifrons brevifrons*, Storozhenko, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69(4)** : 842.

Distribution : India : Assam.

807. *Eutachycines brevifrons frieli* (Chopard, 1924a : 83)

1924a. *Diestrammena frieli* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 83.

1990. *Atachycines (Eutachycines) frieli*, Storozhenko, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69(4)** : 842.

Distribution : India : Assam.

808. *Eutachycines caecus* (Chopard, 1924a : 83)

1924a. *Diestrammena caecus* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 83.

1937. *Eutachycines caecus*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 244.

1990. *Atachycines (Eutachycines) caecus*, Storozhenko, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69(4)** : 843.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Subfamily RHAPHIDOPHORINAE Walker, 1871 : 99.

Tribe **Rhaphidophorini** Walker, 1871

Genus ***Rhaphidophora*** Serville, 1839 : 389.

1842. *Rhaphidophorus* Haan, : 171.

1856. *Rhadiphora* Lucas, : 327.

1861. *Raphidophora* Scudder, : 6.

809. *Rhaphidophora acutelaminata* Chopard, 1916 : 115.

1916. *Rhaphidophora acutelaminata* Chopard, *Bull. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, **21** : 115.

1919. *Rhaphidophora acutelaminata*, Chopard. *Mem. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, **6** : 339-396

1930. *Rhaphidophora acutelaminata*, Karny. *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **44** : 171.

1937. *Rhaphidophora acutelaminata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 240.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

810. *Rhaphidophora deusta* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 295, 298.

1888. *Rhaphidophora deusta* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 298,

1906. *Rhaphidophora deusta*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 124.

1908. *Rhaphidophora deusta*, Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **46** : 273.

1922. *Rhaphidophora deusta*, Hebard, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, **74** : 287.

1928. *Rhaphidophora deusta* Karny, *Mem. Soc. Entomol. Ital.* **7** : 148.

1930. *Rhaphidophora deusta*, Karny, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **44** : 170.

1937. *Rhaphidophora deusta*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 240.

Distribution : India "Orientalis"

811. *Rhaphidophora loricata* (Burmeister, 1838a : 722)

1838. *Rhaphidophora picea* Serville, *Histoire naturelle des insects, Orthopteres* : 391.

1838a. *Phalangopsis loricata* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 722.

1906. *Rhaphidophora brunneri* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 214.

1937. *Rhaphidophora loricata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 241.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Java and Sumatra.

812. *Rhaphidophora rufobrunnea* Chopard, 1921 : 514.

1921. *Rhaphidophora rufobrunnea* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 514.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

Uperfamily SCHIZODACTYLOIDEA Blanchard, 1845 : 245.
 SCHIZODACTYLIDEA Blanchard, 1845
 SCHIZODACTYLITES Blanchard, 1845

XVII. Family SCHIZODACTYLIDAE Blanchard, 1845 : 245.

Subfamily SCHIZODACTYLINAE Blanchard, 1845 : 245.

Genus *Schizodactylus* Brulle, 1835 : 161.

1888. *Schizocephalus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 313.

1923. *Dactylocomicus* Karny, : 102.

813. *Schizodactylus minor* Ander, 1938 : 37.

1938. *Schizodactylus minor* Ander, *Ent. Tidskr.*, **59** : 37.

1967. *Schizodactylus minor*, Bei-Bienko & Povolny, *Acta Mus. Moraviae*, **52** : 187-194.

Distribution : India : "Ganges."

814. *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury, 1773 : 81)

1773. *Gryllus (Acheta) monstrosus* Drury, *Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects, according to their different genera*, **2** : 81.

1958. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Khattar, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **10**(1) : 68.

1960. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Khattar, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **12**(2) : 162.

1962. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Khattar, *J. zool. Soc. India*, **14**(1) : 93.

1965. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Khattar, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **8** : 229.

1983. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Hazra et al., *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Animal Sci.)*, **92**(6) : 453.

1988. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Mukherjee, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(2) : 443.

1990. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Banerjee & Choudhuri, *Indian J. Ent.*, **52**(3) : 401-409.

2005. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Chandra & Gupta, *Insect Environment*, **11**(2) : 56.

2008. *Schizodactylus monstrosus*, Gupta et al., *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5**(1) : 117.

Distribution : India : Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and West Bengal.

815. *Schizodactylus tuberculatus* Ander, 1938 : 37.

1938. *Schizodactylus tuberculatus* Ander, *Ent. Tidskr.*, **59** : 37.

1967. *Schizodactylus tuberculatus*, Bei-Bienko & Povolny, *Acta Mus. Moraviae*, **52** (Supplementum) : 187-194.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Superfamily STENOPELMATOIDEA Burmeister, 1838 : 718.
 GRYLLACRIDOIDEA Blanchard, 1845 : 238; Kirby, 1906 : 139.

XVIII. Family ANOSTOSTOMATIDAE Saussure, 1859 : 209.

Subfamily ANOSTOSTOMATINAE Saussure, 1859 : 209.

HENICINAE Karny, 1928 : 60-67.

Genus *Anisoura* Ander, 1932 : 6.

816. *Anisoura nicobarica* Ander, 1932 : 6.

1932. *Anisoura nicobaricus* Ander, *Fysiogr. Sallsk. Lund Forh.*, 2(3) : 6.

1933. *Anisoura nicobarica*, Ander, *Konowia*, 12 : 217-230.

1937. *Anisoura nicobaricus*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, 206 : 193.

1950. *Anisoura monstrosa* Salmon, *Domin, Mus. Rec. Entomol.*, : 1.

1997. *Anisoura nicobarica*, Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, 6 : 128.

2004. *Anisoura nicobarica*, Trewick & Morgan-Richards, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, 13(2) : 190.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Genus *Apteranabropsis* Gorochov, 1988 : 358.

1901. *Anabropsis* Rehn, : 272.

(Remark : Regarded to be a synonym of *Paterdecolyus* Griffini, 1913 by Johns 1997)

817. *Apteranabropsis frater* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 275)

1888. *Schoenobates frater* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, 38 : 275.

1906. *Anabropsis frater*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, 2 : 117.

1937. *Anabropsis frater*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, 206 : 184.

1988. *Apteranabropsis frater*, Gorochov, *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 67(3) : 359.

1997. *Paterdecolyus frater* Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, 6 : 128.

2001. *Apteranabropsis frater*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, 9(2) : 306.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

Genus *Gryllacropsis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 279.

818. *Gryllacropsis magniceps* (Walker, 1870 : 471)

1870. *Gryllacropsis magniceps* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 471.

1888. *Gryllacropsis perturbans* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, 38 : 279.

1937. *Gryllacropsis magniceps*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, 206 : 185.

1997. *Gryllacropsis magniceps*, Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, 6 : 128.

2004. *Gryllacropsis perturbans*, Holstein & Ingrisch, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. Ser., A* : 11.

Distribution : North India.

Genus *Hypocophoides* Karny, 1930 : 134.

819. *Hypocophus biforaminatus* Griffini, 1914 : 63.

1914. *Hypocophus biforaminatus* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **53** : 63.
 1914. *Hypocophus indicus biforaminatus*, Griffini, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 63-64.
 1937. *Hypocophoides indicus biforaminatus*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum*, **206** : 205.
 1997. *Hypocophoides biforaminatus*, Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **6** : 128.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

820. *Hypocophoides indicus* (Bolivar, 1900 : 786)

1890. *Hypocophus indicus* Bolívar, *I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 786.
 1906. *Hypocophus indicus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 119.
 1930. *Hypocophoides indicus*, Karny, *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **44** : 134.
 1935. *Hypocophoides indicus indicus* Karny, *Eos*, **10**(3-4) : 368.
 1994. *Hypocophoides indicus indicus*, Paris, *Eos*, **69** : 173.
 1997. *Hypocophoides indicus* Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **6** : 128.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Paterdecolyus* Griffini, 1913 : 93.

1988. *Pteranabropsis* Gorochov, : 358.

821. *Paterdecolyus panteli* Griffini, 1913 : 93.

1913. *Paterdecolyus panteli* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **52** : 93.
 1930. *Anabropsis griffini* Karny, *Ann. Nat. Hist. Mus.*, **44** : 159-161.
 1937. *Paterdecolyus panteli*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 205.
 1973. *Paterdecolyus panteli*, Würmli, *Verh. naturforsch. Ges. Basel*, **83** : 338-339.
 1997. *Paterdecolyus panteli*, Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **6** : 133.
 2002. *Paterdecolyus panteli*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 134.

Distribution : India : Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bhutan.

XIX. Family GRYLLACRIDIDAE Blanchard, 1845 : 238.

Subfamily GRYLLACRIDINAE Blanchard, 1845 : 238.

Genus *Brachyntheisogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 143.

822. *Brachyntheisogryllacris abbreviata abbreviata*
 (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 319)

1888. *Gryllacris abbreviata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 335.
 1900. *Gryllacris abbreviata*, Bolívar, *I. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 787.
 1906. *Gryllacris abbreviata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 141.

1909. *Gryllacris abbreviata*, Griffini. *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **47** : 175.
 1929. *Gryllacris abbreviata*, Karny.. *Eos*, **5(1)** : 66
 1935. *Gryllacris abbreviata*, Karny. *Eos*, **10(3-4)** : 353.
 1937. *Brachyntheisogryllacris abbreviata abbreviata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 143.

Distribution : India.

823. *Brachyntheisogryllacris abbreviata evolutior* (Griffini, 1909 : 176)

1909. *Gryllacris abbreviata evolutior* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **47** : 176.
 1928. *Gryllacris abbreviata evolutior*, Karny, *Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem*, **17(3)** : 206.
 1937. *Brachyntheisogryllacris abbreviata evolutior*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 143.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

824. *Brachyntheisogryllacris artini* (Griffini, 1913 : 78)

1913. *Gryllacris artinii* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **52** : 78.
 1937. *Brachyntheisogryllacris artinii*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 143.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

825. *Brachyntheisogryllacris bertrandi* (Bolivar, 1900 : 786)

1900. *Gryllacris bertrandi* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 786.
 1906. *Brachyntheisogryllacris bertrandi*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 145.
 1937. *Brachyntheisogryllacris bertrandi*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 144.
 1994. *Gryllacris bertrandi*, Paris, *Eos.*, **69** : 173.
 2000. *Brachyntheisogryllacris bertrandi*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **8** : 8.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

**826. *Brachyntheisogryllacris buyssoniana buyssoniana*
(Griffini, 1912 : 23)**

1912. *Gryllacris buyssoniana* Griffini, *Bull. Mus. Nat. d'Hist. Nat.*, : 23.
 1935. *Gryllacris buyssoniana*, Karny, *Eos*, **10(3-4)** : 352.
 1937. *Brachyntheisogryllacris buyssoniana buyssoniana*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 144.
 1994. *Brachyntheisogryllacris buyssoniana*, Jin, Xingbao & Hsia, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **3** : 17.

Distribution : Himalaya.

Elsewhere : Bhutan

**827. *Brachyntheisogryllacris buyssoniana kurseonga*
Griffini, 1913 : 75-78.**

1913. *Gryllacris buyssoniana* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **52** : 75-78.
 1928. *Gryllacris buyssoniana*, Karny, *Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem*, **17(3)** : 206.

1937. *Brachyntheisogryllacris buyssoniana kurseonga*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 144.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

828. *Brachyntheisogryllacris maindroni* (Griffini, 1913 : 226)

1913. *Gryllacris maindroni* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **52** : 226.
1937. *Brachyntheisogryllacris maindroni*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 144.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Capnogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 123; Gorochov, 2003c : 629.

829. *Capnogryllacris fumigata* (Haan, 1842 : 177)

1842. *Locusta Gryllacris fumigata* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 177, 218, 219.
1937. *Capnogryllacris fumigata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 123.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Java, Malaya, Peninsular and Sumatra.

Genus *Diaphanogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 100.

830. *Diaphanogryllacris aequalis* (Walker, 1859 : 221)

1859. *Acheta aequalis* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4(3)** : 221.
2002. *Diaphanogryllacris aequalis*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 134.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Nepal and Sri Lanka.

831. *Diaphanogryllacris basaliatrata* (Griffini, 1909 : 141)

1909. *Gryllacris basaliatrata* Griffini, *Revue Suisse de Zool.*, **17** : 384.
1888. *Gryllacris atrata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 319.
1906. *Gryllacris basalis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 141.
1937. *Diaphanogryllacris basaliatrata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 102.
2000. *Diaphanogryllacris basaliatrata*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **8** : 10.

Distribution : India : South India and West Bengal.

832. *Diaphanogryllacris gladiator* (Fabricius, 1793 : 42)

1793. *Locusta gladiator* Fabricius, *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*, : 2.
1860. *Gryllacris gladiator*, Gerstaecker, *Arch. f. Naturgesch, Berlin*, **26** : 275.
1869a. *Gryllacris gracilis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 185.
1888. *Gryllacris vittata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 331.

1888. *Gryllacris minor* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 333.
 1900. *Gryllacris vittata*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 787.
 1906. *Gryllacris minor*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 142.
 1937. *Diaphanogryllacris gladiator*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 102.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

833. *Diaphanogryllacris postica* (Walker, 1869a : 178)

- 1869a. *Gryllacris postica* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 178.
 1937. *Diaphanogryllacris postica*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 102.

Distribution : North India.

834. *Diaphanogryllacris translucens* (Serville, 1839 : 394)

1839. *Gryllacris translucens* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 394.
 1860. *Gryllacris amplipennis* Gerstaecker, *Arch. f. Naturgesch, Berlin*, **26** : 271.
 1906. *Gryllacris amplipennis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 142.
 1922a. *Gryllacris vitrea* Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad.*, **74** : 276.
 1929. *Diaphanogryllacris translucens*, Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 176.
 1937. *Diaphanogryllacris translucens*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 103.

Distribution : North India.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Sumatra and West Java.

835. *Diaphanogryllacris trinotata* (Walker, 1870 : 469)

1870. *Gryllacris trinotata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 469.
 1888. *Gryllacris alternans* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch Wien*, **38** : 333.
 1897. *Gryllacris alternans*, Saussure & Pictet, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, **1** : 306.
 1906. *Gryllacris alternans*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 141.
 1910. *Gryllacris alternans*, Griffini, *Redia*, **6** : 188.
 1929. *Gryllacris alternans*, Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 68.
 1937. *Diaphanogryllacris trinotata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 103.

Distribution : India.

Genus *Eremus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 374.

836. *Eremus basalis basalis* (Walker, 1869a : 188)

- 1869a. *Gryllacris basalis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 188.
 1888. *Eremus nigrifrons* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch Wien*, **38** : 375.
 1888. *Eremus geniculatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch Wien*, **38** : 374.

1906. *Eremus basalis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 150.
 1914. *Neanias (Neanias) basalis*, Griffini, *Wiener Entomol. Z.*, **33** : 243.
 1937. *Eremus basalis basalis*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 100.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

837. *Eremus basalis gravelyanus* (Griffini, 1915 : 13-19)

1915. *Gryllacris basalis gravelyanus* Griffini, *Bull. Soc. entom. Ital.*, **46** : 19-20.
 1937. *Eremus basalis gravelyanus*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 100.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

838. *Eremus decolyi* Bolivar, 1900 : 790-791.

1900. *Eremus decolyi* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 790-791.
 1906. *Eremus decolyi*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 150.
 1914. *Neanias (Neanias) decolyi*, Griffini, *Wiener Entomol. Z.*, **33** : 243.
 1937. *Eremus decolyi*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum fasciculae*, **206** : 100.
 1994. *Eremus decolyi*, Paris, *Eos*, **69** : 173.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

839. *Eremus elegantulus* Bolivar, 1900 : 790.

1900. *Eremus elegantulus* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 790.
 1906. *Eremus elegantulus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 150.
 1994. *Eremus elegantulus*, Paris, *Eos*, **69** : 173.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

840. *Eremus longicauda* Pictet & Saussure, 1893 : 317.

1893. *Eremus longicauda* Pictet & Saussure, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesellsch.*, **8** : 312.
 1906. *Eremus longicauda*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 150.
 1914. *Eremus longicauda*, Griffini, *Wiener Entomol. Z.*, **33** : 243.
 1937. *Eremus longicauda*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum fasciculae*, **206** : 100.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Elsewhere : Indonesia.

841. *Eremus rugosifrons oberthuri* Griffini, 1913 : 237.

1913. *Eremus rugosifrons oberthuri* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **51** : 237.
 1914. *Eremus rugosifrons oberthuri*, Griffini, *Wiener Entomol. Z.*, **33** : 243.
 1937. *Eremus rugosifrons oberthuri*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 100.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bhutan.

Genus *Eugryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 161.

842. *Eugryllacris panteli* (Bolivar, 1900 : 788)

1900. *Gryllacris panteli* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 788.
 1906. *Gryllacris panteli*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 145.
 1937. *Eugryllacris panteli*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 152.

Distribution : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

843. *Eugryllacris poultoniana* (Griffini, 1909 : 11)

1909. *Gryllacris panteli poultoniana* Griffini, *Monit. Zool. Ital.*, **20**(4) : 11.
 1937. *Eugryllacris poultoniana*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 153.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh

844. *Eugryllacris vaginalis* (Pictet & Saussure, 1893 : 309)

1893. *Gryllacris vaginalis* Pictet & Saussure, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesellsch.*, **8** : 312.
 1937. *Eugryllacris vaginalis*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 153.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Oriental Region

Genus *Gryllacris* Serville, 1831 : 138.

1908. *Gryllacris Navas*, : 103.

845. *Gryllacris andamana* Karny, 1929 : 98-99, 106, 107.

1929. *Gryllacris andamana* Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 98, 99, 106, 107.
 1937. *Gryllacris andamana*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 166.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

846. *Gryllacris barnesi* Chopard, 1937 : 78.

1937. *Gryllacris barnesi* Chopard, *Bull. Soc. entomol. Fr.*, **42** : 78.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

847. *Gryllacris contracta* Walker, 1869a : 169-170.

- 1869a. *Gryllacris contracta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 169-170.
 1937. *Gryllacris innior* Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 166.
 1909. *Gryllacris junius* Rehn, *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **26** : 207.
 1913. *Gryllacris iunior*, Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **51** : 220, 222.
 1914. *Gryllacris iunior*, Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **52** : 218-221.

Distribution : India : North India.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

848. *Gryllacris fastigiata* (Linnaeus, 1758 : 430)

1758. *Gryllus (Tettigonia) fastigiatus* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 430.
 1908. *Gryllacris fastigiata*, Karny, *Zool. Ann.*, **2** : 206.
 1928. *Gryllacris fastigiata*, Karny, *Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem*, **17**(3) : 206.
 1937. *Gryllacris fastigiata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 168.
 1983. *Gryllacris fastigiata*, Marshall, *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **78**(4) : 387.

Distribution : India.

849. *Gryllacris signigera* Walker, 1871 : 19. (Nomen dubium)

1871. *Gryllacris signigera* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 19.
 1906. *Gryllacris signigera*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 145.
 1937. *Hadrogryllacris signigera*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 72.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Genus *Haplogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 98.

850. *Haplogryllacris castanea* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 340)

1888. *Gryllacris castanea* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch Wien*, **38** : 340.
 1906. *Haplogryllacris castanea*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 142.
 1929. *Haplogryllacris castanea*, Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 132.
 1937. *Haplogryllacris castanea*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 98.

Distribution : Himalaya.

851. *Haplogryllacris deflorata* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 339)

1888. *Gryllacris deflorata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch Wien*, **38** : 340.
 1906. *Haplogryllacris deflorata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 142.
 1937. *Haplogryllacris deflorata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 99.

Distribution : India.

852. *Haplogryllacris hieroglyphicoides* (Chopard, 1924b : 179)

- 1924b. *Gryllacris hieroglyphicoides* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 179.
 1937. *Haplogryllacris hieroglyphicoides*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 99.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

853. *Haplogryllacris simplex* (Walker, 1871 : 20)

1871. *Gryllacris simplex* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 20.
 1888. *Gryllacris hieroglyphica* Brunner Van Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*. **38** : 338.

1906. *Gryllacris simplex*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 142.
 1928. *Gryllacris simplex*, Karny, *Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem*, 17(3) : 206.
 1929. *Gryllacris simplex*, Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, 2 : 130.
 1937. *Haplogryllacris simplex*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, 206 : 99.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere: Sri Lanka.

854. *Haplogryllacris verticalis* (Burmeister, 1838a : 718)

- 1838a. *Gryllacris verticalis* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, 2 : 718.
 1869. *Gryllacris scita* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 1 : 181.
 1888. *Gryllacris latifrons* Brunner Von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien.*, 38 : 320, 339.
 1910. *Gryllacris verticalis*, Griffini, *Redia*, 6 : 192
 1927. *Gryllacris verticalis*, Karny, *Zeitschr. gesam. Naturwiss.*, 88 :3.
 1928. *Gryllacris verticalis*, Karny, *Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem*, 17(3) : 206.
 1937. *Haplogryllacris verticalis*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, 206 : 99.

Distribution : India.

Genus *Melaneremus* Karny, 1937 : 148.

855. *Melaneremus atrotectus* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 375)

1888. *Eremus atrotectus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch Wien*, 38 : 375-377.
 1914. *Neanias (Neanias) atrotectus*, Griffini, *Wiener Entomol. Z.*, 33 : 245.
 1928. *Neanias (Eremus) atrotectus*, Karny, *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abt. Syst. Geogr. und Biol. der Tiere*, 55 : 528.
 2004. *Melaneremus atrotectus*, Holstein & Ingrisch, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. Ser., A* : 17.

Distribution : India : Uttarakhand.

856. *Melaneremus canillii* (Griffini, 1912 : 19-20)

1915. *Neanias canillii* Griffini, *Bull. Soc. entom. Ital*, 46 : 19-20.
 1937. *Melaneremus canillii*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, 206 : 149.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

857. *Melaneremus harmandi* (Griffini, 1912 : 21)

1912. *Neanias harmandi* Griffini, *Bull. Mus. Nat. d'Hist. Nat.*, : 21.
 1914. *Neanias (Neanias) harmandi*, Griffini, *Wiener Entomol. Z.*, 33 : 247.
 1937. *Melaneremus harmandi*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, 206 : 149.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

858. *Melaneremus kemp* (Griffini, 1914 : 332)

1914. *Neanias kemp* Griffini, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 332-334.

1937. *Melaneremus kemp*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 150.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

859. *Melaneremus pupulus* (Bolivar, 1900 : 789)

1900. *Neanias pupulus* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 789.

1937. *Melaneremus pupulus*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 150.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Neanias* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 373.

1892. *Neanias* Tepper, : 162.

860. *Neanias atroterminatus* Karny, 1937 : 147.

1937. *Neanias atroterminatus* Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 147.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

861. *Neanias bezzii bezzii* Griffini, 1913 : 250-257.

1913. *Neanias bezzii* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **51** : 250-257.

1914. *Neanias (Neanias) bezzii*, Griffini, *Wiener Entomol. Z.*, **33** : 241.

Distribution : India : Assam.

862. *Neanias bezzii innominata* Karny, 1937 : 148.

1914. *Neanias bezzii* var C. Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **52** : 252.

1937. *Neanias bezzii innominata*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 148.

Distribution : India : Assam.

Genus *Niphetogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 129.

863. *Niphetogryllacris barkudensis* (Chopard, 1924b : 180)

1924b. *Gryllacris barkudensis* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 180-181.

1929. *Niphetogryllacris barkudensis*, Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 31.

1937. *Niphetogryllacris barkudensis*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 130.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

864. *Niphetogryllacris dravida* (Karny, 1929 : 27)

1929. *Gryllacris dravida* Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 27.

1937. *Niphetogryllacris dravida*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 130.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

865. *Niphetogryllacris gravelyi* (Griffini, 1914 : 329)

1914. *Gryllacris gravelyi* Griffini, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 329.
 1937. *Niphetogryllacris gravelyi*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 30.

Distribution : India.

866. *Niphetogryllacris succinea* (Bolivar, 1900 : 789)

1900. *Gryllacris succinea*, Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 789.
 1906. *Gryllacris succinea*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, **2** : 145.
 1928. *Gryllacris succinea*, Karny, *Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem*, **17(3)** : 206.
 1937. *Niphetogryllacris succinea*, Karny, *Genera Insectonum*, **206** : 133.
 1994. *Gryllacris succinea*, Paris, *Eos*, **69** : 174.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Pardogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 169.

867. *Pardogryllacris spuria* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 321)

1888. *Gryllacris spuria* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 267.
 1937. *Pardogryllacris spuria*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 170.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Phryganogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 118.

868. *Phryganogryllacris bengalensis* (Griffini, 1913 : 72)

1913. *Gryllacris brevixipha bengalensis* Griffini, *Atti Soc. ital. Milano*, **51** : 72.
 1937. *Phryganogryllacris bengalensis*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 119.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

869. *Phryganogryllacris nivea* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 365)

1888. *Gryllacris nivea* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 267.
 1893. *Gryllacris imbecilis* Pictet & Saussure, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesellsch.*, **8** : 312.
 1906. *Gryllacris nivea*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 142.
 1909. *Gryllacris imbecilis*, Griffini, *Monit. Zool. Ital.*, **20(4)** : 111.
 1928. *Gryllacris nivea*, Karny, *Ent. Mitt., Berlin-Dahlem*, **17(3)** : 206.
 1937. *Phryganogryllacris nivea*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 119.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Stictogryllacris* Karny, 1937 : 111; Chopard & Kevan, 1954 : 316.

870. *Stictogryllacris picteti* (Kirby, 1906 : 141)

1893. *Gryllacris atriceps* Pictet & Saussure, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Gesellsch.*, **8** : 305.
 1906. *Gryllacris atriceps* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 141.
 1906. *Gryllacris picteti* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 141.
 1937. *Stictogryllacris picteti*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 112.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Africa.

XX. Family STENOPELMATIDAE Burmeister, 1838 : 718.

Subfamily ORYCTOPINAE Kevan, 1986 : 104.

Genus *Oryctopus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 266.

1937. *Oryctopus* Karny, : 40; Johns, 1997 : 128.

871. *Oryctopus bolivari* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888 : 267.

1888. *Oryctopus bolivari* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellsch. Wien*, **38** : 267.
 1900. *Oryctopus bolivari*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 785.
 1906. *Oryctopus bolivari*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 112.
 1937. *Oryctopus bolivari*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 42.
 1943. *Oryctopus bolivari*, Ander, *Fysiogr. Sallsk. Lund Forh.*, **13(3)** : 7
 1997. *Oryctopus bolivari*, Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **6** : 128

Distribution : India : Pondicherry and Tamil Nadu.

872. *Oryctopus bouvieri* Karny, 1935 : 301.

1935. *Oryctopus bouvieri* Karny, *Eos*, **10(3-4)** : 391.
 1937. *Oryctopus bouvieri*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 42.
 1997. *Oryctopus bouvieri*, Johns, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **6** : 128.

Distribution : India : Pondicherry.

873. *Oryctopus prodigiosus* Bolivar, 1900 : 785.

1900. *Oryctopus prodigiosus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 785.
 1906. *Oryctopus prodigiosus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 113.
 1929. *Oryctopus prodigiosus*, Karny, *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 45.
 1937. *Oryctopus prodigiosus*, Karny, *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 42.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Superfamily TETTIGONIOIDEA Krauss, 1910 : 541.

TETTIGONIIDEA, Kevan, 1982 : 356.

TETTIGONOIDEA, Bruner, L. 1915 : 284.

Misspelling (Correct spelling is TETTIGONIOIDEA)

XX1. Family TETTIGONIIDAE Krauss, 1902 : 541.

LOCUSTARIAE Latreille, 1802 : 277.

LOCUSTIDAE Latreille 1802 : 277; Burmeister, 1838 : 706.

LOCUSTIDES Latreille, 1802 : 277; Leach, 1815 : 120.

LOCUSTINA Latreille, 1802 : 2.

LOCUSTODEA Latreille 1802 : 277; Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 10.

ORTHOXIPHAE Latreille, 1802 : 277; Serville, 1838 : 430.

PHASGONURIDAE Karsch, 1893 : 122.

TETTIGONIAE Karsch, 1893 : 122; Stoll, 1781 : 1.

Subfamily CONOCEPHALINAE Burmeister, 1838 : 702.

CONOCEPHALIDAE Burmeister, 1838 : 702.

CONOCEPHALIDI Burmeister, 1838 : 702; Griffini, 1906 : 363.

Tribe **Conocephalini** Burmeister, 1838

Genus **Conocephalus** Thunberg, 1815 : 214, 271.

Subgenus **Anisoptera** Latreille, 1829 : 184.

1912. *Neoxiphidion* Karny, : 8.

1869. *Polata* Walker, : 249.

1912. *Thecoxiphidion* Karny, : 12.

874. *Conocephalus (Anisoptera) honorei* (Bolivar, 1900 : 779)

1900. *Xiphidium honorei* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 779.

2000. *Conocephalus honorei*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 5.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

875. *Conocephalus (Anisoptera) longipennis* (Haan, 1842 : 189)

1842. *Locusta (Xiphidium) longipennis* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 189.

1877. *Xiphidium spinipes* Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34**(10) : 47.

1891. *Xiphidium (Xiphidium) longicornis*, Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 513.

1942. *Conocephalus carolinensis* var. *macroptera* Willemse, *Natuurh. Maandbl.*, **31**(10) : 99.

1979. *Conocephalus carolinensis* Nishida, *Pacific Insects*, **20**(1) : 28.

1980. *Conocephalus longipennis*, Pitkin, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **41**(5) : 349.

2000b. *Conocephalus longipennis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 12.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Elsewhere : Restricted in the Pacific, but specimens having been seen by Pitkin (1980) only from The Cariline Islands and Samoa. The species is however widespread in the Oriental & Austro-Oriental regions.

876. *Conocephalus (Anisoptera) maculatus* (Le Guillou, 1841 : 294)

1841. *Xiphidion maculatum* Le Guillou, *Revue Zool.*, **4** : 294.
 1842. *Locusta (Xiphidium) lepida* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 188.
 1869b. *Xiphidium continuus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 271.
 1908. *Conocephalus dimidiatus* Matsumura & Shiraki, *Jour. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Imp. Univ.*, **3**(1) : 1-8.
 1920. *Xiphidion neglectum* Bruner, L. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum*, **13** : 123.
 1997b. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Shishodia, *Fauna of Conservation Areas*, **9** : *Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 52.
 1998. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 370.
 1999. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 36.
 2000a. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 75.
 2000b. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 12.
 2000. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 32.
 2000. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 267.
 2003. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 196.
 2003. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Ingrisch & Muralirangan, *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, **51**(4) : 310.
 2004. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 142.
 2005. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 324.
 2006b. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 92.
 2007. *Conocephalus maculatus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos'Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Africa, Australia, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Java, Malaysia, Nepal, New Guinea, Philippines and Sierra Leone.

877. *Conocephalus (Anisoptera) melaenus* (Haan, 1842 : 189)

1842. *Locusta (xiphidium) melaena* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 189.
 1891. *Xiphidium (Xiphidium) melanum*, Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 511.

1891. *Xiphidium (Xiphidium) nigro-geniculatum* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 511.
 1926a. *Xiphidium (Xiphidium) nigro-geniculatum*, Karny, *Treubia*, **9** : 181.
 1962. *Conocephalus melas*, Bei-Bienko, *Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Leningrad, **30** : 136.
 1980. *Conocephalus melaenus*, Pitkin, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **41(5)** : 349.
 1998. *Conocephalus melaenus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 370.

Distribution : India : Mizoram and Tripura.

Elsewhere : China to Sulawesi.

Subgenus *Chloroxiphidion* Hebard, 1922a : 242.

878. *Conocephalus (Chloroxiphidion) laetus* (Redtenbacher, 1891 : 514)

1891. *Xiphidium (Xiphidium) laetum* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 514.
 2006b. *Conocephalus laetus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 89.

Distribution : India : Nagaland.

Subgenus *Conocephalus* Thunberg, 1815 : 214, 271.

1853. *Xyphidium* Fieber, : 170.
 1915. *Anarthropus* Rehn & Hebard, : 216.
 1915. *Aphauropus* Rehn & Heband, : 286.

879. *Conocephalus (Conocephalus) bambusanus* Ingrisch,
 1990c : 113, 115.

1980. *Conocephalus bispinatus* Pitkin *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **41(5)** : 315-316.
 1990c. *Conocephalus bambusanus*, Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **70** : 113, 115.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Thailand.

880. *Conocephalus (Conocephalus) bispinatus* Pitkin, 1980 : 351.

1980. *Conocephalus bispinatus* Pitkin, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **41(5)** : 315-316.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Known in the Pacific only from New Guinea, extends westwards to Thailand.

Tribe *Copiphorini* Karny, 1912 : 50.

Genus *Euconocephalus* Karny, 1907 : 4, 39.

881. *Euconocephalus incertus* (Walker, 1869b : 320)

- 1869b. *Conocephalus incertus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 320.
 1891. *Conocephalus breviceps* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 384.

1906. *Conocephalus incertus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 251.
1990. *Conocephalus (Conocephalus) bispinotus* Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **70**(1-3) : 351.
- 1912c. *Conocephalus breviceps*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 35.
- 1912b. *Conocephaloides chagosensis* Bolivar, I., *Trans. Linn. Soc. London*, **15** : 275.
1995. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 288.
2000. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 265.
- 2000a. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 76.
2003. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 195.
- 2004a. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Shishodia, *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 104.
- 2006b. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 92.
2007. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.
- 2008b. *Euconocephalus incertus*, Shishodia, *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M. P.*, (*Zool. Surv. India*) : 94.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Pondicherry, Rajasthan, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Borneo, China, Java, Myanmar, Pinang, Sri Lanka and Sumatra.

882. *Euconocephalus indicus* (Redtenbacher, 1891 : 408)

1891. *Conocephalus indicus* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 408.
1998. *Euconocephalus indicus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 370.
2000. *Euconocephalus indicus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 32.
2004. *Euconocephalus indicus*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 143.

Distribution : India : Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Orissa.

Elsewhere : Australia, Borneo, China, Himalaya, Java, Myanmar, Pinang and Sumatra.

883. *Euconocephalus nasutus* (Thunberg, 1815 : 273)

1815. *Conocephalus nasutus* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 273.
1891. *Conocephalus insulanus* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 216.
- 1922a. *Euconocephalus nasutus*, Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad.*, **74** : 240.
2000. *Euconocephalus nasutus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 30.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Mizoram and Tripura.

Elsewhere : Borneo, South-East Asia, Philippines and Singapore.

884. *Euconocephalus pallidus* (Redtenbacher, 1891 : 414)

1891. *Conocephalus pallidus* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 414.
 1922a. *Euconocephalus pallidus*, Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad.*, **74** : 239.
 1978. *Euconocephalus pallidus*, Dwivedi, *Indian J. Eco.*, **5(2)** : 225.
 1995. *Conocephalus pallidus*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 40.
 2000b. *Euconocephalus pallidus*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 12.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Borneo, East Indies, Java, Myanmar, Philippines, Pinang, Singapore, Sri Lanka and Tonkin.

Genus *Pseudorhynchus* Serville, 1839 : 364.

885. *Pseudorhynchus acuminatus* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 315.

1891. *Pseudorhynchus acuminatus* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 315.
 1998. *Pseudorhynchus acuminatus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 370.

Distribution : India : Mizoram.

Elsewhere : Oriental Region.

886. *Pseudorhynchus annulatus* Karny, 1907 : 18.

1907. *Pseudorhynchus annulatus* Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 18.
 2001. *Pseudorhynchus annulatus*, Ingrisch & Garai, *Esperiana*, **8** : 756.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

887. *Pseudorhynchus crassiceps* (Haan, 1842 : 212)

1842. *Locusta (Conocephalus) crassiceps* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 212.
 1869. *Conocephalus strenuus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **2** : 319.
 1906. *Pseudorhynchus crassiceps*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 238.
 1998. *Pseudorhynchus crassiceps*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 370.

Distribution : India : Mizoram.

Elsewhere : Oriental Region.

888. *Pseudorhynchus flavolineatus* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 368.

1891. *Pseudorhynchus flavolineatus* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 368.
 1906. *Pseudorhynchus flavolineatus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 238.
 1912c. *Pseudorhynchus flavolineatus*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 35.

Distribution : India : Delhi.

Elsewhere : Thailand.

889. *Pseudorhynchus nobilis* (Walker, 1869b : 326)

- 1869b. *Conocephalus nobilis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 326.
 1884. *Conocephalus princeps* Bolivar, I., *Ann. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid*, **13** : 89.
 1906. *Pseudorhynchus nobilis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 238.
 1912c. *Pseudorhynchus flavolineatus*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 35.
 1926. *Pseudorhynchus nobilis*, Karny, *Treubia*, **9**(1-3) : 239.
 1994. *Pseudorhynchus nobilis*, Jin, Xingbao & Hsia, *Jour. Orth. Res.*, **3** : 33.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : China and Myanmar.

890. *Pseudorhynchus sikkimensis* Karny, 1907 : 18.

1907. *Pseudorhynchus sikkimensis* Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 18.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

Genus *Pyrgocorypha* Stål, 1873 : 50.891. *Pyrgocorypha velutina* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 372 , 374.

1891. *Pyrgocorypha velutina* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 372, 374.
 2000. *Pyrgocorypha velutina*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 30.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : South-East Asia.

Genus *Ruspolia* Schulthess Schindler, 1898 : 207.

1907. *Homorocoryphus* Karny, : 41.

892. *Ruspolia interruptus* (Walker, 1869 : 318)

- 1869b. *Conocephalus interruptus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 318.
 1891. *Conocephalus brevipennis* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 425.
 2000. *Ruspolia interruptus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 32.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : Himalaya and Japan.

893. *Ruspolia lineosa* (Walker, 1869b : 318)

- 1869b. *Conocephalus lineosus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 318.
 1869. *Conocephalus latipennis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **2** : 328.
 1891. *Conocephalus fuscipes* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 385.
 1907. *Conocephalus brevipennis* var. *intermedia* Stshelkanovtzev, *Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sciences St. Petersburg*, **12** : 379.
 2000. *Ruspolia lineosus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 32.

Distribution : India : Assam and Himachal Pradesh.

Elsewhere : East & South-East Asia.

Tribe **Agraeciini** Redtenbacher, 1891 : 432.

Subtribe **Eumegalodontina**

Genus **Lesina** Walker, 1869b : 231.

1835. *Megalodon* Brulle, : 156.

894. **Lesina ensifer** (Brullé, 1835 : 157)

1835. *Lesina ensifer* Brulle, *Histoire naturelle des insectes, Paris*, **9** : 157.

1906. *Lesina ensifer*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 289.

1912c. *Lesina ensifer*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 35.

1922a. *Lesina ensifer*, Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad.*, **74** : 239.

1997. *Lesina ensifer*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **7** : 29.

Distribution : India.

Genus **Palaeograecia** Ingrisch, 1998a : 117.

895. **Palaeograecia brunnea** Ingrisch, 1998a : 118.

1998a. *Palaeograecia brunnea* Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 118.

2002. *Palaeograecia brunnea*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 133.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Indo-China and Thailand.

Subtribe **Liarina** Ingrisch, 1998 : 22.

Genus **Anelytra** Redtenbacher, 1891 : 438.

Subgenus **Anelytra** Redtenbacher, 1891 : 438.

1994. *Anelytra (Euanelytra)* Gorochoy, : 19.

896. **Anelytra (Anelytra) concolor** Redtenbacher, 1891 : 440.

1891. *Anelytra concolor* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 440.

1906. *Anelytra concolor*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 238.

1912c. *Anelytra concolor*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 35.

1998. *Anelytra (Anelytra) concolor*, Ingrisch, *Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg*, **206** : 37.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Genus **Gonatacanthus** Karny, 1907 : 68.

897. **Gonatacanthus primitivus** Ingrisch, 1998d : 45.

1998d. *Gonatacanthus primitivus* Ingrisch, *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, **206** : 45.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

898. **Gonatacanthus pulcher** (Bolivar, 1900 : 776)

1900. *Oxystethus purcher* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 776.

1906. *Oxystethus purcher*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 238.

1907. *Gonatacanthus pulcher*, Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 18.
 1912c. *Gonatacanthus pulcher*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 35.
 1994. *Gonatacanthus pulcher*, Paris, *Eos*, **69** : 200.
 1998. *Gonatacanthus pulcher*, Ingrisch, *Cour. Forsch. Inst. Senckenberg*, **206** : 45.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Pseudacrodon* Ingrisch, 1998a : 87.

899. *Pseudacrodon nigrospinosa* (Bolivar, 1900 : 776)

1900. *Acrodon nigrospinosa* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 776.
 1906. *Acrodon nigrospinosa*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 258.
 1912c. *Acrodon nigrospinosa*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 18.
 1998. *Pseudacrodon nigrospinosa*, Ingrisch, *Cour. Forsch. Inst. Senckenberg*, **206** : 87.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Pseudosubria* Karny, 1926a : 147.

900. *Pseudosubria hastata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1997 : 510

1997. *Pseudosubria hastata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Entomol. Z.*, **107**(12) : 510.
 2003. *Pseudosubria hastata*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 84.
 2004. *Pseudosubria hastata*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*,
Zool. Surv. India, : 143.

Distribution : India : Manipur and Mizoram.

Subtribe *Oxylakina* Ingrisch, 1998 : 98.

Genus *Oxylakis* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 447.

901. *Oxylakis punctipennis* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 447.

1891. *Oxylakis punctipennis* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 447.
 1906. *Oxystethus purcher*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 58.
 1907. *Oxylakis punctipennis*, Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 18.
 1912c. *Oxylakis punctipennis*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 18.
 1998. *Oxylakis punctipennis*, Ingrisch, *Cour. Forsch. Inst. Senckenberg*, **206** : 99.

Distribution : India : Delhi and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Borneo.

902. *Oxylakis truncatipennis* Bolivar, 1900 : 778.

1900. *Oxylakis truncatipennis* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 778.
 1906. *Oxylakis truncatipennis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 258.
 1907. *Oxylakis truncatipennis*, Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 63.
 1912c. *Oxylakis truncatipennis*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 18.

1998. *Oxylakis truncatipennis*, Ingrisch, *Cour. Forsch. Inst. Senckenberg*, **206** : 103.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Subfamily HEXACENTRINAE Karny, 1925 : 35-53.

Genus *Euhexacentrus* Hebard, 1922a : 270.

903. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis* (Stål, 1877 : 46)

1877. *Hexacentrus annulicornis* Stål, *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, **34**(10) : 46.

1922a. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis*, Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad.*, **74** : 271.

1993. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 362.

1995. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis* Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 286.

2000. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : Fauna of Tripura, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 265.

2001. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 62.

2003. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 195.

2005. *Euhexacentrus annulicornis*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 324.

Distribution : India : Assam, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Aru Islands, China, Japan, Molluccas and Philippines.

Genus *Hexacentrus* Serville, 1831 : 145.

1869b. *Piura* Walker, : 281.

1869b. *Tedla* Walker, : 393.

1908. *Hexacentrus* Griffini, : 66.

1916. *Hexacentris* Bruner, L. : 160.

904. *Hexacentrus major* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 591.

1891. *Hexacentrus major* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 447.

2000. *Hexacentrus major*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 35.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

905. *Hexacentrus mundus* (Walker, 1869b : 282)

1869b. *Piura munda* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 282.

1922a. *Hexacentrus mundus*, Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad.*, **74** : 269.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Japan, Moluccas and Philippines.

906. *Hexacentrus unicolor* Serville , 1831 : 146.

1831. *Hexacentrus unicolor* Serville, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, **22** : 146.
 1838. *Hexacentrus plantaris* Burmeister, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, **2(2)** : 714.
 1922a. *Hexacentrus unicolor*, Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad.*, **74** : 269.
 1998. *Hexacentrus unicolor*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 371.
 2000a. *Hexacentrus unicolor*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(1)** : 13.
 2006b. *Hexacentrus unicolor*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 92.
 2004. *Hexacentrus unicolor*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 142.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Celebes, China, Japan, Java, Moluccas, Myanmar, Philippines, Sumatra, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand.

Subfamily LISTROSCOLIDINAE Redtenbacher, 1891 : 531.

LISTROSCOLIDAE Redtenbacher, 1891 : 531.

LISTROSCOLIDINAE Redtenbacher, 1891 : 531.

Tribe **Phisidini** Jin, Xingbao, 1987 : 282.

Subtribe **Phisidina** Jin, Xingbao, 1987

Genus *Decolya* Bolivar, 1900 : 782.

Subgenus *Decolya* Bolívar, 1900 : 782.

907. *Decolya (Decolya) visenda* Bolivar, 1900 : 783.

1900. *Decolya visenda* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 783.
 1906. *Decolya visenda*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 258.
 1912c. *Decolya visenda*, Karny, *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 18.
 1994. *Decolya (Decolya) visenda*, Paris, *Eos*, **69** : 206.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Phisis* Stål, 1860 : 324.

- 1869a. *Nocera* Walker, : 101, 214.
 1874. *Teuthras* Stål, : 102, 116.

908. *Phisis pectinata* (Guérin, 1832 : 153)

1832. *Listroscelis pectinata* Guérin-Méneville, *Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette la Coquille pendant 1822-25. Zoologie par M. Lesson et Sainot et (F. E. Guérin-Méneville)*, **2(2)** : 153.
 1838. *Listroscelis pectinata*, Guérin-Méneville, *Mag. Zool. Paris*, **8** : 153.

1993. *Phisis pectinata*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 362.

2000a. *Phisis pectinata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(1) : 13.

Distribution : India: Andaman & Nicobar Islands and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Island of Bourou, Moluccas, New Guinea, Solomon Islands and Sri Lanka.

Subfamily MECONEMATINAE Burmeister, 1838 : 680.

MECONEMATIDAE Burmeister, 1838 : 680.

MECONEMIDAE Burmeister, 1838 : 680.

MECONEMINAE Burmeister, 1838 : 680.

Tribe **Meconematini** Burmeister, 1838

Genus *Alloteratura* Hebard, 1922a : 249.

909. *Alloteratura delicatula* (Chopard, 1924b : 177)

1924b. *Amytta delicatula* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 177.

1966. *Alloteratura delicatula*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, 9 : 247.

1967. *Alloteratura delicatula*, Beir, *Eos*, 42 : 305.

1993. *Alloteratura delicatula*, Kevan & Xingbao, *Tropical Zoology*, 6 : 255.

Distribution : India : Orissa.

Genus *Indoteratura* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 22; Gorochov, 2008 : 34.

910. *Indoteratura erecta* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 22.

2000. *Alloteratura erecta* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 22.

Distribution : India : Andhra Pradesh and Arunachal Pradesh.

Genus *Nefateratura* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 24.

911. *Nefateratura mesembrina* Kevan & Jin, 1993 : 267.

1993. *Alloteratura mesembrina* Kevan & Jin, *Trop. Zool.*, 6 : 267.

2000. *Nefateratura mesembrina*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 24.

2008. *Nefateratura mesembrina*, Gorochov, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, 312(1-2) : 4.

Distribution : India : Karnataka.

912. *Nefateratura terminata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 24.

2000. *Alloteratura terminata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 24.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

Genus *Indokuzicus* Gorochov, 1998 : 114.

913. *Indokuzicus militaris* (Bolivar, 1900 : 78)

1900. *Xiphidiopsis militaris* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 78.
 1906. *Xiphidiopsis militaris*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 284.
 1966. *Xiphidiopsis militaris*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 267.
 1993. *Xiphidiopsis militaris*, Kevan & Jin, *Trop. Zool.*, **6** : 259.
 2000. *Indokuzicus militaris*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 29.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Kuzicus* Gorochov, 1993 : 71.

2006. *Kuzikus* Ingrisch, : 2.

Subgenus *Kuzicus* Gorochov, 1993 : 71.

914. *Kuzicus (Kuzicus) denticulatus* (Karny, 1926a : 135)

- 1926a. *Xiphidiopsis denticulata* Karny, *Treubia*, **9** : 135, 136.
 1966. *Xiphidiopsis denticulata*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 267, 268.
 1971. *Xiphidiopsis denticulata*, Bei-Bienko, *Ent. Rev.*, **50** : 474.
 1993. *Kuzicus (Kuzicus) denticulatus*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2**(1) : 72.
 2004. *Kuzicus denticulatus*, Sängler & Helfert, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **84**(1-2) : 45.
 2009. *Kuzicus (Kuzicus) denticulatus*, Mao et al., *Zootaxa*, **2137** : 37.

Distribution : Oriental Region.

915. *Kuzicus (Kuzicus) megaterminatus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 367.

1998. *Kuzicus (Kuzicus) megaterminatus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 367.
 2003. *Kuzicus (Kuzicus) megaterminatus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.
 2004. *Kuzicus (Kuzicus) megaterminatus*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 144.

Distribution : India : Manipur and West Bengal.

Subgenus *Parakuzicus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 26.

916. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) cervicus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 26.

2000. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) cervicus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 26.
 2003. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) cervicus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 84.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

917. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) excavatus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 28.

2000. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) excavatus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 28.
 2003. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) excavates*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 84.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

918. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) forficata* (Bolivar, 1900 : 782)

1900. *Xiphidiopsis forficata* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 782.
 1907. *Xiphidiopsis forficata*, Karny, *Abh. K. K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 99.
 1966. *Xiphidiopsis forficata*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 267, 267.
 1993. *Xiphidiopsis forficata*, Kevan & Jin, *Trop. Zool.*, **6** : 258.
 2000. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) forficata*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 29.
 2003. *Kuzicus (Parakuzicus) forficata*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 84.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Nicephora* Bolivar, 1900 : 770; Beier, 1966 : 278.

Subgenus *Dianicephora* Gorochov, 1993 : 84.

919. *Nicephora (Dianicephora) mirabilis* Bolivar, 1900 : 771.

1900. *Nicephora mirabilis* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 771, 773.
 1993. *Nicephora (Dianicephora) mirabilis*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2(1)** : 72.
 1998. *Nicephora (Dianicephora) mirabilis*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 115.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Subgenus *Nicephora* Bolivar, 1900 : 770.

920. *Nicephora (Nicephora) mazerani* Bolivar, 1900 : 771.

1900. *Nicephora mazerani* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 771, 773.
 1993. *Nicephora (Nicephora) mazerani*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2(1)** : 83.
 1998. *Nicephora (Nicephora) mazerani*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 115.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

921. *Nicephora (Nicephora) subulata* Bolivar, 1900 : 771.

1900. *Nicephora subulata* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 771, 773.
 1966. *Nicephora subulata*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 279.
 1993. *Nicephora (Nicephora) subulata*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2(1)** : 83.
 1998. *Nicephora (Nicephora) subulata*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 115.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

922. *Nicephora (Nicephora) trigonidioides* Bolivar, 1900 : 771.

1900. *Nicephora trigonidioides* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 771, 773.
 1966. *Nicephora trigonidioides*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 279.
 1993. *Nicephora (Nicephora) trigonidioides*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2(1)** : 83.
 1998. *Nicephora (Nicephora) trigonidioides*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 115.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Teratura* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 492.

Subgenus *Teratura* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 492.

923. *Teratura (Teratura) maculata* Ingrisch, 1990a : 153.

1990a. *Teratura maculata* Ingrisch, *Spixiana*, **13**(2) : 153.

2002. *Teratura maculata*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 133.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

Genus *Thaumaspis* Bolivar, 1900 : 768.

Subgenus *Isothaumaspis* Gorochov, 1993 : 82.

924. *Thaumaspis (Isothaumaspis) forcipatus* Bolivar, 1900 : 769.

1900. *Thaumaspis forcipatus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 769.

1966. *Thaumaspis forcipatus*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 280.

1993. *Thaumaspis (Isothaumaspis) forcipatus*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2**(1) : 82.

1998. *Thaumaspis (Isothaumaspis) forcipatus*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 114.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Subgenus *Thaumaspis* Bolivar, 1900 : 768.

925. *Thaumaspis (Thaumaspis) castetsi* Gorochov, 1993 : 83.

1993. *Thaumaspis (Thaumaspis) castetsi* Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2**(1) : 83.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

926. *Thaumaspis (Thaumaspis) longipes* Bolivar, 1900 : 769.

1900. *Thaumaspis longipes* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 769.

1966. *Thaumaspis longipes*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 280.

1993. *Thaumaspis (Thaumaspis) longipes*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2**(1) : 82.

1998. *Thaumaspis (Thaumaspis) longipes*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 114.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

927. *Thaumaspis (Thaumaspis) trigonurus* Bolivar, 1900 : 769.

1900. *Thaumaspis trigonurus* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 769.

1906. *Thaumaspis trigonurus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 273.

1966. *Thaumaspis trigonurus*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 280.

1993. *Thaumaspis (Isothaumaspis) trigonurus*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2**(1) : 82.

1998. *Thaumaspis (Isothaumaspis) trigonurus*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 114.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Xiphidiopsis* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 531.1900. *Xyphidiopsis* Bolivar, I., : 781.Subgenus *Xiphidiopsis* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 531.928. *Xiphidiopsis (Xiphidiopsis) citrina* Redtenbacher, 1891 : 531, 532.1891. *Xiphidiopsis citrina* Redtenbacher, *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 531,532.1993. *Xiphidiopsis citrina*, Kevan & Jin, *Trop. Zool.*, **6** : 259.2007. *Xiphidiopsis citrina*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22(5)** : 2684.*Distribution* : India : Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tripura.*Elsewhere* : Sri Lanka.929. *Xiphidiopsis (Xiphidiopsis) lita* Hebard, 1922a : 345.1922a. *Xiphidiopsis lita* Hebard, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, **74** : 345.1966. *Xiphidiopsis lita*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 270.1971. *Xiphidiopsis lita*, Bei-Bienko, *Ent. Rev.*, **50** : 476.*Distribution* : India : Assam.*Elsewhere* : Oceania.930. *Xiphidiopsis (Xiphidiopsis) malabarica* Kevan & Jin, 1993 : 263.1993. *Xiphidiopsis malabarica* Kevan & Jin, *Trop. Zool.*, **6** : 263.*Distribution* : India : Kerala.931. *Xiphidiopsis (Xiphidiopsis) ocellata* Bei-Bienko, 1971 : 476.1971. *Xiphidiopsis ocellata* Bei-Bienko, *Ent. Rev.*, **50** : 476.2000. *Xiphidiopsis (Xiphidiopsis) ocellata*, Ingrisich & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 29.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu.932. *Xiphidiopsis (Xiphidiopsis) straminula* (Walker, 1871 : 36)1871. *Locusta straminula* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 36.1906. *Xiphidiopsis straminula*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 284.1966. *Xiphidiopsis straminula*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 267.1993. *Xiphidiopsis straminula*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 363.2000b. *Xiphidiopsis straminula*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 14.2004. *Xiphidiopsis straminula*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 20.*Distribution* : India: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Java and Sri Lanka.

Genus *Xizicus* Gorochov, 1993 : 76.

Subgenus *Axizicus* Gorochov, 1998 : 113.

933. *Xizicus (Axizicus) andamanensis* (Kevan & Jin, 1993 : 266)

1993. *Alloteratura andamanensis* Kevan & Jin, *Trop. Zool.*, **6** : 266.

1998. *Xizicus andamanensis*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 113.

2000b. *Alloteratura andamanensis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 15.

2000. *Xizicus andamanensis*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 21.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Subgenus *Eoxizicus* Gorochov, 1993 : 74, 76.

934. *Xizicus (Eoxizicus) simplicicercis* (Kevan & Jin, 1993 : 269)

1993. *Alloteratura simplicicercis* Kevan & Jin, *Trop. Zool.*, **6** : 269.

1998. *Xizicus simplicicercis*, Gorochov, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 113.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Subfamily MECOPODINAE Walker, 1871 : 101.

MECOPODIDAE Walker, 1871 : 101.

MECOPODIDI Walker, 1871 : 101, Griffini, 1906 : 375.

Tribe *Mecopodini* Walker, 1871

Genus *Mecopoda* Serville, 1831 : 154.

1869. *Lucera* Walker, : 265.

935. *Mecopoda elongata elongata* (Linnaeus, 1758 : 429)

1758. *Gryllus/Tettigonia elongata* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 429.

1763. *Gryllus javanus* Johannson, In Linnaeus, *Amoenitates Academicae seu dissertationes variae Physicae Medicae, Botanicae anthehac seorsum editae* (2nd-ed.) **6** : 398.

1813. *Gryllus (Tettigonia) ferruginea* Stoll, *Spectres on Phasues des Mantes, des, Sautereiles*, **2** : 9.

1813. *Gryllus (Tettigonia) rufa*, Stoll, *Spectres on Phasmes, des, Mantes, des Sauterelles*, **2** : 13.

1815. *Locusta scalaris* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 282.

1835. *Mecopoda virens* Brulle, In Audauin & Brulle, *Histoire naturelle des Insects*, **9**(1) (5) : 140.

1842. *Locusta (Mecopoda) javana* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, **2** : 187.

1831. *Mecopoda maculata* Serville, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)*, Paris, **22** : 155.

1835. *Mecopoda virens* Brulle, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, Paris, **9** : 140.

1869b. *Decticus tenebrosus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 262.

1869b. *Lucera bicoloripes* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 265.

1924. *Mecopoda elongata servillei* Karny, *Meconeminen Treubia*, **5** : 159.

1966. *Xiphidiopsis straminula* Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **9** : 267.

1993. *Mecopoda elongata*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 363.
1995. *Mecopoda elongata*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part Zool. Surv. India, : 288.
2000. *Mecopoda elongata*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 265.
2000. *Mecopoda elongata*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 21.
- 2000b. *Mecopoda elongata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 14.
2001. *Mecopoda elongata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, 11 : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 62.
2002. *Mecopoda elongata*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 24 : 128.
2003. *Mecopoda elongata*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 195.
2004. *Mecopoda elongata*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 142.
2005. *Mecopoda elongata*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, 24 : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 325.
- 2006b. *Mecopoda elongata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 90.
2007. *Mecopoda elongata*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Aru Islands, Borneo, Celebes, China, Indonesia, Japan, Malacca, Malaysia, Moluccas, New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Sunda Islands, Taiwan, Thailand and Tonkin.

936. *Mecopoda elongata pallida* (Walker, 1869b : 269)

- 1869b. *Decticus pallidus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 269.
1924. *Mecopoda elongata pallidus*, Karny, *Treubia*, 5(1-3) : 159.
1926. *Mecopoda elongata pallida*, Karny, *Jour. Fed. Malay States Mus.*, 13(2-3) : 129.
1997. *Mecopoda elongata pallida*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, 7 : 101.

Distribution : North India.

Subfamily PHANEROPTERINAE Burmeister, 1838 : 684.

AMBLYCORYPHAE Scudder, 1897 : 53.

PHANEROPTERIDAE Burmeister, 1838 : 684.

Genus *Execholyrus* Henry, 1940c : 97.

937. *Execholyrus allector* Henry, 1940c : 99.

- 1940c. *Execholyrus allector* Henry, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, 9B(6) : 99.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Genus *Himertula* Uvarov, 1940a : 174.

1878. *Himerta* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 15, 118.

938. *Himertula kinneari* (Uvarov, 1923a : 661)

1923a. *Himerta kinneari* Uvarov, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **29**(3) : 661.

2000. *Himertula kinneari*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 20.

2000a. *Himertula kinneari*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 76.

2005. *Himertula kinneari*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 322.

2007. *Himertula kinneari*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bhutan and Nepal.

939. *Himertula marginata* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 118)

1878. *Himerta marginata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 118.

1906. *Himerta marginata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 400.

Distribution : India.

940. *Himertula odonturaeformis* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1891 : 118)

1891. *Himerta odonturaeformis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verh. zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.*, **41** : 118.

1906. *Himerta odonturaeformis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 401.

1997. *Himertula odonturaeformis*, Otte, *Orthoptera Species File*, **7** : 172.

Distribution : India.

941. *Himertula pallisignata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 361.

1998. *Himertula pallisignata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 361.

2003. *Himertula pallisignata*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Rajasthan.

942. *Himertula vidhyavathiae* Ingrisch & Muralirangan, 2003 : 305.

2003. *Himertula vidhyavathiae* Ingrisch & Muralirangan, *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, **51**(4) : 305.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Indogneta* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 10.

943. *Indogneta lata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 10.

2000. *Indogneta lata* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 10.

2007. *Indogneta lata*, Liu & Kang, *Zootaxa*, **24** : 1624.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Mizoram.

Genus *Isopsera* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 218.

Allodapa Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 218.

944. *Isopsera pedunculata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 220.

1878. *Isopsera pedunculata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 220.

2000. *Isopsera pedunculata*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 7.

2002. *Isopsera pedunculata*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 128.

Distribution : India : Assam, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

945. *Isopsera spinosa* Ingrisch, 1990a : 159.

1990a. *Isopsera spinosa* Ingrisch, *Spixiana*, **13**(2) : 159.

1998. *Isopsera spinosa*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 365.

2004. *Isopsera spinosa*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 141.

2006b. *Isopsera spinosa*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 91.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Nagaland and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China and Nepal.

946. *Isopsera stylata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 219.

1878. *Isopsera stylata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 219.

2000. *Isopsera stylata*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 7.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : China.

Genus *Khaoyaiana* Ingrisch, 1990c : 106.

947. *Khaoyaiana nitens* Ingrisch, 1990c : 107.

1990c. *Khaoyaiana nitens* Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **70** : 107.

1998. *Khaoyaiana nitens*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 365.

2000. *Khaoyaiana nitens*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 20.

Distribution : India : Manipur, Meghalaya and Mizoram.

Elsewhere : Bhutan, Central Thailand and China.

Genus *Letana* Walker, 1869b : 277.1873. *Pyrrhicia* Stål, : 43.1891. *Pyrrhizia* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 55.948. *Letana atomifera* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 115)1878. *Pyrrhicia atomifera* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 115.1906. *Letana atomifera*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 400.1990b. *Letana atomifera*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 21(3) : 260.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka, Maharashtra, Rajasthan Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand and West Bengal. *Elsewhere* : Nepal.949. *Letana bilobata* Ingrisch, 1990b : 266.1990b *Letana bilobata* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 21(3) : 266.*Distribution* : India : Rajasthan.950. *Letana bulbosa* Ingrisch, 1990b : 254.1990b. *Letana bulbosa* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 21(3) : 254.2000. *Letana bulbosa*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 16.*Distribution* : India : Kerala, Karnataka, Pondicherry, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.951. *Letana despecta* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 115)1878. *Pyrrhicia despecta* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 115.1906. *Letana despecta*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 400.1990b. *Letana despecta*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 21(3) : 271.*Distribution* : India : Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Tripura and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : China.952. *Letana digitata* Ingrisch, 1990b : 267.1990b. *Letana digitata* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 21(3) : 267.*Distribution* : India : West Bengal.953. *Letana gracilis* Ingrisch, 1990b : 272.1990b. *Letana gracilis* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 21(3) : 272.1998. *Letana gracilis*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, 71 : 361.*Distribution* : India : Assam.954. *Letana inflata* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 116)1878. *Pyrrhicia inflata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden* : 116.1906. *Letana inflata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 400.

- 1927c. *Letana inflata*, Uvarov, *Spolia Zeylan. Colombo*, **14**(1) : 95.
 1990b. *Letana inflata*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 253.
 1997a. *Letana inflata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **6** : *Fauna of Delhi*, Zool. Surv. India, : 186.
 2001. *Letana inflata*, Shishodia & Kulkarni, *Fauna of Conservation Area Series*, **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 62.

Distribution : India : Delhi and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

955. *Letana infurcata* Ingrisch, 1990b : 249.

- 1990b. *Letana infurcata* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 249.
 1999. *Letana infurcata*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 36.
 2007. *Letana infurcata*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh, Pondicherry and Tamil Nadu.

956. *Letana intermedia* Ingrisch, 1990b : 260.

- 1990b. *Letana intermedia* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 260.
 2004. *Letana intermedia*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **20** : *Fauna of Pench National Park (Maharashtra)*, Zool. Surv. India, : 211.
 2005. *Letana intermedia*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 321.

Distribution : India : Delhi and Maharashtra.

957. *Letana linearis* Walker, 1869b : 278.

- 1869b. *Letana linearis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 278.
 1878. *Pyrrhicia nigrovittata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden* : 115.
 1906. *Letana linearis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 400.
 1987. *Letana nigrovittata*, Ingrisch, *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg*, **34** : 116.
 1990b. *Letana linearis*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 267.
 2000. *Letana linearis*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 16.
 2003. *Letana linearis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim, Part 2*, Zool. Surv. India, : 194.
 2004. *Letana linearis*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 140.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Sikkim and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

958. *Letana megastridula* Ingrisch, 1990b : 258.

- 1990b. *Letana megastridula* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 258.
 2000a. *Letana megastridula*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 77.
 2007. *Letana megastridula*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

959. *Letana mursinga* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 17.

2000. *Letana mursinga* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 17.
 2003. *Letana mursinga*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh.

960. *Letana nigrosparsa* (Walker, 1871 : 39)

1871. *Phaneroptera nigrosparsa* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **5** : 39.
 1878. *Pyrrhicia connata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 115.
 1906. *Letana connata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 400.
 1923a. *Letana nigrosparsa*, Uvarov, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **29**(3) : 651.
 1990b. *Letana nigrosparsa*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 266.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

961. *Letana navasi* (Bolivar, 1914b : 213.)

- 1914b. *Pyrrhicia navasi* Bolivar, I., *Asociacion espanola para el progreso de las Ciencias Congreso Madrid*, **4** : 213.
 1990b. *Letana navasi*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 271.

Distribution : Himalaya.

962. *Letana pyrifera* Bey-Bienko, 1956 : 650.

1956. *Letana pyrifera* Bey-Bienko, *Zool. Zh.*, **35**(2) : 650.
 1990b. *Letana pyrifera*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 263.
 1999. *Letana pyrifera*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 36.
 2000a. *Letana pyrifera*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(1) : 36.
 2007. *Letana pyrifera*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Madhya Pradesh, North West to South West India and Rajasthan.

963. *Letana recticercis* Chopard & Dreux, 1966 : 603.

1966. *Letana recticercis* Chopard & Dreux, *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (N.S.) **20** : 603.
 1990b. *Letana recticercis*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 271.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Nepal.

964. *Letana rufonotata* (Serville, 1839 : 416)

1839. *Phaneroptera rufonotata* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 416.
 1906. *Elimaea rufonotata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 395.
 1998b. *Elimaea rufonotata*, Ingrisch, *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **141** : 69.
 2000. *Letana rufonotata*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 16.
 2003. *Letana rufonotata*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 83.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra.

Genus *Molpa* Walker, 1870 : 479.

1891. *Pyrgophylax* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 12, 73.

965. *Molpa spathulata* (Bolivar, 1900 : 764)

1900. *Pyrgophylax spathulatus* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 764.
 1906. *Molpa spathulata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 423.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Niphella* Bolivar, I. 1900 : 763.

966. *Niphella pulchra* Bolivar, 1900 : 764.

1900. *Niphella pulchra* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 764.
 1906. *Niphella pulchra*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 401.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Zulpha* Walker, 1870 : 478.

1878. *Eurypalpa* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 18, 141.

967. *Zulpha perlaria* (Westwood, 1848 : 33)

1848. *Phaneroptera perlaria* Westwood, *The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology*, : 33.
 1878. *Eurypalpa perlaria*, Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 142.
 1906. *Zulpha perlaria*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 424.
 2000b. *Zulpha perlaria*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98(3)** : 11.
 2000. *Zulpha perlaria*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 6.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Java, Prince of Wales Islands and Sumatra.

Tribe *Elimaeini* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1891 : 5.

Genus *Elimaea* Stål, 1874 : 27.

Subgenus *Elimaea* Stål, 1874 : 27.

968. *Elimaea (Elimaea) lanceolata* (Walker, 1869b : 340)

1869. *Phaneroptera rufonotata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 340.
 1869b. *Steirodon lanceolata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 340.

1998a. *Elimaea (Elimaea) lanceolata*, Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 70.

Distribution : India.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

969. *Elimaea (Elimaea) melanocantha* (Walker, 1869b : 341)

1869b. *Phaneroptera melanocantha* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 341.

1878. *Phaneroptera carinata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 209.

2000. *Elimaea (Elimaea) melanocantha*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 6.

Distribution: India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Thailand.

970. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 93.

1878. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 93.

1993. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 357.

1995. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 282.

1998a. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 69.

1999. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 37.

2000. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 264.

2000b. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 9.

2000. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 6.

2005. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 322.

2006b. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 90.

2007. *Elimaea (Elimaea) securigera*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Indonesia, Java, Nepal, Philippines and Sri Lanka.

971. *Elimaea (Elimaea) subcarinata* (Stål, 1861 : 319)

1861. *Phaneroptera subcarinata* Stål, *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jorden*, **3** : 319.

1878. *Elimaea chloris* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 100.

1878. *Phaneroptera appendiculata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 101.
 1906. *Elimaea punctifera* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 396.
 1998a. *Elimaea (Elimaea) subcarinata*, Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 70.
 1998. *Elimaea (Elimaea) subcarinata*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 355.
 2000. *Elimaea (Elimaea) subcarinata*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 7.
 2006b. *Elimaea (Elimaea) subcarinata*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, **12** : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 90.

Distribution : India : Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, China, Hong-Kong and Thailand.

Subgenus *Rhaebelimaed* Ingrisch, 1990 : 972.

972. *Elimaea (Rhaebelimaed) bidentata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 98.

1878. *Elimaea bidentata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 98.
 1998a. *Elimaea (Rhaebelimaed) bidentata*, Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 69.

Distribution : India : Malabar.

973. *Elimaea (Rhaebelimaed) nigrosignata* Bolivar, 1900 : 762.

1900. *Elimaea (Rhaebelimaed) nigrosignata* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 762.
 1998a. *Elimaea (Rhaebelimaed) nigrosignata*, Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 69.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Ectadia* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 14, 103.

- 1990c. *Ectatia* Ingrisch, : 98.

974. *Ectadia pilosa* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 103.

1878. *Ectadia pilosa* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 103.
 1906. *Ectadia pilosa*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 397.
 1998a. *Ectadia pilosa*, Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 68.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Genus *Noia* Walker, 1870 : 476; Ragge, 1961 : 207.

1878. *Isotima* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 112.
 1940a. *Isotimula* Uvarov, : 175.

975. *Noia testacea* Walker, 1870 : 476.

1870. *Noia testacea* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 476.
 1878. *Isotima rufomarginata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 113.
 1961. *Noia testacea*, Ragge, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **5** : 207.

Distribution : North India, Himalaya.

Genus **Orthelimaea** Karny, 1926a : 23.976. **Orthelimaea carispina** Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 357.1998. *Elimaea (Orthelimaea) carispina* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 357.2003. *Elimaea (Orthelimaea) carispina*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 83.*Distribution* : India : Tamil Nadu.977. **Orthelimaea insignis** (Walker, 1869b : 344)1869b. *Phaneroptera insignis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 344.1869b. *Elimaea notabilis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 344.1878. *Elimaea annulata*, Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 92.1998a. *Elimaea (Orthelimaea) insignis*, Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108(3)** : 69.1998. *Elimaea (Orthelimaea) insignis*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 356.2004. *Elimaea (Orthelimaea) insignis*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 140.*Distribution* : India : Assam, Manipur and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Bangladesh, China and Nepal.Subgenus **Rhaebelimaea** Karny, 1926a : 26.1990. *Rhaebelimaea* Ingrisch, : 972.Tribe **Ducetiini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 15.Genus **Ducetia** Stål, 1874 : 11.1889. *Paura* Karsch, : 422, 439.1896. *Epiphlebus* Karsch, : 325.1898. *Pseudisotima* Schulthess Schindler, : 199.1914. *Schubotzacris* Rehn, : 169.1922. *Telaea* Bolivar, : 201.978. **Ducetia dichotoma** Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 360.1998. *Ducetia dichotoma* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 360.2003. *Ducetia dichotoma*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5(4)** : 83.*Distribution* : India : Arunachal Pradesh.979. **Ducetia japonica** (Thunberg, 1815 : 282)1775. *Ducetia thymifolia* Fabricius, *Systema entomologicae sistems Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locies. Flensburg et Leipzig*, : 398.1815. *Locusta japonica* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 282.1842. *Phaneroptera quinquenervis* Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee, Bezitt*, **2** : 193.

1859. *Steirodon lanceolatum* Walker, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4**(3) : 222.
 1869b. *Phaneroptera neochlora* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 342.
 1869b. *Phaneroptera aliena* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 344.
 1869b. *Phaneroptera privata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **2** : 344.
 1878. *Ducetia adpersa* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 110.
 1921. *Ducetia thymifolia* Karny, *Philipp. J. Sci.*, **18** : 61.
 1961. *Ducetia japonica*, Ragge, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **5** : 177-182.
 1998. *Ducetia japonica*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 360.
 2000b. *Ducetia japonica*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 9.
 2004. *Ducetia japonica*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 141.
 2005. *Ducetia japonica*, Kulkarni & Shishodia, *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 323.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Australia, Bangladesh, Borneo, China, Formosa, Hainan, Indo-China, Japan, Java, Kuala Lumpur, Myanmar, Nepal, New Guinea, Pakistan, Philippines, Selangor, Singapore, Solomon Island, Sri Lanka, South & East Asia, Thailand, Tibet and Tonkin.

Tribe **Holochlorini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878

Genus **Holochlora** Stål, 1873 : 42.

980. ***Holochlora albida*** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 175-176.
 1878. *Holochlora albida* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 175-176.
 2004. *Holochlora albida*, Joshi *et al.*, *Journal of Tropical Forestry*, **20**(3-4) : 71.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Madhya Pradesh and Orissa.

Elsewhere : Singapore.

981. ***Holochlora biloba*** (Stål, 1874 : 39)

1874. *Holochlora biloba* Stål, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, **2** Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 39.
 1900. *Holochlora biloba*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 764.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

982. ***Holochlora curvicerca*** Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 12.

2000. *Holochlora curvicerca* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 12.
 2003. *Holochlora curvicerca*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya.

983. ***Holochlora indica*** Kirby, 1906 : 430.

1906. *Holochlora indica* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 430.
 1993. *Holochlora indica*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 358.
 1995. *Holochlora indica*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 283.
 2000. *Holochlora indica*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 7 : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 264.
 2000b. *Holochlora indica*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 10.
 2003. *Holochlora indica*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 194.
 2004. *Holochlora indica*, Chandra & Rajan, *Conservation Area Series*, 17 : *Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman)*, Zool. Surv. India, : 20.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Java and Sri Lanka.

984. ***Holochlora longiloba*** Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 :14.

2000. *Holochlora longiloba* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 14.
 2003. *Holochlora longiloba*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 5(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Tripura.

985. ***Holochlora nigrotympana*** Ingrisch, 1990c : 105.

- 1990c. *Holochlora nigrotympana* Ingrisch, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 70 : 105.
 1990. *Holochlora semirota* Hsia & Liu, *Contrib. Shanghai Inst. Entomol.*, 9 : 156.
 1998. *Holochlora nigrotympana*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, 71 : 364.
 2000b. *Holochlora nigrotympana*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 10.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Mizoram.

Elsewhere : Bhutan and Thailand.

986. ***Holochlora spectabilis*** (Walker, 1869b : 80)

- 1869b. *Phylloptera spectabilis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 80.
 1906. *Holochlora spectabilis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 424.
 2003. *Holochlora spectabilis*, Ingrisch & Muralirangan, *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, 51(4) : 310.

Distribution : India : Karnataka and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

987. ***Holochlora traba*** Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 362.

1998. *Holochlora traba* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, 71 : 362.

2000b. *Holochlora traba*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **98**(3) : 10.

2003. *Holochlora traba*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

988. *Holochlora tumida* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 363.

1998. *Holochlora tumida* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 363.

2003. *Holochlora tumida*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Genus *Liotrachela* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 182.

989. *Liotrachela megastyla* Ingrisch, 2002 : 125.

2002. *Liotrachela megastyla* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 125.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bhutan.

Genus *Pelerinus* Bolivar, I. 1906 : 393; Henry, 1940b : 7.

1878. *Allodapa* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 21, 221.

990. *Pelerinus alienus* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 222)

1878. *Allodapa aliena* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 222.

1940b. *Pelerinus alienus*, Henry, *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, **9B**(1) : 15.

1993. *Allodapa aliena*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 357.

1995. *Allodapa aliena*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 283.

2000. *Pelerinus alienus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 264.

Distribution : India : Assam, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Pinang and Sri Lanka.

Genus *Tapiena* Bolivar, I., 1906 : 334.

1878. *Tapeina* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 163.

991. *Tapiena acutangula* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878 : 163.

1878. *Tapiena acutangula* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 163.

1906. *Tapiena acutangula*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 424.

Distribution : India : Assam.

992. *Tapiena latifolia* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 15.

2000. *Tapiena latifolia* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 15.

2003. *Tapiena latifolia*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Tribe **Mirolliini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1878Genus **Mirollia** Stål, 1873 : 42.993. **Mirollia bigemina** Ingrisch, 1998a : 94.1998a. *Mirollia bigemina* Ingrisch, *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 94.*Distribution* : India : West Bengal.994. **Mirollia compressa** Ingrisch & Shishodia, 2000 : 8.2000. *Mirollia compressa* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 16.2003. *Mirollia compressa*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.*Distribution* : India : Assam and Mizoram.995. **Mirollia longipinna** Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 357.1998. *Mirollia longipinna* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 357.2003. *Mirollia longipinna*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, **5**(4) : 83.*Distribution* : India : Meghalaya.Tribe **Phaneropterini** Burmeister, 1838Genus **Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831 : 158.1901. *Dannfeltia* Sjöstedt, : 419.1927. *Euanerota* Karny, : 12.1921. *Anerota* Caudell, : 488.1926a. *Paranerota* Karny, : 105.Subgenus **Phaneroptera** Serville, 1831 : 158.996. **Phaneroptera (Phaneroptera) gracilis** Burmeister, 1838 : 690.1838a. *Phaneroptera gracilis* Burmeister, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 690.1869b. *Phaneroptera roseata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 343.1878. *Phaneroptera marginalis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 214.1878. *Phaneroptera indica* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden* : 215.1878. *Phaneroptera elongata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Monographie der Phaneropteriden*, : 217.1900. *Phaneroptera subcarinata* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 764.1956. *Phaneroptera gracilis*, Ragge, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, **127** : 250.1999. *Phaneroptera gracilis*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **97**(4) : 36.2000. *Phaneroptera gracilis*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 20.2003. *Phaneroptera gracilis*, Ingrisch & Muralirangan, *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, **51**(4) : 310.

2004. *Phaneroptera gracilis*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 141.

2007. *Phaneroptera gracilis*, Chandra *et al.*, *Zoos' Print Journal*, 22(5) : 2684.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Orissa, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : Africa, Annam, Australia, Celebes, China, Indo-China, Java, Malaysia, Maldiv Islands, Myanmar, Solomon, Sri Lanka, Sumatra and Sumba.

997. *Phaneroptera myllocerca* Ragge, 1956 : 254.

1956. *Phaneroptera myllocerca* Ragge, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 127 : 254.

1998. *Phaneroptera myllocerca*, Ingrisich & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, 71 : 365.

2006b. *Phaneroptera myllocerca*, Shishodia, *State Fauna Series*, 12 : *Fauna of Nagaland*, Zool. Surv. India, : 91.

Distribution : India : Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland, Sikkim and Uttarakhand.

Elsewhere : China and Myanmar.

Tribe **Trigonocoryphini** Bei-Bienko, 1954 : 98.

Genus **Trigonocorypha** Stål, 1874 (1873) : 639.

998. *Trigonocorypha unicolor* (Stoll, 1787 : 13)

1787. *Gryllus (Tettigonia) unicolor* Stoll, *Représentation exactement colorée d'après nature des spectres ou phasmes, des mantes, des sauterelles, des grillons, des criquets et des blattes*, : 13.

1813. *Gryllus (Tettigonia) unicolor*, Stal, *Spectres, Saut.*, : 13.

1831. *Steirodon prasinus* Serville, *Ann. Sci. nat. Paris*, 22(86) : 141.

1815. *Locusta crenulata* Thunberg, *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, 5 : 280.

1869. *Steirodon subproductum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 2 : 390.

1993. *Trigonocorypha unicolor*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 357.

1995. *Trigonocorypha unicolor*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 282.

2000. *Trigonocorypha unicolor*, Ingrisich & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 16.

2000b. *Trigonocorypha unicolor*, Shishodia, *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 98(3) : 11.

2003. *Trigonocorypha unicolor*, Ingrisich & Muralirangan, *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, 51(4) : 310.

Distribution : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Karnataka, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Java and Sri Lanka.

Subfamily PHYLLOPHORINAE Stal, 1874 : 4.

PHYLLOPHORAE Stål, 1874 : 4.

PHYLLOPHORI Stål, 1874 : 4; Hebard, 1922a : 187.

PHYLLOPHORIDAE Stål, 1874 : 4.

PHYLLOPHORINI Stål, 1874 : 4; Redtenbacher, 1892 : 191, 222.

Genus *Strongyloderus* Westwood, 1834 : 443; Kirby, 1906 : 369.

999. *Strongyloderus serraticollis* Westwood, 1834 : 446.

1834. *Strongyloderus serraticollis* Westwood, *Zool. J.*, 5 : 446.

1906. *Strongyloderus serraticollis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 369.

Distribution : India : Malabar.

Subfamily PSEUDOPHYLLINAE Burmeister, 1838 : 695.

PSEUDOPHYLLIDAE Burmeister, 1838 : 695.

Tribe Phylloimini Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 10,45.

Genus *Acanthoprion* Pictet & Saussure, 1892 : 26.

1000. *Acanthoprion suspectum* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 77)

1895. *Aprion suspectum* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 77.

1900. *Aprion suspectum*, Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 68 : 775.

1954. *Acanthoprion suspectum*, Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid.*, : 200.

1962. *Acanthoprion suspectum*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 155.

1993. *Acanthoprion suspectum*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 361.

1995. *Acanthoprion suspectum*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 285.

Distribution : India : Kerala, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Brochopeplus* Pictet & Saussure, 1892 : 12.

1001. *Brochopeplus exaltatus* (Walker, 1869b : 414)

1869b. *Zumala exaltata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 414.

1869b. *Zumala mutilata* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 415.

1892. *Brochopeplus reticulatus* Pictet & Saussure, *Iconographie des quelques sauterelles vertes*, : 25.

1895. *Brochopeplus pumilio* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges., Wier.*, : 49.

1906. *Brochopeplus exaltatus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 297.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

Genus *Hemigyryus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 175.

Subgenus *Hemigyryus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893 : 175.

1002. *Hemigyryus (Hemigyryus) amplus* Brunner von Wattenwyl,
1893 : 175.

1893. *Hemigyryus (Hemigyryus) amplus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 175.

1998. *Hemigyryus (Hemigyryus) amplus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, 71 : 367.

2004. *Hemigyryus (Hemigyryus) amplus*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 144.

Distribution : India : Manipur.

Elsewhere : Myanmar.

Genus *Paramorsimus* Beier, 1954 : 203.

1003. *Paramorsimus oleifolius* (Fabricius, 1793 : 35)

1793. *Locusta oleifolia* Fabricius, *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*, 2 : 35.

1870. *Aprion carinatum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 426.

1870. *Aprion gracile* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 3 : 426.

1871. *Aprion curviferum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 44.

1871. *Aprion strictum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 5 : 45.

1892. *Aprion oculatum* Pictet & Saussure, *Iconographie des guelgues sauterelles vertes* : 21.

1895. *Aprion robustus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 76.

1954. *Paramorsimus oleifolius*, Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 205.

1962. *Paramorsimus oleifolius*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 174.

2003. *Paramorsimus oleifolius*, Ingrisch & Muralirangan, *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, 51(4) : 310.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra, Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka.

1004. *Paramorsimus robustus* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 76)

1895. *Aprion robustus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 76.

1954. *Paramorsimus robustus*, Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 204.

1962. *Paramorsimus robustus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 173.

1998. *Paramorsimus robustus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, 71 : 367.

Distribution : India : Assam and Himachal Pradesh.

Genus *Phyllomimus* Stål, 1873 : 44.1892. *Microprion* Redtenbacher, : 17.1908. *Togona* Matsumura & Shiraki, : 1-8, 30.Subgenus *Phyllomimus* Stål, 1873 : 44.1005. *Phyllomimus (Phyllomimus) apterus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 56.1895. *Phyllomimus apterus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 56.1906. *Phyllomimus apterus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 30.1962. *Phyllomimus apterus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 93.*Distribution* : India : Assam and West Bengal.1006. *Phyllomimus (Phyllomimus) deterrentus* (Walker, 1869b : 406)1869b. *Pseudophyllus deterrentus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 406.1869. *Pseudophyllus sinensis* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 2 : 406.1873. *Phyllomimus granulatus* Stål, *Öfvers K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, Stockh, 30(4) : 48.1892. *Microprion philippinensis* Pictet & Saussure, *Iconographie des quelques Sauterellus vertes* : 18.1892. *Phyllomimus truncatifolia* Pictet & Saussure, *Iconographie des quelques Sauterellus vertes* : 19.1895. *Phyllomimus amplipennis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 56.1895. *Phyllomimus rufatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 56.2000. *Phyllomimus deterrentus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 20.*Distribution* : India : Andaman & Nicobar Islands.1007. *Phyllomimus (Phyllomimus) nodulosus* Bolivar, 1900 : 774.1900. *Phyllomimus nodulosus* Bolivar, I., *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr.*, 68 : 774.1938. *Phyllomimus retrovenulosus* Jong, *Zool. Medaal. Leiden*, 21 : 38.1939. *Aprion retrovenulosus* Jong, *Zool. Medaal. Leiden*, 22 : 48.1962. *Phyllomimus retrovenulosus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 84.2000. *Phyllomimus nodulosus*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, 90 : 21.*Distribution* : India : Kerala and Tamil Nadu.1008. *Phyllomimus (Phyllomimus) sublaturatus* (Walker, 1869b : 408)1869b. *Pseudophyllus sublaturatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 408.1906. *Timantes sublaturatus* Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 302.1962. *Phyllomimus retrovenulosus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 87.*Distribution* : India.

Genus *Phyllozelus* Redtenbacher, 1892 : 11, 24 ; Beier, 1962 : 102.

Subgenus *Phyllozelus* (Redtenbacher, 1892 : 11, 24)

1009. *Phyllozelus (Phyllozelus) siccus siccus* (Walker, 1869b : 403)

1869b. *Pseudophyllus siccus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 403.

1869b. *Pseudophyllus signatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 407.

1893. *Phyllozelus infumatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, 13(33) : 174.

1962. *Phyllozelus siccus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 87.

2003. *Phyllozelus siccus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 200.

Distribution : India : Assam, Sikkim and Tamil Nadu.

Genus *Pirmeda* Henry, 1940d : 325.

1010. *Pirmeda rosetta* Henry, 1940d : 332.

1940d. *Pirmeda rosetta* Henry, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 6(11) : 332.

1962. *Pirmeda rosetta*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 132.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

1011. *Pirmeda tenmalaia* Henry, 1940d : 327.

1940d *Pirmeda tenmalaia* Henry, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 6(11) : 327.

1962. *Pirmeda tenmalaia*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 131.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

1012. *Pirmeda travancora* Henry, 1940d : 330.

1940d *Pirmeda travancora* Henry, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 6(11) : 330.

1962. *Pirmeda travancora*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 133.

Distribution : India : Kerala.

Genus *Tympanophyllum* (Krauss, 1903 : 764)

Subgenus *Anaprion* Uvarov, 1939 : 458.

1838. *Aprion* Serville, : 471.

1013. *Tympanophyllum (Anaprion) porrectum* (Walker, 1870 : 427)

1870. *Aprion porrectum* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 427.

1895. *Timanthes latifolius* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 65.

1962. *Tympanophyllum porrectum*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 138.

Distribution : India : West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh.

Tribe **Callimenellini** Gorochoy, 1990 : 833.

Genus **Callimenellus** Walker, 1871 : 25, Beier, 1962 : 229.

1893. *Phanerotus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, : 178.

1014. **Callimenellus apterus** Beier, 1944 : 89.

1944. *Callimenellus apterus* Beier, *Stettin. Entom. Z.*, **105** : 89.

1962. *Callimenellus apterus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 229.

1963. *Callimenellus apterus*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, **5** : 73.

Distribution : India : Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.

Tribe **Pseudophyllini** Burmeister, 1838

Genus **Chloracris** Pictet & Saussure, 1892 : 10.

Pseudophyllus Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 36; Beier, 1962 : 47.

1015. **Chloracris brunneri** Beier, 1954 : 64.

1954. *Chloracris brunneri* Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 64.

1962. *Chloracris brunneri*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 48.

2000. *Chloracris brunneri*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 20.

2003 *Chloracris brunneri*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 200.

Distribution : India : Meghalaya and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh, Bhutan, China, Thailand and Tonkin.

Genus **Climacoptera** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 41; Beier, 1962 : 33.

1016. **Climacoptera superba** Bolivar, 1900 : 773.

1900. *Climacoptera superba* Bolivar, I., *Annl. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 773.

1906. *Climacoptera superba*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 296.

1954. *Climacoptera superba*, Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 48.

1962. *Climacoptera superba*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 35.

Distribution : India : Tamil Nadu.

Elsewhere : Malaysia.

1017. **Climacoptera venosa** (Walker, 1869b : 403)

1869b. *Pseudophyllus venosa* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 403.

1869b. *Pseudophyllus concinnus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 404.

1895. *Climacoptera procera* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhand. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges., Wier.*, : 42.

1962. *Climacoptera venosa*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 35.

2003. *Climacoptera venosa*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 200.

Distribution : India : Assam, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh.

Genus *Onomarchus* Stål, 1874 : 51.

1892. *Onomarcus* Pictet & Saussure, : 14.

1906. *Australia* Kirby, : 298.

1922a. *Onomarchis* Hebard, : 193.

1018. *Onomarchus bisulcatus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, 1998 : 365.

1998. *Onomarchus bisulcatus* Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, 71 : 365.

2003. *Onomarchus bisulcatus*, Shishodia, *Bionotes*, 5(4) : 83.

Distribution : India : Mizoram.

1019. *Onomarchus leuconotus* (Serville, 1839 : 469)

1839. *Pseudophyllus leuconotus* Serville, *Orthopteres*, : 469.

1842. *Locusta leuconota cretaceus*, Haan, *Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt*, 2 : 204.

1870. *Aprion albisellatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 429.

1874. *Onomarchus leuconotus*, Stål, *Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, 2 Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 68.

1892. *Onomarcus latipennis* Pictet & Saussure, *Iconographie des quelques sauterelles vertes*, : 15.

1895. *Onomarchus nobilis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 44.

1962. *Onomarchus leuconotus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 44.

1993. *Onomarchus leuconotus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 360.

Distribution : India : Assam and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Amboina, Java, Malacca and Sumatra.

Genus *Pseudophyllus* Serville, 1831 : 143.

1020. *Pseudophyllus ligatus* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 40)

1895. *Cleandrus ligatus* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*: 40.

1906. *Cleandrus ligatus*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 295.

1962. *Cleandrus ligatus*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 37.

2002. *Pseudophyllus ligatus* Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, 24 : 128.

2003. *Pseudophyllus ligatus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 200.

Distribution : India : Sikkim.

1021. *Pseudophyllus titan* White, 1846 : 24.1846. *Pseudophyllus titan* White, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London*, **18** : 24.1893. *Cleandrus rex* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13**(33) : 172.1962. *Pseudophyllus titan*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 40.*Distribution* : India : Assam and Maharashtra.*Elsewhere* : Bangladesh, China, Cambodia, Myanmar, Sumatra and Thailand.Tribe **Cocconotini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895Genus *Meroncidius* Serville, 1831 : 53, 149.1861 *Meroncidium* Stål, : 322.1022. *Meroncidius ochraceus* (Stoll, 1813 : 27)1813. *Gryllus (Tettigonia) ochracea* Stoll, *Spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantes, des Sauterelles*, **2** : 27.1870. *Meroncidius inornatus* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 404.1874. *Meroncidius alutaceus* Stal, *Recencio Orthopterorum*, : 84.1960. *Meroncidius ochraceus*, Beier, *Tierreich*, **74** : 60.1963. *Meroncidius ochraceus*, Beier, *Orth., Cat.*, **5** : 1371993. *Meroncidius ochraceus*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 361.*Distribution* : India : Karnataka and West Bengal.*Elsewhere* : Brazil, Paraguay, Montevideo. (This is South American genus and species, highly unlikely that it was collected in India !).Tribe **Cymatomerini** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 12, 81.Genus *Parasanaa* Beier, 1944 : 89, 1962 : 215.1023. *Parasanaa donovani* (Donovon, 1834 : 69)1834. *Gryllus donovani* Donovan, *Nat. Repos.*, **2** : 69.1848. *Acanthodis donovani*, Westwood, *Cub. Orient. Entom.*, **51** : 25.1944. *Parasanaa donovani*, Beier, *Stettin. Entom. Z.*, **105** : 89.1962. *Parasanaa donovani*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 174.2000. *Parasanaa donovani*, Ingrisch & Shishodia, *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 21.2003. *Parasanaa donovani*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 199.*Distribution* : India : Rajasthan and Sikkim.

Genus *Sanaa* Walker, 1870 : 438.

Sanna Kirby, 1906 (Typing error) : 309.

1874. *Termera* Stål, : 54, 72.

1024. *Sanaa imperialis* (White, 1846 : 23)

1846. *Locusta (Acanthodis) imperialis* White, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London*, **18** : 23.

1870. *Sanaa imperialis*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, **4** : 438.

1906. *Sanaa imperialis*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 309.

1962. *Sanaa imperialis*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 213.

1995. *Sanaa imperialis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 285.

2003. *Sanaa imperialis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 197.

Distribution : India : Assam, Meghalaya and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Bangladesh and Nepal.

1025. *Sanaa regalis* (Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895 : 94)

1895. *Termera regalis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 94.

1962. *Sanaa regalis*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 214.

1993. *Sanaa regalis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 360.

2002. *Sanaa regalis*, Ingrisch, *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 128.

2003. *Sanaa regalis*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 197.

Distribution : India : Assam, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim and West Bengal.

Genus *Sathrophyllia* Stål, 1874 : 54, 70.

1026. *Sathrophyllia femorata* (Fabricius, 1787 : 233)

1787. *Locusta femorata* Fabricius, *Mantissa Insectorum stens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, : 233.

1869b. *Sathrophyllia femorata*, Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, : 401.

1874. *Sathrophyllia femorata*, Stål, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, **2** Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 72.

1909. *Cymatomera orientalis* Rehn, *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, **26** : 200.

1927. *Sathrophyllia femorata punctifrons* Karny, *Ark. Zool.*, **19A(12)** : 8.

1954. *Sathrophyllia femorata*, Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 236.

1962. *Sathrophyllia femorata*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, **73** : 201.

1993. *Sathrophyllia femorata*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 359.

2003. *Sathrophyllia femorata*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 197.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Maharashtra, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Borneo, Cambodia, Java, Malaysia, Myanmar and Sumatra.

1027. *Sathrophyllia fuliginosa fuliginosa* Stål, 1874 : 70.

1874. *Sathrophyllia fuliginosa* Stål, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, 2 Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 70.
1874. *Sathrophyllia marmorata* Stål, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, 2 Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 71.
1896. *Cymatomera brunneri* Brancsik, *Johresh. Naturwiss. ver. Trenesiner Comit.* 17-18 : 257.
1906. *Sathrophyllia fuliginosa*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 307.
- 1924b. *Sathrophyllia carinata* Chopard, *Rec. Indian Mus.*, 26 : 178.
- 1926a. *Sathrophyllia fuliginosa*, Karny, *Treubia*, 9 : 121.
1954. *Sathrophyllia fuliginosa*, Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 235.
1962. *Sathrophyllia fuliginosa*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 200.
2003. *Sathrophyllia fuliginosa*, Ingrisch & Muralirangan, *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, 51(4) : 310.

Distribution : India : Orissa and Tamil Nadu.

1028. *Sathrophyllia rugosa* (Linnaeus, 1758 : 430)

1758. *Gryllus (Tettigonia) rugosa* Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 430.
1813. *Locusta (Tettigonia) angustata* Stoll, *Spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantès, des Sauterelles.* 2 : 14.
1815. *Conocephalus cornutus* Thunberg. *Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St-Peterburg.* 5 : 277.
1838. *Acanthodis ululina* Guérin-Ménéville, *Mag. Zool. Paris*, 8 : 73.
1874. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Stål, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, 2 Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 70.
1874. *Sathrophyllia torrida* Stål, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, 2 Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 71.
1895. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 87.
1906. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 306.
1954. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Beier, *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 233.
1962. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 199.
1993. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 3 : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 359.
1995. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 4 : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 284, 285.
1995. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Tandon & Shishodia, *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya (U.P.)*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 40.

2003. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 196.
2004. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Shishodia & Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 10 : *Fauna of Manipur*, Zool. Surv. India, : 144.
2004. *Sathrophyllia rugosa*, Joshi *et al.*, *Journal of Tropical Forestry*, 20(3-4) : 71.

Distribution : India : Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal.

Elsewhere : Java, Sri Lanka and Sumatra.

Genus *Tegra* Walker, 1870 : 439.

1874. *Tarpe* Stål, : 54.

1029. *Tegra novaehollandiae viridiotata* (Stål, 1874 : 72)

1874. *Tarpe viridiotata* Stål, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg*, 2 Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm, : 72.
1933. *Tarpe karnya* Willemse, *Natuurh. Maandbl.*, 22(2) : 18.
1962. *Tegra novaehollandiae viridiotata*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 219.

Distribution : India : Assam and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : China, Myanmar, Thailand and Tonkin.

1030. *Tegra viridivitta* (Walker, 1870 : 456)

1870. *Cymatomera viridivitta* Walker, *Cat. Derm. Salt. Brit. Mus.*, 4 : 456.
1895. *Tarpe fasciata* Brunner von Wattenwyl, *Verhaud. K. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.*, : 91.
1906. *Tegra fasciata*, Kirby, *Syn. Cat. Orth.*, : 308.
1962. *Tegra viridivitta*, Beier, *Das Tierreich*, 73 : 220.
1963. *Tegra viridivitta*, Beier, *Orth. Cat.*, 5 : 70.
2003. *Tegra viridivitta*, Barman, *State Fauna Series*, 9 : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 199.

Distribution : India : Assam, Meghalaya and Sikkim.

Elsewhere : Sri Lanka and Nepal.

Subfamily TETTIGONIINAE Krauss, 1902

1979. *Apteropedetinae* Rentz, : 1000.
1893. *Dectricidae* Brunner von Wattenwyl,
1893. *Phasgonurinae* Karsch, Chopard, 1922 : 75.

Tribe *Platycleidini* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893

Genus *Platycleis* Fieber, 1853 : 149.

1838. *Metrioptera* Wesmael, : 592.

Subgenus *Decorana* Zeuner, 1941 : 38.

1031. *Platycleis (Decorana) himalayana* (Ramme, 1933 : 423)

1933. *Metrioptera himalayana* Ramme, *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.*, 18 : 423.

1969. *Platypleis (Decorana) himalayana*, Harz, *Ser. Entomol*, **5** : 297.

1990. *Platypleis (Decorana) himalayana*, Ragge, *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.*, **59(1)** : 9.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh.

Subgenus *Platypleis* Fieber, 1853 : 149.

1032. *Platypleis (Platypleis) kashmira* (Uvarov, 1930a : 402)

1930a. *Metrioptera kashmira* Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **5(10)** : 402.

1941. *Platypleis kashmira*, Zeuner, *Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. London*, **91** : 31.

1951. *Platypleis kashmira*, Ramme, *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, **27** : 259.

1990. *Platypleis (Platypleis) kashmirica* Ragge, *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.*, **59(1)** : 8.

2002. *Platypleis kashmirica*, Garai, *Esperiana*, **9** : 433.

Distribution : India : Jammu & Kashmir.

Genus *Plicigastra* Uvarov, 1923 : 631.

1923. *Plicigera* Uvarov, : 651.

1033. *Plicigastra himalayana* (Uvarov, 1923a : 651-652)

1923a. *Plicigera himalayana* Uvarov, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **29(3)** : 651-652.

1940. *Plicigastra himalayana*, Uvarov, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **116** : 116.

Distribution : India : Himachal Pradesh and Punjab.

DISCUSSION

The Orthopterans are distributed throughout the physiographic regions of the world, except Antarctica. Their distribution largely depends upon the vegetations like grasslands, forests, agricultural fields. Temperature, rain fall and soil conditions also play important role in determining the distribution of grasshoppers. They are also distributed in colder areas of the country and many species are found in Himalayan ranges.

The distribution of Orthopteran species so far known from all the States and Union territories is given in Table. 3. The maximum diversity of Orthopteran species has been reported from Tamil Nadu (341 species, 208 genera and 13 families), followed by the West Bengal (278 species, 171 genera and 12 families) and Assam (221 species, 126 genera and 13 families). Up till now, grasshoppers are not reported from Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman Diu.

Hitherto, 1033 species / subspecies pertaining to 400 genera and 21 families are reported from India. The analysis of data indicates that Western Himalaya harbors about 246 species and maximum species are known from Himachal Pradesh (158 species), followed by Uttarakhand (144 species) and Jammu & Kashmir (77 species).

The tropical rain forests of Northeastern states includes more than 380 species, dominated mainly by the Assam (221), followed by Meghalaya (161) and Arunachal Pradesh (149). About 300 species occur in Northern plains of Delhi, Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and West Bengal, however less than a hundred species are known from western plains. Eastern Ghats occupying the parts of Orissa, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu harbors about 250 species, however maximum diversity of species (more than 450) is reported from the Western Ghats. The Deccan Peninsula covering the parts of Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu also represents quite good diversity and about 350 species are reported.

The present annotated checklist provides the up to date information on all the known species of Orthoptera in India including their distribution in various states and Union Territories. This list would also serve as baseline data for the further studies. The study of distribution range of all the known species is warranted, since many species are known only from the type localities.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are thankful to Dr. Ramakrishna, Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata for the encouragement and facilities. Authors are also grateful to all the staff members of Central Zone Regional Centre, Zoological Survey of India, Jabalpur for their cooperation to complete the present document.

REFERENCES

- Agrawal, S.M. and Sinha, K.M. 1987. *Homoeogryllus indicus* sp. nov. (Orthoptera : Phalangopsidae) from Madhya Pradesh, India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84**(2) : 398-400.
- Ander, K. 1939 a. Systematische Einteilung Und phylongenie der Ensiferen (Saltatoria) auf Grund von Vergleichend anatomischen Untersuchungen. *Verh. 7th Intern. Kongr. Ent. Berlin*, **2** : 621-627.
- Ander, K. 1939 b. Vergleichend-anatomische und Phylongenetische Studien Uber die Ensifera (Saltatoria). *Opusc. Ent. Lund.*, **2** : 306.
- Annandale, N. 1906. Notes on the fauna of a desert track in southern India, Part II, Insects and Arachnida. *Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng.*, **1** : 203-219.
- Anon. 1980. Orthoptera. State of Art Report, Zoology, Edited by Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, : 87-91.
- Arora, G. L. and Singh, A. 1958. The external morphology of *Chrotogonus trachypterus* Blanch. (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Pyrgomorphinae). *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University*, : 149-174.

- Balderson, J. and Yin, X. 1991. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Eumastacoidea and Acridoidea) collected in Kashmir. *Entomologist's Gazette*, **42**(3) : 189-205.
- Banerjee, S.K. and Kevan, D.K. Mc E. 1960. A preliminary revision of the genus *Atractomorpha* Saussure, 1862 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Treubia*, **25** : 165-189.
- Banerjee, U. and Choudhuri, D.K. 1990. Some changes in the biochemical composition of the central nervous system of the carnivorous nocturnal burrowing insect, *Schizodactylus monstrosus* Drury (Orthoptera : Schizodactylidae) during after application of pyrethrum. *Indian J. Ent.*, **52**(3) : 401-409.
- Barman, R.S. 1991. Orthoptera : Tettigonioidae. Animal Resources of India, *Pub.* : *Zool. Surv. India*, : 261-262.
- Barman, R.S. 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae. *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 355-367.
- Barman, R.S. 1995. Tettigoniidae : Orthoptera. *State Fauna Series*, **4** : *Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 279-290.
- Barman, R.S. 2000. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae. *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 263-267.
- Barman, R.S. 2003. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae. *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 193-201.
- Barman, R.S. and Srivastava, G.K. 1976. On a collection of Tettigoniidae (Insecta) from Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2** : 93-94.
- Bei-Bienko, G.Y. 1948. New species and subspecies of Acridids (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from Baluchistan. (In Russian) *C. R. Acad. Sci. U. S. S. R. Moscow* (N. S.), **60** : 497-499.
- Bei-Bienko, G.Y. 1949. Revision of Acrididae, subfamily Gomphomastacinae (Orthoptera : Eumastacidae) (In Russian), *C. R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Moscow* (N.S.) **64** : 731-734, 1 fig.
- Bei-Bienko, G.Y. 1968. Orthopteroid insects of East Nepal. *Ent. Obozr.*, **47** : 106-130, 17 figs [In Russian, English summary] (see also translation) in *Ent. Rev.*, Washington, **47** : 59-72.
- Bei-Bienko, G.Y. 1971. A revision of the bush-Crickets of the genus *Xiphidiopsis* Redtenbacher (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Ent. Rev.*, (English translation of *Ent. Obozr.*) **50** : 472-483.
- Bei-Bienko, G.Y. and Mishchenko, L.L. 1951. Acridoidea of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. and neighbouring countries, Part 1&2, *Opred. Faune S. S. S. R.*, **38** : 1-378, **40** : 1-667.

- Bey-Bienko, G.J. 1933. Records and descriptions of some Orthoptera from U.S.S.R. *Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **33** : 317-341.
- Bey-Bienko, G.J. 1956. Investigations on the familie & Taxonomy of the Gryllidae of China. *Zool. Zh.*, **35** (2) : 219-237.
- Beier, M. 1954. Revision der Pseudophyllinen (1, Halfte). *Trab. Inst. Esp. ent. Madrid*, : 1-479.
- Beier, M. 1962. Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae (Pseudophyllinae I). *Das Tierreich*, **73** : XI + 468.
- Beier, M. 1963. *Orthopterorum Catalogus*, **5** : 1-246.
- Beier, M. 1966. *Orthopterorum Catalogus*, **9** : 247-342.
- Bhalerao, A.M. and Paranjape, S. Y. 1986. Studies on the bioecology of a grouse locust *Euscelimena harpago* Serville (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae). *Geobios* (Jodhpur), **13**(4) : 145-150.
- Bhargava, R.N. 1976. New record of *Loxoblemmus macrocephalus* Chopard (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Uttar Pradesh, N. W. India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(4) : 141.
- Bhargava, R.N. 1981a. A new species of *Scleropterus* (Haan) (Insecta : Gryllidae) from North West India. *Geobios*, **8**(2) : 57-59.
- Bhargava, R.N. 1981b. New record of *Anaxipha venustula* (Saussure) Grylloidea : Trigonidiidae from India with description of hitherto unknown female. *Geobios*, **8**(5) : 230-231.
- Bhargava, R.N. 1982. A new species of cricket *Loxoblemmus* (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from North-West India. *Geobios*, new Reports, **1** : 48-49.
- Bhargava, R.N. 1990. First record of the genus *Arachnocephalus* Costa from India and description of the female *Loxoblemmus animae* Bhowmik (Insecta : Grylloidea). *Hexapoda*, **3**(1&2) : 75-78.
- Bhargava, R.N. 1996a. A new mole cricket of the genus *Scapteriscus* (Orthoptera : Gryllotalpidae) from Hamachal Pradesh, India. *Entomon*, **21**(2) : 191-193. [Short Communication]
- Bhargava, R.N. 1996b. A new species of the genus *Callogryllus* (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) with remarks on zoogeography. *Entomon*, **21**(3-4) : 255-257. [Short Communication]
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1964a. On a new species of *Eyprepocnemis* (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *J. Beng. nat. Hist. Soc., Darjiling*, **32**(2) : 89-96.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1964b. A new species of grasshopper, *Chlorizeina roonwali* sp. nov. (Orthoptera : Acrididae), from India. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.*, **3** : 93-96.

- Bhowmik, H.K. 1967a. Descriptions of two new species of Gryllidae (Orth. : Insecta) from India. *Sci. cult.*, **33** : 244-246.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1967b. Five new species of crickets of the genus *Scapsipedus* Saussure (Insecta : Orth.) from India. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **20** : 123-127.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1967c. Six new species of Gryllidae from India. *Proc. 55th Indian Sc. Cong.*, Benaras, **B** : 491-492.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1968. Two new species of Gryllidae (Insecta : Orthoptera) from India. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **21** : 149-152.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1969. Studies on Indian crickets (Orthoptera : Insecta), Part I. *Zool. Ang. Bd*, **182** : 143-152.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1970. The gryllid fauna (Orthoptera : Insecta) of the Great Nicobar Islands, India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **22**(1 & 2) : 69-85.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1971. Two new species of Grylloidea (Orthoptera) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **5**(4): 503-506.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1975. Studies on Indian Crickets (Orthoptera : Insecta), Part-III. *J. Bombay nat. Soc.*, **72**(2): 368-382.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1976. On the Gryllidae fauna (Gryllidae : Orthoptera) of the districts of the North Bengal with description of three new species. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **11**(1) : 42-48.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1977a. On the new records of the Genus *Tartarogryllus* Tarbinskii and the descriptions of *Velarifictorus andamanensis* (Bhowmik) from India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 363-366.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1977b. Studies on Indian crickets (Orthoptera : Insecta) with descriptions of two new species. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 23-39.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1977c. Studies on some Indian Crickets with new distributional records of the subfamily Gryllinae (Gryllidae : Orthoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **73** : 229-238.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1983. Report on a collection of Orthoptera (Insecta) from three North-eastern districts of Andhra Pradesh and Chilka lake. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, **18** : 63-75.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1984. Report on a collection of Orthoptera (Insecta) from the districts of Puruliya and Bankura, West Bengal, India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **6**(1-3) : 109-114.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1985a. Contribution to the gryllid fauna of the Western Himalaya (Orthoptera: Grylloidea). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **73** : 1-85.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1985b. Out line of distribution with an index- catalogue of Indian grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **78** : 1-51.

- Bhowmik, H.K. 1985c. Three new species of grasshopper (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 291-296.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1985d. A Check-list of the Gryllidae (Orthoptera), with inter-territorial distribution, from the eastern Himalayas. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(2-3) : 185-193.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1986. Grasshopper fauna of West Bengal, India (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Zool. Surv. India*, Tech Mongr. No., 14 : 1-180.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1992. Notes on a collection of grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from Bihar State, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 92(1-4) : 253-264.
- Bhowmik, H.K. 1993. On the biogeographical regions of India in relation to studies in the endemism of Acrididae fauna of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Occ. Pap. No. 131 : 1-56.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Dutta, B. 1965. A new grasshopper *Pelecinotus intermedia*, new species (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Beng. nat. Hist. Soc., Darjiling*, 33(2) : 244-247.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Halder, P. 1982. A new species of *Circocephalus* Willemse 1928 from the foothill of the eastern Himalaya. *Geobios*, 1(1) : 8-10.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Halder, P. 1983a. A new species of *Gerenia* Stål, 1878 (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from the foothill of the eastern Himalaya, West Bengal, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 23-26.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Halder, P. 1983b. Preliminary distributional records with remarks on little known species of Acrididae (Orthoptera : Insecta) from the western Himalayas (Himachal Pradesh). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 81(1-2) : 167-191.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Halder, P. 1984a. Remarks on twelve species of newly recorded grasshoppers (Orthoptera) from West Bengal. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 45-55.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Halder, P. 1984b. Additions to two species of grasshoppers (Acrididae : Orthoptera). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 145-150.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Halder, P. 1985. Redescription of a grasshopper species *Peripolus pedarius* Stål (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 7(1) : 63-68.
- Bhowmik, H.K. and Rui, K.N. 1982. Notes on a collection of grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae) from the Siwalik Hills. *Indian Mus. Bull.*, 17 : 48-55.
- Bhowmik, H.K., Halder, P. and Sur, S. 1984. Record of *Pusana laevis* (Uvarov) (Insecta: Orthoptera: Acrididae) from the Himalayas. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, 6(1-3) : 319.

- Bhowmik, H.K., Saha, B.C. and Bhargava, R.N. 1990. Contribution to the Acridid Fauna (Orthoptera) of North-Eastern States of India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **86** : 217-227.
- Biswas, S., Lahiri, A.R., Vasanth, M. and Ghosh, A.K. 1975. A preliminary study of the insect fauna (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) of Meghalaya. Fifteen new records and notes on other species. *Proc. zool. Soc., Kolkata*, **28**(1) : 23-26.
- Blackith, R.E. 1987. Primitive Orthoptera and primitive plants. In evolutionary Biology of Orthopteroid Insects (ed. B. M. Baccetti), Chichester, Ellis Horwood : 124-126.
- Blackith, R.E. 1988. The Tetrigidae (Orthoptera) of Sri Lanka. *Entomol. Scand.*, Suppl., **30** : 91-107.
- Blackith, R.E. 1992. The Tetrigidae (Insecta : Orthoptera) of South-East Asia. *Catalogue of S. E. Asian Tetrigidae*, : 1-248.
- Blackith, R.E. and Blackith, R.M. 1979. Tridactylids of the Western old world. *Acrida*, : 189-217.
- Blackith, R.E. and Blackith, R.M. 1987. Tridactylids and Tetrigids (Orthoptera) from Sulawesi (Indonesia). *Tijdschr. voor Entomol.*, **130** : 1-10.
- Blanchard, E. 1836. Monograhpic du genre *Ommexecha*, de la famille des Acridiens. *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, **5** : 603-624.
- Bolivar, C. 1914. Eumastacinos nuevos o poco conocidos (Orthoptera, Locustidae). *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **16** : 1-47.
- Bolivar, C. 1930 Monografia de los Eumastacidos. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **46** : 1-380.
- Bolivar, I. 1884. Monographia de los pigrómorfos. *Ann. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Madrid*, **13** : 1-73.
- Bolivar, I. 1887. Essai sur les Acridiens de la tribu des Tettigidae. *Annls Soc. ent. Belg.*, **31** : 173-313.
- Bolivar, I. 1898. Orthopteros recogidos en Marruecos por D. Jeronimo Olcese. *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **27** : 72-78.
- Bolivar, I. 1900. Les Orthopteres de St. Joseph's college a Trichinopoly (Sud de l'Inde), 2e Partie. *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **68** : 761-812, pls. 11-12, Paris (1899).
- Bolivar, I. 1902. Les Orthopteres de St. Joseph's College a Trichinopoly (Sud de l'Inde) 3 me. partie. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **70** : 580-635, pl.9.
- Bolivar, I. 1903. Nuevas especies de Eumastacinos. *Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.*, **3** : 301-307.

- Bolivar, I. 1904. Notes sobre los Pirgomorfides (Pyrgomorphidae. II. Subfamily, Sphenarinae, : 306-326, Vii. Subfamily-Pyrgomorphinae). *Bol. esp. Hist. nat.*, **4** : 439-459.
- Bolivar, I. 1905. Notes sobre los Pyrgomofidos (Pyrgomorphidae) ix. Subfamily, Tagastinae, x Subfamily Atractomorphinae, Subfamily Orthacridinae, *Bol. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat.*, **5** : 105-115,196-217, 278-289.
- Bolivar, I. 1909a. Observaciones sobre los Truxalinos. *Boln. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **9** : 285-296.
- Bolivar, I. 1909b. Nouvelies especes d' acridiens du Musee de Geneve. *Boln. Real. Soc. Espan, Hist. nat.*, **9** : 393-403.
- Bolivar, I. 1910. Nuevo locustido de la india, perjudicial a la agricultura (*Colemania sphenarioides* Bol.). *Boln. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.*, **10** : 318-321.
- Bolivar, I. 1912a. Estudios Entomologicos. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **6**(Zool. no. 4), : 1-62.
- Bolivar, I. 1912b. Orthoptera, Acridiidae, Phasgonuridae, Gryllidae of the Seychelles. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London*, **15** : 263-292.
- Bolivar, I. 1914a. Estudios entmologicos, segunda parte. *Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Madrid*, **6** (Ser. zool. no. 20) : 1-110.
- Bolivar, I. 1914b. Examen de un pequeno lote de Orthopteros de Mindanao Y del Himalaya, *Asociacion espanola para el progreso de las Sciences Congreso Madrid*, **4** : 205-214.
- Bolivar, I. 1917-1918. Contribucion al concocimiento de la fauna Indica. *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Madr.*, **16** : 278-412.
- Bradoo, B.L. and Bradoo, R.K. 1979. Record of *Myrmecophila albicincta* var. *concolor* Chopard (Orthoptera). *Current Science*, **48**(11) : 509-510. [Letters to the editors]
- Brulle, A. 1835. In Audouin, J.V. and Brulle, G.A., *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, Paris, **9** : 1-230.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1862. Ueber die von der K.K. Fregatte Novara mitgebrachten Orthoptera. *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien., Vienna*, **12** : 87-96.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1874. Uber die ausseren Gehororgane der Orthopteren- *Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien Vienna*, **24**, Abh, : 285-288.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1878. Monographie der Phaneropteriden : 1-401, Wien (Brockhaus).
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1891. Additamenta zur Monographie der Phaneropteriden. *Verh. zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.*, **41** : 1-196.

- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1893. Revision du systeme des Orthopteres et descriptions des especes rapportees par M. Leonardo Fea de Birmanie. *Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria Genova*, Ser 2, **13**(33) : 1-230, pls. 1-6.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1895. Monographie der Pseudophylliden. *Verhand. K.K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wier.* IV+ 282 pp. [+ X pl. issued separately].
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. 1898. Orthopteren des Malayischen Archipels gesammelt Von Prof. Dr. W. Kukenthal in den Jahren 1893-1894. *Abh. senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **24** : 193-288.
- Bruner, L. 1900. A brief account of the genera and species of Locusts or grasshoppers of Argentina, together with descriptions of new forms. Lincoln (Nebraska) : 68.
- Burmeister, H. 1838a. Geradflügler- Orthoptera, *Handb. Ent.*, **2** : 459- 743.
- Burmeister, H. 1838b. Handbuch der Entomologia, **2** Berlin : 1050 pp.
- Burmeister, H. 1838c. Quakerfe, Gymnognatha. (Erste Halfte, vulge Orthoptera). *Hand. Ent. Berlin*, **2**(2) : i-viii. 397-756.
- Burr, M. 1899a. Descriptions of two new genera and six new species of Orthoptera. *Bull. L. pool Mus.*, **2** : 42-45.
- Burr, M. 1899b. Essai sur les Eumastacides. *Ann. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.*, **28** : 75-112, 253-304, 345-350.
- Burr, M. 1903. Genera Insectorum. Orthoptera, **15**, Eumastacidae : 1-23.
- Carl, J. 1916. Acridides nouveaux ou peu connus du Museum de Geneve. *Rev. Suisse Zool., Geneva*, **24**(6) : 461-518, pl. 2.
- Caudell, A.N. 1908-1916. Locustidae, *Genera Insectorum*, **72** : 48 pp., **120** : 7pp., **138** : 25 pp. , **140** : 10 pp. , **167** : 9 pp. , **168** : 13 pp., **171** : 29 pp.
- Chandekar, S.K. Diwan, A.M. and Paranjape, S.Y. 1991. Tetrigid phylogeny-Biochemical approach (Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea : Tetrigidae). *Boletin de Sanidad Vegetel (Fuera de Serie)* No. **20** (1990): 219-222 (Proceeding of the 5th International Meeting of the Orthopterists Society, 1989).
- Chandra, H. 1988. Some observations on the habits and adaptation of *Schizodactylus monstrosus* Drury (Schizodactylidae : Orthoptera). *Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)*, **40**(2) : 20.
- Chandra, K. 2003. Insect biodiversity in Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh. Advancement in Insect Biodiversity. Pub: *Agrobios* (India), Jodhpur, : 37-52.
- Chandra, K. and Gupta, S.K. 2005. Record of Monster Cricket, *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury) (Schizodactylidae : Orthoptera) from Chhattisgarh, *Insect Environment*, **11**(2) : 56.

- Chandra, K. and Rajan, P.T. 2004. Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series*, **17** : Faunal diversity of Mount Harriett National Park (South Andaman), *Zool. Surv. India*, : 18-22.
- Chandra, K., Gupta, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 2007. A Check-list of Orthoptera of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh. *Zoos' Print Journal*, **22**(5) : 2683-2687. [Review]
- Chandra, K., Gupta, S.K. and Dube, K.K. 2009. Study on the species composition and diversity of Orthoptera in Pench tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **6**(1) : 81-86.
- Chandra, K. and Gupta, S.K. 2009. On a collection of Orthoptera fauna of Veerangana Durgavati Wildlife Sanctuary, Damoh (Madhya Pradesh). *Biological Forum-An International Journal*, **1**(1) : 77-82.
- Chandra, S. 1985. Some field observations on the plant association of solitary living desert locust hoppers in western Rajasthan. *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Faridabad), **37**(1) : 25-26.
- Chandra, S. 1990. Population dynamics of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* F.) in relation to summer-monsoon rainfall in western Rajasthan Desert - a long term study. *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Faridabad), **42**(1-2) : 1-6.
- Chandra, S., Sinha, P.P. and Singh, R.P. 1988. The desert locust build-up in western Rajasthan during monsoon season of 1986. *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Faridabad), **40**(1) : 21-28.
- Chandramohan, N. and Manoharan, T. 1987. Population distribution and control of small rice grasshopper, *Oxya nitidula* (Walker). *Madras Agricultural Journal*, **74**(6-7) : 328-329.
- Charpentier, T. De. 1825. *Horae entomologicae*, : 265. Wratislaviae.
- Chitra, N., Soundararajan, R.P. and Gunathilagaraj, K. 2000. Orthoptera in rice fields of Coimbatore. *Zoos' Print Journal*, **15**(8) : 309-311.
- Chitra, N., Gunathilagaraj, K. and Soundararajan, R.P. 2001. Orthopterans in a rice ecosystem of south India. *Bionotes*, **3**(4) : 88.
- Chopard, L. 1920. Recherches sur la conformation et le developement des derniers segments abdominaux chez les Orthopteres. *Insecta Rev. illust. d' Ent., Rennes*, **10-12** : 352.
- Chopard, L. 1921. On some cavernicolous Dermaptera and Orthoptera from Assam. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **22** : 511-528.
- Chopard, L. 1924a. On some cavernicolous Orthoptera and Dermaptera from Assam & Burma. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 81-92. pls. 4-5.
- Chopard, L. 1924b. The fauna of an Island in the Chilka Lake. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Barkuda Islands. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **26** : 168-191.

- Chopard, L. 1925a. The Gryllidae of Ceylon in the British Museum Collections. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **15**(9) : 505-536.
- Chopard, L. 1925b. Results of Dr. E. Mjobergs' Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia (1910-1913). *Ark. Zool.*, **18** A(6) : 1-57.
- Chopard, L. 1925c. Descriptions de Gryllids nouveaux. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **94** : 291-332.
- Chopard, L. 1927. Descriptions de Gryllids nouveaux. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.*, **96** : 147-174.
- Chopard, L. 1928a. Additional notes on the Gryllidae of Ceylon. *Spol. Zeyl.*, **14** : 197-208.
- Chopard, L. 1928b. Revision of the Indian Gryllidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **30** : 1-36.
- Chopard, L. 1929a. Fauna of the Batu Caves, Selangor. 12 Orthoptera and Dermaptera. *Jour. fed. Malay states Mus.*, **14** : 366-371.
- Chopard, L. 1929 b. Spolia Mentawiensia. Gryllidae. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, **2** : 98-118.
- Chopard, L. 1929 c. Notes sur les Orthopteres du Hogger. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. N.*, **20** : 234-246.
- Chopard, L. 1930. The Gryllidae of Sarawak. *Sarawak Mus. Jour.*, **4**(1) : 1-42.
- Chopard, L. 1931. On Gryllidae from the Malaya Peninsula. *Bull. Raffles Mus.*, **6** : 124-149.
- Chopard, L. 1932. Dr. E. Mjoberg's zoological collections from Sumatra. Gryllidae. *Ark. Zool.*, **23** A(9) : 1-17.
- Chopard, L. 1933. New species of Indian Gryllidae (Orth.). *Stylops.*, **2**(5) : 115-120.
- Chopard, L. 1935. On a collection of Gryllidae from India made by Mr. B.M. Fletcher. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16**(10) : 284-296.
- Chopard, L. 1936. The Tridactylidae and Gryllidae of Ceylon. *Spolia Zeylan*, **20** B : 9-87.
- Chopard, L. 1938. La biologie des Orthopteres. *Encycl. Ent. Ser.*, **20** A : iv : 1-541.
- Chopard, L. 1961. Les divisions du genre *Gryllus* basees sur l'etude de l'appareil copulateur (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Eos, Madr.*, **37** : 267-287. pls 2-14.
- Chopard, L. 1967. *Orthopterorum Catalogus*, **10** : 1-211.
- Chopard, L. 1968. *Orthopterorum Catalogus*, **12** : 213-500.
- Chopard, L. 1969. The Fauna of India and adjacent countries. : Orthoptera, **2** Grylloidea. Pub : Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata, **2** : 1-421.
- Chopard, L. and Chatterjee, N.C. 1937. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of Sandal. *Indian Forest Rec. (N.S.)*, **3** (1) : 26-27.

- Chopard, L. and Dreux, P. 1966. Contribution à l'étude des Orthopteroïdes du Népal. *Annls. Soc. ent. Fr.*, (N.S.) **20** : 607-616.
- Choudhury, D.K. and Bagh, R.K. 1974. On the sub-social behavior and cannibalism in *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Orthoptera : Schizodactylidae). *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.*, **11** : 569-573.
- Choudhary, P. and Choudhary, U.B. 2001. Observation on eco-biology of *Acorypha glaucopsis* (Walker) family Acrididae. *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Faridabad), **53**(1-2) : 25-28.
- Costa, O.G. 1836. Fauna del regno di Napoli. Ortoteri. 52 + 16 pp., 12 pls. Naples.
- De Geer, C. 1773. *Memoires pour servir a l'histoire des Insectes*. Vol. **3**. Hos selberg, Stockholm, : 696pp.
- Descamps, M. 1973, Revision des Eumastacoidea (Orthoptera) aux échelons des familles et des sous-familles (Genitalia, repartition, Phyllogenie). *Acrida*, **2** : 161-298.
- Descamps, M. 1974. Diagnoses et signalisations d' Eumastacoidea (Orthoptera) , II. Indo-Malaisie. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (3) **161**(237) : 1033-1053.
- Descamps, M. 1975. Revision du genre *Erianthus* Stål, 1875 (Orthoptera : Eumastacoidea : Erianthinae). *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.* (N.S.) **11**(1) : 91-136.
- Desutter, G.L., Metrani, S. and Balakrishnan, R. 2003. Systematics and song structure of *Prozvenella bangalorensis* sp. n. with a discussion of song features in *Podoscirtini* crickets (Orthoptera, Grylloidea, Podoscirtidae). *Insect Systematics and Evolution*, **34**(2) : 221-237.
- Dey, A. and Hazra, A.K. 2008. Diversity and distribution of grasshopper fauna of Greater Kolkata with notes on their ecology. *Memoirs, zool. Surv. India*, **19**(3) : 1-118.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1951a. Revision of group Truxales (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Eos, Madrid*, Tomo Extract (1950) : 119-217.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1951b. A new injurious Indian grasshopper (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Bull. ent. Res.*, London, **41** : 599-601.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1954. Revision of species of the genus *Acrida* Linnè. *Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Entom.*, **38** : 107-160, figs. 1-22, maps. 1-8.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1956. Preliminary revision of the genus *Catantops* Schaum and review of the group Catantopini (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Publ. cult. Diamont. Angola, Lisbon*, **28** : 11-150, figs1-518.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1958a. Revision of the genus *Eyprepocnemis* Fieber, 1853 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, **27 B** : 33-45, figs. 27.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1958b. Acridological notes. *Tijdsach. Ent.*, The Hauge : 51-63.

- Dirsh, V.M. 1958c. On two new genera of Acridoidea. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, **10**(12) : 860-862.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1961. Notes on Acridoidea of Africa. Madagascar and Asia (Orthoptera). *Eos., Madrid*, **37** : 379-398.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1968. The post-embryonic ontogeny of *Acridomorpha* (Orthoptera). *Eos. Madrid*, **43** : 413-515.
- Dirsh, V.M. 1971. A new species of the genus *Paulioniobia* Dirsh & Descamps, 1968 from India. *Eos, Madrid*, **46** : 37-40.
- Dirsh, V.M. and Uvarov, B.P. 1953a. Preliminary diagnosis of new genera and new synonymy in Acrididae. *Tijdschr. Ent. The Hague*, **96**(3) : 231-237.
- Dirsh, V.M. and Uvarov, B.P. 1953b. Tree locusts of the genus *Anacridium* (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). *Eos, Madrid*, **29** : 7-69.
- Dixit, A. and Sinha, K.M. 1982. *Homoeogryllus japonicus* (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Hathigumpha cave (Udaipur, Ambikapur) of Madhya Pradesh. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **2**(2) : 104-105.
- Dovnar-Zapolskii, O.P. 1933. Zur kenntnis der palaarktischen Podismini (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). (Vorlaufig Mitteilung) (In Russian, with German summary). *Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad*, **1** : 253-268.
- Drury, D. 1773. Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects, according to their different genera, **2** : 1-90.
- Dwivedi, K.P. 1978. Energy flow of the grasshopper *Conocephalus pallidus* Redt. (Tettigonidae : Orthoptera) population in Mohan-Bhata grassland, M. P. *Indian J. Eco.*, **5**(2) : 222-228.
- Dwivedi, K.P. 1990. Bioenergetics of the grasshopper *Catantops pinguis innotabilis* Walk. (Acrididae : Orthoptera) population in Mohanbhata grassland. *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)*, **8**(4) : 1095-1100.
- Dwivedi, K.P. and Chattoraj, A.N. 1984. Population studies on grasshoppers in a grassland ecosystem of Mohanbhata, Bilaspur (M.P.). *Cytologia (Tokyo)*, **11**(2) : 207-213.
- Eades, D.C. and Otte, D. 2010. Orthoptera Species File Online. Version 2.0/3.5. <<http://Orthoptera.SpeciesFile.org>>. [retrieval date, 10th May, 2010].
- Ebner, R. 1935. Setzung der mathematisch-naturwissen Schaftlichen Klassevom, 6 June 1935. *Akad. Auz. Wiss. (Wien)*, **15** : 51.
- Fabricius, J.C. 1775. Systema entomologica sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locies. Flensburg et Leipzig, : 832.
- Fabricius, J.C. 1781. Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum. Differentias specificas, Synonyma Auctorum, Loca natalia, Metamorphosin adjectis observationibus, Descriptionibus. Vol. **1** (C.G. Profit : Hafnia).

- Fabricius, J.C. 1787. Mantissa Insectorum stens eorum species nuper detectas adjectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. 2 vols. 1, 20+348pp. 2, 2+ 382 pp. Hafniae.
- Fabricius, J.C. 1798. *Entomologia systematica Suppl.*, : 1-572.
- Fieber, F.X. 1853. Synopsis der europaischen Orthopteren. *Lotos, Prag.*, **3** : 98.
- Finot, A. 1903. Sur le genre *Euthymia*, de la tribu des Acrididae, famille des Acridiodes, ordre des insectes Orthopteres. *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., Paris*, **71** : 36-620.
- Fischer De Waldheim, G. 1846. Index Orthopterorum societati traditorum. *Bull. Moscou, Moscow*, **19** : 468-482.
- Fletcher, T.B. 1914. Some south Indian Insects and other animals of importance, considered especially from an economic point of view, 565 pp. Madras.
- Fletcher, T.B. 1921. Catalogue of Indian Insects. pt. I Acrydiidae (Tettigidae) pp. iv+40.
- Ghosh, A. 1996. Insect biodiversity in India. *Oriental Ins.*, **30** : 1-10.
- Gorochov, A.V. 1983. To the knowledge of the cricket tribe Gryllini (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **62** : 314-330, Moskva [Russian, English abstract].
- Gorochov, A.V. 1985. On the fauna of Grylloidea (Orthoptera) of China. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **64** : 89-109, Moskva.
- Gorochov, A.V. 1988. System and phylogeny of the recent Orthoptera of the superfamilies Hagloidea and Stenopelmatoidea with a description of new taxa. Communication 1 and 2. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal* **67** : 353-366, 518-529, Moscow [Russian, English abstract].
- Gorochov, A.V. 1990. New and little known taxa of orthopterans of the suborder Ensifera (Orthoptera) from Tropics and subtropics. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69**(4) : 820-834.
- Gorochov, A.V. 1993. A contribution to the knowledge of the tribe Meconematini (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Zoosyst. ross.*, **2**(1) : 63-92.
- Gorochov, A.V. 1995. Contribution to the system and evolution of the order Orthoptera. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, **74** : 39-45.
- Gorochov, A.V. 1996. New and little known crickets from the collection of the Humboldt University and some other collections (Orthoptera : Grylloidea). Part 1, *Zoosyst. ross.*, **4**(1) : 81-114.
- Gorochov, A.V. 1998. New and little known Meconematinae of the tribe Meconematini and Phlugidini (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Zoosyst. ross.*, **7** : 101-131.

- Gorochov, A.V. 2001a. The most interesting finds of orthopteroid insects at the end of the 20th century and a new recent genus and species. *Journal of Orthoptera Research*, **10** : 353-367.
- Gorochov, A.V. 2001b. New taxa of Anostostomatidae and Prophalangopsidae (Orthoptera). *Zoosyst. ross.*, **9** : 299-315, St. Petersburg.
- Gorochov, A.V. 2002. Taxonomy of Podoscirtinae (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). Part 1, the male genitalia and Indo-Malayan Podoscirtini. *Zoosyst. ross.*, **10**(2) : 303-350.
- Gorochov, A.V. 2003a. New and little-known Cachoplistinae and Phaloriinae (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Zoosyst ross.*, **12**(1) : 79-92.
- Gorochov, A.V. 2003b. New and little known crickets of the subfamily Phalangopsinae (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). 1. South Asia and Sunda Island. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal.*, **82**(8) : 953-963.
- Gorochov, A.V. 2003c. Taxonomy of Podoscirtinae (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). Part 2 : Indo-Malayan and Australo-Oceanian Podoscirtini. *Zoosyst ross.*, **11**(2) : 267-303.
- Gorochov, A.V. 2005. Three new species of Meconematini from tropical Asia (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae : Meconematinae). *Zoosyst. ross.*, **14**(1) : 36.
- Grant, H.J. Jr. 1966. The pacific genera of the subfamily Batrachideinae (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae). *Pacific Insects*, **8**(3) : 579-601.
- Griffini, A. 1914. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXIV Orthoptera, II : Gryllacridae and Stenopelmatidae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 329-334.
- Gray, G.R. 1832. In : E. Griffth, The Animal Kingdom, Insecta, Notice of new genera and species, vol. xv. London, Whiteaker, Treacher, a Co., Orthoptera, : 169-177. 3 pls., suppl., : 178-215.
- Grunshaw, J.P. 1988. A taxonomic revision of the grasshopper genus *Spathosternum* (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *J. East. Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. nat. Mus.*, **191** : 1-24.
- Grunshaw, J.P. 1995. The taxonomy of *Tylotropidius* Stal 1873 and related genera (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Eyprepocnemidinae). *Tropical Zoology.*, **8**(2) : 401-433.
- Guérin-Meneville, F.E. 1844. *Iconogr. R. Anim., Ins.*, : 336.
- Günther, K. 1935. Acrydiinae von den key Inseln (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Eos, Madr.*, **11** : 109-115.
- Günther, K. 1937a. Acrydiinae (Orthoptera : Acrididae) von Java der Kleinen Sunda Inselns und Nordaustralien. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **44** : 121-143.

- Günther, K. 1937b. Orthoptera Celebica Sarasiniana. Fam. Acrididae, subfam. Acrydiinae. *Treubia*, **16** : 165-195.
- Günther, K. 1938a. Revision der Acrydiinae I Sections Tripetalocera Discotettigiae, Lophotettigiae, Cleostratae, Bufonidae, Cladonotae, Scelimeniae Verae. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.*, **23** : 299-437.
- Günther, K. 1938b. Revision der Acrydiinae (Orthoptera) II. Scelimenae spuriae. *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **99** : 117-148 & 161-230.
- Günther, K. 1939. Revision der Acrydiinae (Orthoptera) III. Section Amorphopi (Metrodorae Bolivar, 1887 auct). *Abh. Ber. Mus. Tierk. Volkerk. Dresden*, **20** (A) : 1-335.
- Günther, K. 1941. Revision der Acrydiinenausbeute H. Sauters von Formosa (Orth.). *Stettin. ent. Ztg.*, **102** : 145-165.
- Günther, K.K. 1974. Über die Tridactyloidea (Saltatoria, Insecta) in den Sammlungen des Museums für Naturgeschichte der Stadt Genf. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **81** : 1027-1074.
- Günther, K.K. 1980. Katalog der Caelifera-unter ordnung Tridactyloidea (Insecta). *Dtsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **27**(1-3) : 149-178.
- Günther, K.K. 1991. Die Tridactylidengattung *Bruntridactylus* Günther 1979, einschliesslich der Neotypus-Bestimmung für *Tridactylus paradoxus* Latreille, 1802 (Orthoptera, Tridactylidae). *Detsch. ent. Z.N.F.*, **38**(1-3) : 35-78.
- Gupta, S.K. 2008. New records of two short-horned grasshoppers from Central India. *Bionotes*, **10**(3) : 89.
- Gupta, S.K. 2009a. New records of some Orthoptera insects from Central India. *Bionotes*, **11**(1) : 28.
- Gupta, S.K. 2009b. New Records of some grasshoppers and crickets from Central India. *Bionotes*, **11**(3) : 97-98.
- Gupta, S.K. 2009c. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series*, **40** : *Fauna of Bandhavgarh Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 39-57.
- Gupta, S.K. and Chandra, K. 2008. Orthoptera fauna of Panna National Park, Panna, Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J. Trop. Biodiv.*, **16**(1) : 173-177.
- Gupta, S.K. and Chandra, K. 2009. Orthoptera fauna of Madhav National Park, Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **29**(1) : 79-89.
- Gupta, S.K., Dube, K.K. and Chandra, K. 2008. On a collection of Orthoptera from Achanakmar Wildlife Sanctuary, Chhattisgarh. *Natl. J. Life Sci.*, **5**(1) : 117-126.
- Gupta, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 2009. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series*, **39** : *Fauna of Pachmarhi Biosphere Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 213-246.

- Haan, W. De. 1842. Bijdragen tot de Kentnis der Orthoptera, In Temminck C.J. Verh. Natuurl. Gesch. Ned. Overszee. Bezitt, **2** : 45-232.
- Halder, P., Das, A. and Gupta, R.K. 1999. A laboratory based study on farming of an Indian grasshopper *Oxya fuscovittata* (Marschall) (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Journal of Orthoptera Research*, **8** : 93-97.
- Hancock, J.L. 1904. The Tettigidae of Ceylon. *Spolia zeylan.*, **2** : 97-157.
- Hancock, J.L. 1906. Orthoptera, fam. Acrydiidae, subfamily. Tetriginae Wytsman's. *Genera Insect.*, Brussels, **48** : 1-79 + i-iv.
- Hancock, J.L. 1907. Studies of the Tetriginae (Orthoptera) in the Oxford University Museum. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 213-244.
- Hancock, J.L. 1909. Further studies of the Tetriginae (Orthoptera) in the Oxford University Museum, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London*, : 387-426.
- Hancock, J.L. 1910. Notes on Ceylonese Tetriginae (Orthoptera) with descriptions of some new species. *Spolia zeylan*, **6** : 140-149.
- Hancock, J.L. 1912. Tetriginae (Acridiinae) in the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar, with description of new species. *Mem. Dept. Agric. India ent. Ser.*, **4**(2) : 131-160.
- Hancock, J.L. 1913a. Studies of Trtriginae (Acrydiinae) from the Sarawak Museum, Borneo. *Sarawak Mus. J.*, **1** : (3) : 39-54.
- Hancock, J.L. 1913b. Zoological results of the Abor Expedition, 1911-1912. XXI. Orthoptera, I : Tetriginae (Acridiinae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **8** : 311-315.
- Hancock, J.L. 1915. Indian Tetriginae (Acrydiinae). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **11** : 55-135.
- Haung, C. 1983. New genus and species of Acrididae from Yunnan. *Zoological Research*, **4** : 147-150 [in Chinese with English summary].
- Hazra, A.K., Dey, A. and Tandon, S.K. 1990. Insecta : Orthoptera. *State Fauna Series*, **2** : *Fauna of Lakshadweep*, Zool. Surv. India, : 213-216.
- Hazra, A.K., Barman, R.S, Mukherjee, T.K., Dey, A. and Mandal, S.K. 1981. Ecology of grasshoppers in two grasslands of West Bengal in relation to some physcial factors. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **4**(3) : 309-317.
- Hazra, A.K., Barman, R.S., Mandal, S.K. and Choudhury, D.K. 1983. Population ecology of *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury) (Orthoptera) along the sand bed of Damodar river, West Bengal, India. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Animal Sci.)*, **92**(6) : 453-466.
- Hazra, A.K., Shishodia, M.S., Barman, R.S. and Mukherjee, T.K. 1984. Population ecology of some grasshoppers in cultivated and natural grassland ecosystems in West Bengal. *Environment and Ecology* (Kalyani), **2**(4) : 319-322.

- Hazra, A.K., Tandon, S.K., Shishodia, M.S., Dey, A. and Mandal, S.K. 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. *State Fauna Series, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal, Part 4, Zool. Surv. India, : 287-354.*
- Hazra, A.K., Tandon, S.K., Shishodia, M.S., Mandal, S.K. and Dey, A. 1995. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. *State Fauna Series, 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 209-277.*
- Hazra, A.K., Mandal, G.P., Suman, K.K., Mandal, S.K. and Sanyal, A.K. 2004. Faunal diversity of Nayachar, a newly emerged Island : Orthoptera (Acridoidea). *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 102(1-2) : 83-95.*
- Hebard, M. 1922a. Studies in Malayan, Melanesian and Australian Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera). *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Phelad., 74 : 121-299.*
- Hebard, M. 1922b. Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Hawaii. *Occ. Paper. B.P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 7 : 305-379.*
- Hebard, M. 1929. Acrydiinae (Orthoptera, Acrididae) of Southern India. *Revue suisse Zool., 36 : 565-592.*
- Hebard, M. 1932. A new species and records of Acrydiinae from Ceylon (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Spolia Zeylan., 17 : 19-28, 140-149.*
- Henry, G.M. 1933. Descriptions and records of Ceylonese Acrididae. *Ceylon Journ. Sci., Colombo, Seet B 17(3) : 155-200. 9 pls.*
- Henry, G.M. 1934. Observation on the genus *Genimen* Bolivar, with description of a new genus and species. *Ceylon Journ. Sci, Colombo, Sect. B., 18 : 193-196.*
- Henry, G.M. 1937a. A new genus and species of Acridian from South India and Ceylon (Orthoptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, 6B(10) : 197-200, figs. 1-7.*
- Henry, G.M. 1937b. *Euprepcnemis kalakudnensis* sp. nov. (Insecta, from Ceylon with remarks on *Euprepcnemis alacris* (Serville) in the Island. *Ceylon Journ. Sci., Colombo, 20 : 343-345.*
- Henry, G.M. 1940a. New and little known south Indian Acrididae (Orthoptera). *Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 90 : 497-540, figs. 1-18.*
- Henry, G.M. 1940b. The genus *Pelerinus* Bolivar (*Allodapa* Brunner von Wattenwyl) (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, 9B(1) : 7-15.*
- Henry, G.M. 1940c. A new Indian genus and species of Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, 9B(6) : 97-101.*
- Henry, G.M. 1940d. *Timanthes* Stål and *Pirmede* gen. nov. (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London, 6(11) : 321-334.*
- Herbst, J.F.W. 1786. Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses meiner Insektensammlung. Zweite Klasse. In Fusessly, J.G., *Arch. Insektengeschichte, 7-8 : 96-183.*

- Hewitt, G.M. 1979. Orthoptera : grasshoppers and crickets. Berlin : Gerbruder Borntrager.
- Hollis, D. 1965. A revision of the genus *Trilophidia* Stål (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Trans R. ent. Soc., London*, **117**(8) : 245-262.
- Hollis, D. 1968. A revision of the genus *Aiolopus* Fieber (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.)*, **22**(7) : 309-355.
- Hollis, D. 1970. A revision of the genus *Tristria* (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *J. nat. Hist.*, **4** : 457-480.
- Hollis, D. 1971. A Preliminary revision of the genus *Oxya* Audinet-Serville (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **26**(7) : 267-343.
- Hollis, D. 1975. A review of the subfamily Oxyinae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., (Ent.)* **31** : 189-234.
- Hsiung, C.C. & Kevan, D.K. McE. 1975. Preliminary observation on the *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa incognata*, group of the genus *Pyrgomorpha* Audinet-Serville (Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae). *Acrida*, **4** : 57-68.
- Ichikawa, A. 1987. A new species of *Goniogryllus* Chopard, with taxonomic comment on the genus (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Akitu*, **86** : 1-10, Kyoto.
- Ingrisch, S. 1987. Zur Orthopteren fauna Nepal (Orthoptera). *Dtsch. ent. Zeitg*, **34** : 113-139.
- Ingrisch, S. 1990a. Grylloptera and Orthoptera s. str. from Nepal and Darjiling in the Zoologische Staatssammlung Munchen. *Spixiana*, **13**(2) : 149-182.
- Ingrisch, S. 1990b. Revision of the genus *Letana* Walker, 1869 (Grylloptera: Tettigonioidae : Phaneropteridae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **21**(3) : 241-276.
- Ingrisch, S. 1990c. Zur Laubheuschrecken-Fauna von Thailand (Insecta : Saltatoria : Tettigoniidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **70**(1989) : 89-138.
- Ingrisch, S. 1993. A review of the Oriental species of *Dnopherula* Karsch (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Ent. Scand*, **24**(3) : 313-341.
- Ingrisch, S. 1998a. New Mirolliini taxa from South east Asia (Ensifera : Tettigonioidae : Phaneropteridae). *Entomol. Z.*, **108**(3) : 85-128.
- Ingrisch, S. 1998b. A review of the Elimaeni of Western Indonesian, Malaya Peninsula and Thailand (Ensifera : Tettigoniidae : Phaneropterinae). *Tijdschr. Entomol.*, **141** : 65-108.
- Ingrisch, S. 1998c. The genera *Velarifictorus*, *Modicogryllus* and *Mitius* in Thailand (Ensifera : Grylloidea : Gryllinae). *Ent. Scand.*, **29**(3) : 315-359, figs. 1-251. Map 1.

- Ingrisch, S. 1998d. Monograph of the Oriental Agraeciini (Insecta, Ensifera, Tettigoniidae). Taxonomic revision, phylogeny, biogeography, stridulation, and development. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, **206** : 1-391.
- Ingrisch, S. 2002. Orthoptera from Bhutan, Nepal, and North India in the Natural History Museum Basel. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, **24** : 123-159.
- Ingrisch, S. and Muralirangan, M.C. 2003. A new species of *Himertula* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) and additional records of Tettigoniidae from Tamil Nadu (India). *Bonn. Zoolog. Beitr.*, **51**(4) : 305-312.
- Ingrisch, S. and Rentz, D.C.F. 2009. Orthoptera (Grasshoppers : Locusts, Katydid, Crickets). : 732-743 in : Resh, V.C. & Cardé, R.T. (Eds). *Encyclopedia of Insects*, 2nd ed. San Diego, San Francisco etc (Academic Press, Elsevier).
- Ingrisch, S. and Shishodia, M.S. 1997. A new species of *Agraeciini* from Northeast India (Ensifera : Tettigoniidae). *Entomol. Z.*, **107**(12) : 510-512.
- Ingrisch, S. and Shishodia, M.S. 1998. New species and records of Tettigoniidae from India (Ensifera). *Mitt. Schweiz Ent. Ges.*, **71** : 355-371.
- Ingrisch, S. and Shishodia, M.S. 2000. New taxa and distribution records of Tettigoniidae from India (Orthoptera : Ensifera). *Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges.*, **90** : 5-37.
- Ingrisch, S., Willemse, F. and Shishodia, M.S. 2004. New species and interesting records of Acrididae (Orthoptera) from North East India. *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol.*, **147** : 289-320. figs. 1-206.
- Jago, N.D. 1971. A review of the Gomphocerinae of the World with a key to the genera (Orth. : Acrididae), *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, **123**(8) : 205-343.
- Jago, N.D. 1977. Revision of the genus *Ochrilidia* Stål, 1873 with comments on the genera *Sporobolius* Uvarov, 1941 and *Platypternodes* Bolivar, I. 1908 (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Gomphocerinae). *Acrida*, **6** : 163-217.
- Jago, N.D. 1982. The African genus *Phaeocatantops* Dirsh, and its allies in the Old World tropical genus *Xenocatantops* Dirsh, with description of a new species (Orthoptera, Acridoidea, Acrididae, Catantopinae). *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.*, **108**(3) : 429-457
- Jago, N.D. 1983. Flightless members of the *Phlaeoba* genus group in Eastern and North Eastern Africa and their evolutionary convergence with the genus *Odontomelus* and its allies (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Acridinae). *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, **109** : 77-126.
- Jago, N.D. 1984. The alate genera of East African Catantopinae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) including revision of the genus *Catantops* Schaum. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, **110** : 295-387.

- Jago, N.D. 1996a. Review of western and eastern African genera of the *Dnopherula complex* (Orthoptera, Acridoidea, Gomphocerinae) with description of new genera and species. *Journal of Orthoptera Research*, **5** : 69-124.
- Jago, N.D. 1996b. Song, sex and synonymy : the Palaearctic genus *Acrida* Linnaeus (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acridinae) and synonymy of the subfamily Truxalinae under the subfamily Acridinae. *Journal of Orthoptera Research*, **5** : 125-129.
- Jago, N.D. & Bhowmik, H.K. 1990. A new species of Oedipodinae grasshopper, *Sphingonotus orissaensis*, from Eastern India (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87** : 179-182.
- Johns, P.M. 1998. The Gondwanaland weta : family Anostomatidae (formerly in Stenopelmatidae, Henicidae or Mimnermidae) : nomenclatural problems, world checklist, new genera and species. *Journal of Orthoptera Research*, **6** : 125-138 [1997].
- Johansson, B. 1763. Centuria Insectorum rariorum. Amoenitates Academicae, Bd. **6** : 384-415.
- Jong, C. De. 1939. On Indo-Malayan Pterophyllinae (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). *Zool. Meded. Leiden*, **21** : 1-109.
- Joshi, K.C., Kulkarni, N., Roychoudhury, N., Chandra, S. and Barve, S. 2004. A study of insects from Kanha National Park. *Journal of Tropical Forestry*, **20** (3-4) : 58-74.
- Julka, J.M., Tandon, S.K., Halder, P. and Shishodia, M.S. 1982. Ecological observations on grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) at Solan, Himachal Pradesh, India. *Oriental Insect*, **63** : 63-75.
- Kandibane, M., Raguraman, S. and Ganapathy, D.N. 2004. Diversity and abundance of Orthoptera in the irrigated rice ecosystem of Tamil Nadu, India. *Pest Management and Economic Zoology*, **12**(1) : 71-76.
- Kandibane, M., Raguraman, S., Ganapathy, D.N. and Gunathilagaraj, K. 2004. Orthopteran diversity in irrigated rice ecosystem in Madurai, Tamil Nadu. *Zoos' Print Journal*, **19**(10) : 1663-1664.
- Karny, H.H. 1907. Revision Conocephalidarum. *Abh. K.K. Zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, **4** : 1-113.
- Karny, H.H. 1912a. Orthoptera, fam. Locustidae, Subfam. Listroscelinae. *Genera Insectivorum*, **131** : 1-20, pl. 1-3, Tervuren.
- Karny, H.H. 1912b. Orthoptera, fam. Locustidae, Subfam. Conocephalinae. *Genera Insectivorum*, **135** : 1-17, pl. 1-2, Tervuren.
- Karny, H.H. 1912c. Orthoptera, fam. Locustidae, Subfam. Copiphorinae. *Genera Insectivorum*, **139** : 1-50, pl. 1-7, Tervuren.

- Karny, H.H. 1912d. Orthoptera, fam. Locustidae, Subfam. Agraeciinae-Genera *Insectivorum*, **141** : 1-47, pl. 1-8, Tervuren.
- Karny, H.H. 1921. Katydids (Tettigoniidae) of the Philippine Islands, Collected by C.F. Baker. *Philipp. J. Sci.*, **18** : 607-617, Manila.
- Karny, H.H. 1924. On Malayischen Orthoptera VII. *Prodromus der Malayischen Meconeminen Treubia*, **5** : 105-136.
- Karny, H.H. 1925. On Malaysian Katydids (Tettigoniidae). *J. Fed. Malay. States Mus.*, **13** : 69-156, pl. 3-4 Kuala Lumpur.
- Karny, H.H. 1926a. Beitrage Zur Malayischen Orthopteran fauna. *Treubia*, **9** : 11-292.
- Karny, H.H. 1926b. Beitrage Zur Malayischen Orthopteran faune XIII. Die Scaphurinen des Buitenzorget Museum. *Treubia, Batavia*, **9** : 12-151, pl. 3.
- Karny, H.H. 1929. On a collection of gryllacrids and tettigoniids (Orthoptera), chiefly Javanese. *Ann. ent. Soc. Am.*, **2** : 175-195. pl.1.
- Karny, H.H. 1930. Revision der Gryllacriden des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. *Ann. Nat. Hist. Mus.*, **44** : 45-198, 77 fgs.
- Karny, H.H. 1931. Orthoptera Celebica Sarasiniana I-Saltatoria, family, Tettigoniidae & Gryllacrididae. *Treubia*, **12** : 1-184, Buitenzorg.
- Karny, H.H. 1937. Orthoptera fam. Gryllacrididae subfamiliae. Omnes in P. Wytsman (ed.), *Genera Insectorum, fasciculae*, **206** : 1-317, pls. 1-7.
- Karpakakunjaram, V., Kolatkar, M.D. and Muralirangan, M.C. 2002. Effects of abiotic factors on the population of an acridid grasshopper, *Diabolocatantops pinguis* (Orthoptera : Acrididae) at two sites in southern India : a three-year study. *Journal of Orthoptera Research*, **11**(1) : 55-62.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1952. A new species of *Ramakrishnaia* I. Bolivar from the Nilgiris (Orthoptera, Acrididae). *Indian J. Ent.*, **14**(3) : 269-272.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1953a. An interesting new pyrgomorphinae grasshopper (Orthoptera : Acrididae) in the U. S. National Museum. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, **43** : 117-118.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1953b. The Ceylonese species of *Orthacris* Bolivar, I. 1884 (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Pyrgomorphinae). *Spolia Zeylan*, **27** : 17-34.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1959. A study of the genus *Chrotogonus* Audinet-Serville, 1839 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). V. A revisional monograph of the Chrotogonini. VI. The history and biogeography of the Chrotogonini. *Publ. cult. Diamang*, **43** : 10-199, 201-246.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1961. Proposal to suppress the names of certain unidentifiable nominal species in the family Tetrigidae (Insecta : Orthoptera) and to add two others to the Official list. Z.N. (S) 673. *Bull. zool. Nom.*, **18**(6) : 377-379.

- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1963 Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) in the collection of C. P. Thunberg Uppsala, with notes on type material of the species represented. *Ark. Zool.*, (Ser.2) **16** : 69-96.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1964. A new species of *Ramakrishnaia* Bolivar, 1918 from South India and a related new genus (Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae). *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1497-1504.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1966. A revision of the known Asiatic Sphenariini (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae) with the erection of a new genus. *Canad. Ent.*, **99**(12) : 1275-1283.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1968. A revision of the Pseudomorphacridini (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **2**(2) : 141-154.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1969. A preliminary revision of the Asiatic Chlorizeinini (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc.*, **94** : 355-378.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1970. Indian Pyrgomorphini Other than *Pyrgomorpha* (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Rev. suisse Zool.*, **77** : 851-866., pls 1-IV.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1971. The type species of the genus *Pyrgomorpha* Audinet-Serville, and proposed neotypes for *Pyrgomorpha conica* (Olivier) and some of its synonyms (Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae). *J. Entomol.*, **40B**(2) : 185-194.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1975. The synonymy and distribution of the *crenulata* and *psittacina* group of *Atractomorpha* Saussure, 1862 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **57**(2) : 95-154.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1977. Ordo Orthoptera s.str. (Saltatoria-Caelifera). Subordo Acridodea, Infra ordo acridomorpha, Superfam. Acridoidea, Fam. Pyrgomorphidae. *Orth. Cat.*, **15** : IV+ 656+ (7) pp. [ed. by M. Beir (Dr. W. Junk by Publishes, The Hague]
- Kevan, D.K. McE. 1982. *Contribution on "Orthoptera" and "Phasmatoptera" to "Synopsis and classification of living organism"* (ed. S. P. Parkar), Mc Graw Hill, New York, **2** : 352-379.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. and Akbar, S.S. 1964. The Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) their systematics, tribal division and distribution. *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1505-1536.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. and Chen, Y.K. 1969. A revised synopsis of the genus *Atractomorpha* Saussure, 1862 (Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae) with an account of the African aberrans-group. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.*, **48** : 141-198.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. and Jin, X-B. 1993. New species of the *Xiphidiopsis* group from the Indian region (Grylloptera : Tettigonioidea : Meconematidae). *Trop. Zool.*, **6** : 253-274.
- Kevan, D.K. McE. and Lee, S.K. 1974. *Atractomorpha sinensis sinensis* Bolivar (Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae) and its nymphal stages. *Oriental Ins.*, **8** : 337-364.

- Kevan, D.K. McE. and Singh, A. 1964. Preliminary diagnosis of a new genus and a new Subgenus of *Orthacridini* (Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae) from South India. *Entomologist*, **97** : 173-176.
- Khattar, N. 1958. Morphology of head capsule and mouth parts of *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury) (Orthoptera). *J. zool. Soc. India*, **10**(1) : 68-81.
- Khattar, N. 1960. On the morphology of the Neck and Thorax of *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury), *J. zool. Soc. India*, **12**(2) : 162-174.
- Khattar, N. 1962. Morphology of the Pterothorax of *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury), *J. zool. Soc. India*, **14**(1) : 93-107.
- Khattar, N. 1965. External genitalia, post-genital segments and their musculature of *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury). *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, **8** : 229-242.
- Kirby, W.F. 1904. *A Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera* (Orthoptera : Saltatoria), **1** : 1-501. London.
- Kirby, W.F. 1906. *A Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera* (Orthoptera : Saltatoria), **2** : 1-562. London.
- Kirby, W.F. 1910. *A synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera* (Orthoptera : Saltatoria), **3**(2) : ix +674 pp. London.
- Kirby, W.F. 1914. *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Orthoptera (Acridiidae)*, **1** : IX + 276pp. London.
- Krauss, H.A. 1877. Orthopteren vom Senegal gesammelt von Dr. Franz Steindachn S.B., *Akad. Wiss. Wien, Vienna*, **76**(1) : 29-63.
- Krauss, H.A. 1907. Orthopteren aus Sudarabien und der Insel sokotra. *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Vienna*, **71**(2) : 1-30.
- Kukalova-Peck, J. 1995. Fossil history and the evolution of hexapoda structure. In : *The Insects of Australia* (edited by CSIRO). Melbourne : Melbourne University Press.
- Kulkarni, P.P. and Sharma, R.M. 2004. Unusual observation of mass immobilization of a grasshopper population in Maharashtra. *Bionotes*, **6**(2) : 55.
- Kulkarni, P.P. and Shishodia, M.S. 2004. Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series*, **20** : *Fauna of Pench National Park*, *Zool. Surv. India* : 207-225.
- Kulkarni, P.P. and Shishodia, M.S. 2005. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series*, **24** : *Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 317-340.
- Kumar, P. and Viraktmath, C.A. 1990. A list of short-horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) of Bangalore district and their host plants. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, **23**(3) : 320-326.
- Latreille, P.A. 1809. *Genera Crust. Ins.*, **4** : 383.

- Lefroy, H.M. 1909. Indian insect life. A manual of the insects of the plains (Tropical India), : xii + 786pp.
- Le Guillou, E.J.F. 1841. [Orthopteres nouv.]. *Revue Zool.*, **4** : 291-295.
- Lichtenstein, A.H. 1796. Catalogus Musei Zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi 3 Febr. 1796 auctoris lege distrahendi, Sectio tertia. Insecta.
- Liu Chunxiang, Kang Le 2007. *Rectimarginalis*, new genus, with key to genera of Holochlorini (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae : Phaneropterinae) from China. *Entomological News*, **118** : 184-192, Philadelphia.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae*, (10th ed.) : 8 +722 pp.
- Linnaeus, C. 1767. *Systema Naturae per Regna Tria naturae* (12th ed.) Vindobnae.
- Mandal, S.K., Hazra, A.K. and Tandon, S.K. 1999. Studies on taxonomy, biology and ecology of grasshoppers. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **173** : i-iv, 1-167.
- Mandal, S.K., Dey, A. and Hazra, A.K. 2006. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. *State Fauna Series*, **13** : *Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh*, Part 2, Zool. Surv. India, : 151-173.
- Mandal, S.K., Dey, A. and Hazra, A.K. 2007. *Pictorial handbook on Indian short-horned grasshopper pests* (Acridoidea : Orthoptera), : 1-57. (Published by the Director, Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata).
- Mandal, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1982. Population fluctuation of grasshopper fauna in a field near Calcutta. *Proc. Symp. Ecol. anim. Popul. zool. Surv. India*, **3** : 127-132.
- Mandal, S.K. and Yadav, K. 2007. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. *State Fauna Series*, **5** : *Fauna of Andhra Pradesh*, Part 3, Zool. Surv. India, : 183-222.
- Martinez, Y. and Fernandez, A. 1896. On the genus *Caloptenus*. *Act. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Madrid*, **25** : 11.
- Mason, J.B. 1973. A revision of the genera *Hieroglyphus* Krauss, *Parahieroglyphus* Carl and *Hieroglyphodes* Uvarov (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **28**(7) : 507-560.
- Mayya, S., Sreepada, K.S. and Hegde, M.J. 2005. Survey of short-horned grasshoppers (Acrididae) from Dakshina Kannada district, Karnataka. *Zoos' Print Journal*, **20**(9) : 1977-1979.
- Mehta, H.S., Mattu, V.K. and Thakur, S.K. 2002. Orthopteran diversity of Kalatop-Khajjiar Wildlife Sanctuary, Chamba, Himachal Pradesh. *Bionotes*, **4**(3) : 60.
- Meinodas, K. and Shafee, S.A. 1990. Two new species from north eastern India (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **87**(1) : 126-128.

- Mishchenko, L.L. 1950. New species of Acrididae (Saltatoria : Orthoptera : Acrididae) from Central Asia and Kashmir (In Russian). *C.R. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. Moscow* (N.S.) **72** : 213-215, 16 figs.
- Mishchenko, L.L. 1951. Locusts and grasshoppers of the U.S.S.R. and adjacent countries, Catantopinae, 131-370, figs 103-562, Leningrad (In Russian).
- Mishchenko, L.L. 1954. New representative of the tribe Podismini (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from East Asia. (In Russian). *Trud. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk., U.S.S.R., Moscow*, **15** : 27-54, 16 figs.
- Mital, V.P. and Chandra, R. 1984. Ecology of Indian grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Bulletin of Entomology*, **25**(12) : 42-53.
- Mukherjee, R. 1988. Record of the Monster cricket *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury) from Jammu (Jammu & Kashmir), India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **85**(2) : 443-444.
- Mungai, M.N. 1992. Revision of the Old World grasshopper genus *Chondracris* Uvarov 1923 (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Cyrtacanthacridinae), with description of a new genus. *Tropical Zoology*, **5**(2) : 255-277.
- Muralirangan, M.C. and Ananthkrishnan, T.N. 1974. Taxonomic significance of the foregut armature in some Indian Acridoidea (Orthoptera). *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(2) : 119-145.
- Muralirangan, M.C., Shrinivasan, C. and Suresh, P. 1992. Studies on shorthorned grasshoppers (Acridoidea) of Tamil Nadu Part 2. Hemiacridinae, Oxyinae, Coptacridinae, Tropidopolinae, Caloptinae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae and Cyrtacanthacridinae. *Hexapoda*, **4**(2) : 149-166.
- Narang, D.D. and Chahal, B.S. 1985. New record of long-horned grasshopper, *Holochlora indica* Kirby attack on peach at Raian (Punjab, India). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **82**(2) : 428.
- Narula, J.S. 1989. Short Notes : Some crickets of Delhi, Part 1&2. *Bull. Ent.*, **28**(1) 1987 : 59-61,62-64.
- Navas, 1904. Notes Zoologicas. algunos Insectos de Kurseong en la Cordillera del Himalayas. *Bol. Sci. Argon*, **3** : 129-134.
- Navas, 1905. Notes Zoologicas. (Neuroptera, Orthoptera). *Bol. Sci. Argon*, **4** : 49-55.
- Nickle, D.A. 2003. A revision of the mole cricket genus *Scapteriscus* with the description of a morphologically similar new genus (Orthoptera : Gryllotalpidae : Scapteriscinae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* (Philadelphia). **129**(3-4) : 411-485.
- Oliver, G.A. 1791. Encyclopedie Methodique, Histoire Naturelle, Paris, **6** : 204-236.

- Otte, D. and Alexander, R.D. 1983. The Australian crickets (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Monograph Acad. Nat. sci. Philad.*, **22** : 1-477.
- Otte, D. and Cade, W. 1984. African crickets (Gryllidae). 6. The genus *Gryllus* and some related genera (Gryllinae, Gryllini). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **136** : 98-122.
- Pajni, H.P. and Kalra, M. 1986. A report on the Grylloidea of Chandigarh and surrounding areas (Orthoptera). *Research Bulletin of the Punjab University Science*, **37**(1-2) : 119-125.
- Pajni, H.R. and Madhu, K. 1988. Further comments on the Indian species of genus *Turanogryllus* Tarbinskii with description of three new species (Orthoptera : Gryllidae : Gryllinae). *Research Bulletin of the Panjab University Science*, **39**(3-4) : 181-185.
- Parihar, D.R. 1971. Effects of constant temperature on the development of eggs and hoppers of AK-grasshopper *Poekilocerus pictus* Fab. (Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **24**(1) : 61-76.
- Parihar, D.R. 1974. Some observations on the life history of AK-grasshopper, *Poekilocerus pictus* (Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae) of Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India. *J. zool. Soc. India*, **26**(1-2) : 99-129.
- Parihar, D.R. 1979. Life-history of *Pyrgomorpha bispinosa deserti* (Bei-Bienko) (Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae) Jodhpur, India. *Z. angew. Zool.*, **66**(4) : 417-422.
- Parihar, D.R. and Singh, M.P. 1985. Population ecology of the AK-grasshopper *Poekilocerus pictus* Fabricius. *Annals of Arid Zone*, **24**(2) : 151-161.
- Patel, T.L. and Dwivedi, K.P. 2003. Orthopteran biodiversity of the Hardibazar social forest, Korba, Chhattisgarh. *Indian Journal of Ecology*, **30**(2) : 258-261.
- Pitkin, L.M. 1980. A revision of the Pacific species of *Conocephalus* Thunberg (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **41**(5) : 315-355.
- Prabakar, D. and Radhakrishnan, C. 2004. First record of *Madasumma soror* Chopard, 1969 (Gryllidae : Orthoptera : Insecta) from Kakkayam Reserve Forest, Kozhikode District, Kerala, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **103**(1-2) : 185-186.
- Prabakar, D. and Radhakrishnan, C. 2005. Additions to the grasshopper (Orthoptera : Insecta) fauna of Kerala, South India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **105**(1-2) : 161-164.
- Paranjape, S.Y. and Bhalerao, A.M. 1985. Bioecological observations on a pigmy locust, *Potua sabulosa* Hancock (Tetrigidae : Orthoptera). *Psyche* (Cambridge), **92**(2-3) : 331-336.

- Paranjape, S.Y. and Bhalerao, A.M. 1986. Biosystematic and ethoecological studies on family Tetrigidae (Orthoptera). Proceedings of the 3rd Oriental Entomology Symposium. February 21-24, 1984. Volume 1. Association for the Advancement of Entomology, University of Kerala. Kariavattom, India, : 19-23.
- Paranjape, S.Y., Bhalerao, A.M. and Naidu, N.M. 1987. On etho-ecological characteristics and phylogeny of Tetrigidae. In Baccetti, B. [Ed.]. *Evolutionary biology of orthopteroid insects*. Ellis Horwood Ltd, Chichester, England, : 386-395.
- Prasad, S.N. 1956. On a collection of Acrididae in the Allahabad University Museum, Part I. Some Acridid grasshoppers of the subfamily Truxalinae, Oedipodinae and Pyrgomorphinae. *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, Allahabad*, **26B**(1) : 20-24.
- Prasad, S.N. and Sinha, T.B. 1956. On a new species of *Cercina* Stål (Orthoptera : Acridiidae). *Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, Allahabad*, **26B**(1) : 30-33.
- Priya, A.V. and Narendran, T.C. 2003. A key and a checklist of the genera of short-horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) of Kerala. *Entomon*, **28**(3) : 223-230.
- Ragge, D.R. 1954. A new grasshopper from the Central Himalaya (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London.*, **23B**(9-10) : 188-190.
- Ragge, D.R. 1956. Revision of the genera *Phaneroptera* Serville and *Nephoptera* Uvarov (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae), with conclusions of Zoogeographical and evolutionary insect. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, **127** : 205-283.
- Ragge, D.R. 1957. The tracheation of the nymphal wing pads of *Schizodactylus monstrosus* (Drury) with a revised interpretation of the adult venation (Orthoptera : Schizodactylidae). *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, : 129.
- Ragge, D.R. 1960. Further notes on the genus *Phaneroptera* Serville, with a revised key to the species (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Proc. Zool. Soc. London.*, **134** (2) : 237-250.
- Ragge, D.R. 1961. A revision of the genus *Ducetia* Stål (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **5** : 171-208.
- Rambur, J.P. 1839. Fauna entomologique de l' Andalousia. II. Dermapteres et Orthopteres, 1-94.
- Ramme, W. 1928. Neue Afghanische und Indische Acrididae (Orthoptera). *Deuts. ent. Zeitschr* : 299-302.
- Ramme, W. 1933. Beitrage Zur Palaearklischen Orthopteran faune (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae) II. *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl.*, **18** : 416-439.
- Ramme, W. 1941. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Acrididen Fauna des Indo-Malaysichen und benachbarter Gebeite (Orth.). Mit besorderer berucksichtigung der Tiergesgraphie von Celebes. *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin.*, **25** : 1-243.[1940] pls. i-xxi.

- Randell, R.L. 1964. The male genitalia in Gryllinae (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) and a tribal revision. *Canad. Ent.*, **96** : 1565-1607.
- Redtenbacher, J. 1891. Monographie der Conocephaliden. *Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges.*, **41** : 315-362.
- Rehn, J.A.G. 1904. Studies in the Orthopterous subfamilies Acrydinae (Tettiginae) Eumasticinae and Proscopinae. *Proc. Acad. nat. sci. Philad.*, **16** : 658-683.
- Rehn, J.A.G. 1944. A review of the old World *Euthymiae* (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Cyrtacanthacridinae). *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.*, **96** : 1-135, 8 pls., 91 figs.
- Rehn, J.A.G. 1948. Replacement of two pre-occupied names of Tetrigidae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). *Ent. News*, **59** : 154-155.
- Rehn, J.A.G. 1952. The grasshoppers and locusts (Acridoidea) of Australia. Families Tetrigidae and Eumastacidae, **I** : 1-326, pls. 1-26, Melbourne.
- Rehn, J.A.G. 1957. The tribal position of certain genera of the Pyrgomorphinae (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Ent. News.*, **62** : 241-244.
- Rentz, D.C.F. 1991. Orthoptera. In : Insects of Australia (edited by CSIRO). Melbourne : Melbourne University Press.
- Rizvi, S.K.A., Khan, F.R., Maqbool, N., Badruddin, S.M.A. and Shosha, T.A. 2003. Effect of crowding on the nymphal duration of *Acrida exaltata* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). *Bionotes*. **5(3)** : 75.
- Ritchie, J.M. 1981. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Oedaleus* Fieber (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)*, **42(3)** : 83-183.
- Ritchie, J.M. 1982. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Gastrimargus* Saussure (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.). Entomol*, **44(4)** : 239-329.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1936. The growth changes and structure of the egg of African migratory Locust, *Locusta migratoria migratoriodes* R. & F. (Orthoptera : Acrididae), *Bull. ent. Res. London*, **27(1)** : 1-24.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1945. Notes on the bionomics of *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* (Orth. : Acrididae) at Benaras, United Provinces, India. *Bull. ent. Res.*, **36(3)** : 339-341.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1946a. On variation in the number of ovarioles and its probable origin in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) [Orthoptera : Acrididae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 375-384.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1946b. Studies in intraspecific variation II, new rule governing the correlation between normal and extramoulting and directional reversal of the elytron-wing complex in the Desert locust and other Acrididae (Orthoptera). *Indian J. Ent.*, **7(1&2)** : 77-84.

- Roonwal, M.L. 1946c. Studies in the Intraspecific variation. I. On the existence of two colour-types in the adults and hoppers of the solitaria phase in the Desert Locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) [Orthoptera : Acrididae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **44** : 369-374.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1947a. Studies in Intraspecific Variation III. Body size and biometrical ratios in various types of individuals of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) [Orthoptera : Acrididae]. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 149-165.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1947b. Studies in Intraspecific variation IV. The role of some variations, E.G., Eye-strips, etc., as "population indicators" in the desert locust, and their practical importance. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **45** : 167-180.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1953. On a new evolutionary phenomenon : the sharp increase of intraspecific variation in minimum populations as evidenced by the Desert Locust. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **51** : 481-525.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1958. Bibliographia Acridiorum A Bibliography of the Orthopterous insects of the family Acrididae (Comprising the short-horned grasshoppers and locusts) from the earliest time to the end of 1954 (with some additions for 1955-1957). *Rec. Indian Mus.*, **56** : ix + 1-611.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1961. Structure and postembryonic development of female reproductive organs in the Desert Locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **60** : 95-120.
- Roonwal, M. L. 1971. Aspects of population on dynamics of desert locust, *Poc. Sympos. Prob. Ind. Arid Zone*, : 287-288.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1976. Ecology and biology of the grasshopper, *Hieroglyphus nigrarepletus* Boliver (Acrididae) distribution, economic importance, life-history, colour forms, and problems of control. *Z. angew. zool., Berlin*, **63** : 307-332.
- Roonwal, M.L. 1980. Eye-stripes and pigmentation in grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) : types biological significance and applied importance. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **76** : 147-188.
- Roonwal M.C. 1981. Field bioecology and morphometry of some central Indian grasshoppers (Acridoidea), with notes on a swimming species (Tetrigoidea). *Proc. zool. Soc. Kolkata*, **32**(1-2) : 97-106.
- Saeed, A. and Yousuf, M. 1990. Checklist of the crickets (Grylloidea : Orthoptera) of the Punjab. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*, **22** (4) : 407-412.
- Saini, K. & Mehta, H.S. 2007. An inventory of the Orthoptera insects of Himachal Pradesh. *Bionotes*, **9**(3) : 76-78.
- Sandrasagara, T.R. 1949. A Catalogue of the named Ceylonese Tetrigidae, Eumasticidae and Acrididae (Insecta : Orthoptera) in the collection of the Colombo museum with records of distribution. *Rec. Indian Mus. Kolkata*, **47** : 135-157.

- Sandrasagara, T.R. 1954. Check-list of the Tridactylidae and Gryllidae (Insecta, Orthoptera) of Ceylon with records of distribution. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **52** : 540-562.
- Sanjayan, K.P. and Muralirangan, M.C. 1997. Nature, number, distribution, and importance of grasshoppers and their kin. In Raman, Anantanarayanan [Ed.]. *Ecology and evolution of plant feeding insects in natural and man-made environments*. Backhuys. Leiden : 213-227.
- Sanjayan, K.P., Saravana, K.V. and Prakash, R. 2002. Impact of anthropogenic disturbance on insect communities : a case study of Orthopteran community in an impacted grassland ecosystem. *International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Sciences*, **28**(3): 211-216.
- Sanyal, J.P. and Saha, T.K. 2001. Diversity and ecology of soil insects (Orthoptera) in Hazaribag Sanctuary, Jharkhand. *Uttar Pradesh J. Zool.*, **21**(1) : 79-84.
- Saussure, H. De. 1861. Etudes sur quelques Orthopteres du Musee de Genova nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus. *Annl. Soc. ent. France*, **1**(4) : 469-494.
- Saussure, H. De. 1874. Etudes sur les insectes Orthopteres. *Miss. Sci. Mex. Amer. centr.*, (Rech. zool. 6,1) **3** : 293-516.
- Saussure, H. De. 1877. Melanges Orthopterologiques. Ve. fasc. Gryllides. *Mem. Soc. Geneve*, **25** : 1-352.
- Saussure, H. De. 1878. Melanges Orthopterologiques. Veme fascule III. Gryllides. *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **25** : 169-504, 509-836.
- Saussure, H. De. 1884. Prodromus Oedipodiorum, insectorum ex ordinae Orthopterorum. *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **28**(9) : 1-254.
- Saussure, H. De. 1888. Addimenta ad Prodromum Oedipodiorum, Insectorum ex ordine Orthopterorum. *Mem. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Geneve*, **30**(1) : 1-180.
- Saussure, H. De, 1896. Revision du genre *Tridactylus*. *Revue suisse Zool.*, **4** : 407-420.
- Scudder, S.H. 1869. Revision of the large stylated fossorial crickets. *Mem. Peabody Academy of Sc.*, first Mem. Salem, : 1-28. 1 plate.
- Scudder, S.H. 1897. Revision of the Orthopteran group Melanopli (Acrididae) with special reference to North American Forms. *Proc. U. S. nat. Mus.*, **20** : 1-421.
- Schmidt, G.H. 1998. New records of Grylloidea from Africa and the Indian subcontinent (Insecta : Orthopteroidea : Ensifera). *J. Ent. Res. Soc.*, **1** (1) : 39-57.
- Schmidt, G.H. 2004. A new species of *Plerisca* from South India (Orthoptera, Pyrgomorphidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica*, **36**(1) : 17-24.
- Senthlikumar, N., Barthakur, Nizara, D. and Borah, N.J. 2006. Orthopteran fauna of the Gibbon Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam. Fauna of protected areas, **29** : *Zoos' Print Journal*. **21**(8) : 2347-2349.

- Serville, J.G.A. 1831. Revue me'thodique des Insectes des I' Ordre des Orthopteres. Deuxieme Sections, sauteurs, Saltatoria. *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) Paris*, **22** : 134-162, 262-292.
- Serville, J.G.A. 1838. Histoire naturelle des Insects. *Orthopteres, Paris, Roret*, : 776.
- Sharma, B. and Gupta, N. 1997. Identification key to the short-horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from sub-shivalik plains of Jammu. *Journal of Insect Science*, **10**(1) : 5-7.
- Sharma, T. and Gautam, D.C. 1998. New records of grasshoppers from Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology*, **45**(1-2) : 147-148.
- Sharma, R.M., Kulkarni, P.P. and Kamble, R.H. 1999. Population outburst of *Mecopoda elongata* Linnaeus (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae) around Pune, Maharashtra. *Zoos' Print Journal*, **1-14**(3-12) : 174.
- Sharov, A.G. 1968. The phylogeny of the Orthopteroidea, *Trans. Paleontol. Instit. Acad. Sci.*, **118** : 1-216.
- Shiraki, T. 1910. Acriden, Japans. Tokyo, **4** : 51-82.
- Shiraki, T. 1911. *Monogr. Gryll. formosa*, : 15.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1984. A new genus *Neocoptotettix* from India (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae). *Oriental Ins.*, **18** : 13-16.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1986. Collection and Preservation of Orthoptera. In Manual : *Collection, Preservation and Identification of Insects and Mites of Economic Importance, Zoological Survey of India*. (Compiled by J.K. Jonathan and P.P. Kulkarni, edited by B.K. Tikadar, Director, Zoological Survey of India) : 23-27.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1987a. A new combination proposed for Indian Grouse-Locusts (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **8**(1-3) : 131-134.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1987b. Tetrigidae : Orthoptera : Insecta (Grouse-locusts). *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 91-102.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1988. Additional type material of *Capulica alata* Uvarov, 1929 (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 465. [Short Communication]
- Shishodia, M.S. 1991a. On a collection of Grouse-Locusts (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae) from Maharashtra, India, with some new distributional records. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 29-36.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1991b. Grouse Locusts (Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigidae) of the Kanha National Park, District-Mandla, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **89**(1-4) : 101-104.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1991c. Taxonomy and Zoogeography of the Tetrigidae (Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea) of North Eastern India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap. No.*, **140** : vi + 1-203.

- Shishodia, M.S. 1991d. Orthoptera : Tridactyloidea. Animal Resources of India : *Pub. : Zool. Surv. India*, : 267-268.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1991e. Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae. Animal Resources of India : *Pub. : Zool. Surv. India*, : 275-277.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea. *State Fauna Series, 3 : Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool Surv. India*, : 179-226.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1995a. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea. *State Fauna Series, 4 : Fauna of Meghalaya*, Part 3, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 165-208.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1995b. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Fauna of Conservation Areas, 6 : Fauna of Indravati Tiger Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 11-17.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1997a. Orthoptera. *State Fauna Series, 6 : Fauna of Delhi*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 173-196.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1997b. Orthoptera. *Fauna of Conservation Areas, 9 : Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 49-53.
- Shishodia, M.S. 1999. Orthoptera fauna of Patalkot, Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 97(4)* : 33-43.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2000a. Short and long horned grasshoppers and crickets of Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 98 (1)* : 27-80.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2000b. Orthoptera (Insecta). Fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, 98(3)* : 1-24.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2000c. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea. *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 231-246.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2000d. Insecta : Orthoptera : Grylloidea and Tridactyloidea. *State Fauna Series, 7 : Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 247-262.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2003. Genera and species of Orthopteran insects. *Bionotes, 5(4)* : 82-84.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2004a. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Wetland Ecosystem Series, 6 : Fauna of Sambhar lake*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 99-106.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2004b. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series, 19 : Fauna of Desert National Park*, Rajasthan, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 59-65.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2006a. On a collection of grasshoppers by Dr. M.L. Roonwal from the erstwhile Rewa estate, Madhya Pradesh. *Bionotes, 8(1)* : 11-12.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2006b. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae. *State Fauna Series, 12 : Fauna of Nagaland*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 89-93.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2007a. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tetrigidae. *State Fauna Series, 14 : Fauna of Mizoram*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 217-224.

- Shishodia, M.S. 2007b. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Wetland Ecosystem Series*, **8** : Fauna of Pichhola lake, Zool. Surv. India, : 85-92.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2008a. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series*, **34** : Fauna of Pin Valley National Park, Zool. Surv. India, : 45-49.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2008b. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Faunal Diversity of Jabalpur district, M.P., (Zool. Surv. India)*, : 93-103.
- Shishodia, M.S. 2010. Genera and species of Orthoptera insects described by M.S. Shishodia-A supplement. *Bionotes*, **12**(1) : 33.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Barman, R.S. 2004. Insecta : Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae. *State Fauna Series*, **10** : Fauna of Manipur, Zool. Surv. India, : 139-145.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Dey, A. 2006. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea and Pyrgomorphidae. *State Fauna Series*, **12** : Fauna of Nagaland, Zool. Surv. India, : 95-110.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Dey, A. 2007. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acrididae & Pyrgomorphidae. *State Fauna Series*, **14** : Fauna of Mizoram, Zool. Surv. India, : 187-206.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Gupta, I.J. 1985. Redescription of *Peripolus nepalensis* Uvarov (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Calliptaminae). *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **7**(1) : 59-61.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Gupta, S.K. 2009. Check-list of Orthoptera of Himachal Pradesh. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, **1**(11) : 569-572.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Hazra, A.K. 1985. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **82** (1-4) : 15-32.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Hazra, A.K. 1986. Orthopteran Fauna of Silent Valley, Kerala. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **84**(1-4) : 191-228.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Kulkarni, P.P. 2001. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Fauna of Conservation Area Series* **11** : Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Zool. Surv. India, : 59-63.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Kulkarni, P.P. 2002. Insecta : Orthoptera. *Conservation Area Series*, **13** : Fauna of Eravikulam National Park, Zool. Surv. India, : 11-15.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Mandal, S.K. 1990. New records of Orthoptera (Insecta) from the Nagarjuna Sagar Reserve Forest, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(1) : 65-76.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 1975. New records of *Ornebius pendleburyi* Chopard from India. *Newsl. Zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 6.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 1977. Some new records of Grylloidea (Insecta: Orthoptera) from Andaman Islands. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **3**(3) : 125-126.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 1987. Insecta : Orthoptera : Grylloidea and Tridactyloidea. *State Fauna Series*, **1** : Fauna of Orissa, Part 1, Zool. Surv. India, : 113-128.

- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 1990. The Grylloidea (Orthoptera) of Tripura, India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **87**(2) : 99-107.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 1991a. Orthoptera : Eumastacoidea. Animal Resources of India : *Pub. : Zool. Surv. India*, : 269-270.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 1991b. Orthoptera : Tetrigoidea. Animal Resources of India : *Pub. : Zool. Surv. India*, : 279-281.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 1993. Insecta : Orthoptera : Grylloidea. *State Fauna Series*, **3** : *Fauna of West Bengal*, Part 4, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 227-285.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 2000. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea and Eumastacoidea. *State Fauna Series*, **7** : *Fauna of Tripura*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 197-230.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Tandon, S.K. 2004. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. *State Fauna Series*, **10** : *Fauna of Manipur*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 111-137.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Varshney, R.K. 1987. Two unusual cases of homonymy in Orthoptera with new names for species from India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **84**(1) : 167-169.
- Shishodia, M.S. and Vasanth, M. 2001. Insecta : Grylloidea. *Fauna of Conservation Area Series* **11** : *Fauna of Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve*, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 65-71.
- Shishodia, M.S. Mitra, B. and Tandon, S.K. 1993. On the Orthoptera of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *J. Andaman Sci. Assoc.*, **9**(1-2) : 35-43.
- Shishodia, M.S., Dey, A. and Tandon, S.K. 2003. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea and Eumastacoidea. *State Fauna Series*, **9** : *Fauna of Sikkim*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 165-192.
- Shishodia, M.S., Mehta, H.S., Mattu, V.K. and Thakur, S.K. 2003. Orthoptera: Insecta from Pong Dam Wetland, district Kangra, Himachal Pradesh, India. *Zoo's Print Journal*, **18**(3) : 1047-1048.
- Sjostedt, Y. 1933. Schwedisch-Chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas, unter Leitung von Dr. Sven Hedin und Prof. Su Ping-Chang. Insekten gesammelt von Schwedischen Artz der Expedition, Dr. David Hummel, 1927-1930. Orth., Acrididae. In Zur Arthropodenwel Nordwest-Chinas. Sammlung Dr. David Hummel in den Jahren 1927-30. *Ark. Zool., Stooekollm*, **25A**(3) : 17-34, 3 pls.
- Shrinivasan, C. 1986a. On a collection of grasshoppers (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) from the Tamil Nadu Uplands, Eastern Ghats. Eastern Ghats insects. Part 1. Zoological Survey of India, Madras. : 10-23.
- Shrinivasan, C. 1986b. On a collection of grasshoppers (Acridoidea : Orthoptera) from the Tamil Nadu uplands, Eastern Ghats. In : Eastern Ghats Insects : Eastern Ghats Insects survey Project, part-II : 18-22. [*Zool. Surv. India, Madras.*].

- Shrinivasan, C. and Muralirangan, M.C. 1992. Studies on short-horned grasshoppers (Acridoidea) of Tamil Nadu Part-I : Acridinae, Truxalinae, Gomphocerinae and Locustinae. *Hexapoda*, **4**(1) : 13-26.
- Singh, A. 1975. Record of the genus *Miramia* Uvarov, 1933 (Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea) from India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(3) : 38.
- Singh, A. 1978a. A new species of *Brachycrotaphus* Krauss (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Truxalinae) from North West India. *Entomon*, **3**(2) : 277-280.
- Singh, A. 1978b. A new species of *Eupreponotus* Uvarov, 1921 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Catantopinae) from Dehra Dun. *Geobios*, **5** : 215-217.
- Singh, A. 1979. A new species of *Azarea* Uvarov, 1926 from North West India (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Gomphocerinae). *Entomol. Berich, Deal.*, **39** : 60-62.
- Singh, G. 1983. Study on *Gryllus bimaculatus* de Geer collected from Delhi and Bangalore. *Indian Journal of Physical and Natural Sciences Section-A*, **3** : 44-45.
- Singh, A.K. 2002. Catalogue of experimental studies on grasshopper chromosomes in India 1928 to 2000. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Occ. Pap. No., **197** : 1-44.
- Singh, A. and Kevan, D.K. McE. 1965. The genus *Orthacris* Bolivar, 1884 and its allies (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae). *Trans R. ent. Soc. London.*, **117**(13) : 367-411, pls 1-VIII, figs 1-18.
- Singh, A. and Tandon, S.K. 1978. A new species of *Cataloipus* Bolivar, 1890 (Orthoptera : Acridoidea: Eypreopcnemidinae) from North West India. *Bull. zool. Surv. India*, **1**(1) : 61-64.
- Singh, N.P., Mittal, V.P. and Yadava, V.K. 1985. Some field observations on the seasonal abundance of tobacco grasshopper *Atractomorpha crenulata* Fab. near Aligarh (Uttar Pradesh, India). *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Faridabad), **37**(3-4) : 21-24.
- Sinha, K.M. and Agrawal, S.M. 1973. Diagnosis of a Cave-gryllid *Kempiella shankari* n. sp. (Orthoptera : Phalangopsidae). *Bull. Ent.*, **14** : 97-100.
- Sinha, P.P. and Chandra, S. 1987. Observations on plant complex of some important locust habitats in western Rajasthan. *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Faridabad), **39**(4) : 13-15.
- Sjostedt, Y. 1928. Monographie der Gattung *Gastrimargus* Sauss. (Orthoptera : P Oedipodidae). *Kungl. Sven. veten. Handl., Stockholm*, **6**(3) (1) : 1-51, 11 pls.
- Stål, C. 1861. Orthoptera species novas descripsit. *Kongl. Svensk. Fregat Eugen. Res. Omkring Jordan*, **3** : 299-350. Stockholm[1860]
- Stål, C. 1873. Orthoptera nova descripsit. *Öfvers K. Vetensk Akad. Forh., Stockh*, **30**(4) : 39-53.

- Stål, C. 1874. Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue Critiquedes Orthopteres decrits par Linnè, De Geer et Thunberg, 2 Norstedt and Soner, Stockholm : 121 pp.
- Stål, C. 1876. Observations Orthopterologiques. Les genres des Acridiodes de la faune europeenne. *Bihang Kungl. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., Stockholm*, 4(5) : 1-58.
- Stål, C. 1877. Orthoptera nova ex Insulis Philippinis descript. *Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Forh.*, 34(10) : 33-58.
- Steinmann, H. 1964. Some new Tetrigid species and subspecies from Asia (Orthoptera : Tetrigidae). *Acta zool. hung., Budapest*, 10 : 457-468.
- Steinmann, H. 1969. The Tetrigidae (Orthoptera) of the Neogaea. *Folia ent. hung.*, 22 : 383-404.
- Steinmann, H. 1970a. Check-list of the Tetricidae (Orthoptera) of the Oriental Faunal region. *Acta. zool. Hung.*, 16 : 215-240.
- Steinmann, H. 1970 b. The Tetricidae (Orthoptera) of the Notogaea. *Opusc. zool., Bpest*, 10 : 155-164.
- Steinmann, H. 1971a. The Tetricids of the Nearctic subregion. *Acta zool. hung.*, 17 : 381-385.
- Steinmann, H. 1971b. The Tetricidae (Orthoptera) of the Palaeartic fauna. *Folia ent. hung.*, 24 : 323-332.
- Stoll, C. 1813. *Representation exactement coloree d' apres nature des Spectres ou Phasmes , des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets et des Blattes qui se trouvent dans les quatre parties du monde.* Acrididae. 42 pp., 23 pls. Amsterdam.
- Storozhenko, S.Yu. 1991. Review of the subfamily Aemodogryllinae (Orthoptera, Rhaphidophoridae). *Entomological Review*, 69 : 810-813, Washington D.C. [= English translation of Russian original in Ent. Obozr. 69, 1990: 835-849].
- Tandon, S.K. 1975. On the genus *Chondracris* Uvarov (Insecta : Orthoptera) : Acridoidea : Acrididae : Cyrtacanthacridinae in India. *Dr. B.S. Chauhan comm.* vol. : 395-402.
- Tandon, S.K. 1976. A Check-list of the Acridoidea. *Rec. zool. Surv. India, Occ. Pap.* No., 3 : 1-48.
- Tandon, S.K. 1988. Distributional pattern of grasshopper of India : The distribution of Oxyinae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea: Acrididae) in Indian region. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, 85(1) : 101-110.
- Tandon, S.K. 1990. Distributional pattern of grasshoppers of India : the distribution of genus *Hieroglyphus* Krauss (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Acrididae) in the Indian region. *Hexapoda*, 2(1-2) : 1-8.

- Tandon, S.K., Hazra, A.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1991. Orthoptera : Acrididae. Animal Resources of India. *Pub., Zool. Surv. India*, : 271-273.
- Tandon, S.K. and Hazra, A.K. 1998. Faunal diversity in India : Orthoptera ENVIS Centre, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 183-188.
- Tandon, S.K. and Kevan, D.K. McE. 1976. On the occurrence of the subtribe *Mekongianina* (Orthoptera : Acridoidea : Pyrgomorphidae) in India. *Oriental Ins.*, **10**(4) : 589-592.
- Tandon, S.K. and Khera, S. 1978. Ecology and distribution of grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acridoidea) in Arunachal Pradesh, India, and the impact of human activities on their ecology and distribution. *Memoirs of the School of Entomology St. John's College*, **6** : 73-91.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1969. On a collection of Acridoidea (Orthoptera) from Nagarjuna Sagar dam area. *Oriental Ins.*, **3**(3) : 265-267.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1972. Notes on the collection of Grylloidea (Orthoptera) from North-east Frontier Agency (NEFA), India. *Oriental Ins.*, **6**(3) : 281-292.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1974. Descriptions of two new species of *Velarifictorus* (Orthoptera: Grylloidea) from India. *Oriental Ins.*, **8**(3) : 299-302.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1976a. On a collection of Acridoidea (Orthoptera) from Rajasthan, India, *News. zool. Surv India*, **2**(1) : 7-11.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1976b. Acridoidea (Insecta : Orthoptera) collected along the banks of River Tawi (Jammu & Kashmir) India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(2) : 58-61.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1976c. Report on a collection of Acridoidea (Insecta : Orthoptera) from Chota Nagpur, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(3) : 91-92.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1977. The Acridoidea (Insecta : Orthoptera) of Goa. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **72** : 295-307.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1989. Insecta : Orthoptera : Acridoidea. *State Fauna Series*, **1** : *Fauna of Orissa*, Part 2, *Zool. Surv. India*, : 93-145.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1991. Orthoptera : Grylloidea. Animal Resources of India. *Pub. : Zool. Surv. India*, : 263-265.
- Tandon, S.K. and Shishodia, M.S. 1995. Orthoptera. *Himalayan Ecosystem Series : Fauna of Western Himalaya* (U.P.) Part 1. *Zool. Surv. India* : 37-42.
- Tandon, S.K., Shishodia, M.S. and Dey, A. 1976. On a Collection of Orthoptera (Insecta) from Kanha National Park, Mandla, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Newsl. zool. Surv. India*, **2**(4) : 167-170.

- Tandon, S.K., Shishodia, M.S. and Dey, A. 1995. Insecta: Orthoptera. *Fauna of Conservation areas, 7 : Fauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve*, Zool. Surv. India, : 19-25.
- Thakur, S.K., Shishodia, M.S., Mehta, H.S. and Mattu, V.K. 2004. Orthopteran diversity of Roper wetland Punjab, India. *Zoo's Print Journal*, **19**(11) : 1697.
- Thakur, S.K. and Mattu, V.K. 2006. Orthopteran diversity of Pin Valley National Park, Lahaul & Spiti, India. *Zoo's Print Journal*, **21**(4) : 2225.
- Thunberg, C.P. 1815. Hemipterorum maxillosorum genera illustrate plurimisque novis speciebus ditata ac descripta. *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, **5** : 211-301.
- Thunberg, C.P. 1824. Grylli Monographia illustrata. *Mem. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.*, *St. Petersb.*, **9** : 390-430, pl. 14, 6 figs.
- Tinkham, E.R. 1936. *Spathosternum sinense* Uvarov, considered to be a race of *Spathosternum prasiniferum* (Walker) (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Lingn. Sci. Journ., Canton*, **15** : 47-54.
- Tinkham, E.R. 1937. Notes on the identity of Formosan Acrydiinae with description of a new genus and two new species (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa*, **27** : 229-242, pl. 1.
- Townsend, B.C. 1980. A taxonomic study of two similar species of *Teleogryllus* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *J. nat. Hist.*, **14** : 153-162.
- Townsend, B.C. 1983. A revision of afro tropical mole cricket (Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* **46**(2) : 175-203.
- Toms, R.B. and Otte, D. 1989. New genera, species and records of east and southern African tree crickets (Orthoptera : Gryllidae : Oecanthidae). *Ann. Transvaal Mus.*, **34**(2) : 469-521.
- Usmani M.K. and Shafee, S.A. 1983. A new genus and two species of the subfamily Acridinae (Orthoptera : Acrididae) from India. *Mitteilungen-der-Schweizerischen-Entomologischen-Gesellschaft*, **56**(3-4) : 401-403.
- Usmani, M.K. and Shafee, S.A. 1985a. A revision of the Indian species of *Oxya* (Acrididae : Oxyinae). *Oriental Insc.*, **19** : 311-322.
- Usmani, M.K. and Shafee, S.A. 1985b. A new species of the genus *Ramakrishnaia* (Orthoptera : Pyrgomorphidae) from southern India. *Intern. J. Entom.*, **27**(3) : 204-207.
- Usmani, M.K. and Shafee, S.A. 1990. Classification of Indian Acrididae (Orthoptera : Acridoidea). *Indian Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **7**(2) : 89-102.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1912. Ueber die Orthopteren fauna Transcaspiens. *Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross., St. Petersburg*, **40**(3) : 1-54, 1 pl. 3 figs.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1921a. Records and descriptions of Indian Acrididae. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, **7**(9) : 480-509.

- Uvarov, B.P. 1921b. Three new alpine Orthoptera from Central Asia. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **28** : 71-75.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1921c. A contribution to our knowledge of the Orthoptera Acridoidea of Mesopotamia and N.W.Persia. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **27**(4) : 803-812.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1921d. *Conophyma mitchelli* sp. n. a new alpine grasshopper from Kashmir. *Ent. Mag. London*, **57** : 268-270.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1922. Rice grasshoppers of the genus *Hieroglyphus* and their nearest allies. *Bull. ent. Res. London*, **13**(2) : 225-241.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1923a. Some new or interesting Orthoptera from Persia, Baluchistan and Western India. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, **29**(3) : 643-652, pl. 1.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1923b. A revision of the Old world Cyrtacanthacridini (Orthoptera : Acrididae). Part I. Introduction and key to genera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London.*, Part I-**11** (9) : 130-144 figs. 1-7, Part II-**11**(9) : 473-490, Part III-**12** (9) : 345-466.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1923c. Notes on locusts of economic importance with some new data on the periodicity of locusts invasion. *Bull. ent. Res. London.*, **14**(1) : 31-39.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1924a. The collection and study of Indian Orthoptera. *Rept. Proc. 5th ent. Mtg. Pusa*, : 318-324.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1924b. A revision of the Old World Cyrtacanthacrini (Orthoptera : Acrididae). Part IV. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. London*, **13**(9) : 1-19, **14**(9) : 96-113.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1925a. Insects : Orthopteres, Acrididae. In *Misson Guy Babault dans les Provinces Centrales de l' Inde et dans l' region occidentale de l' Himalaya*, 1914. Insectes. **40** pp. 1 pl. Paris
- Uvarov, B.P. 1925b. A revision of the genus *Ceracris* Walk. (Acrididae). *Ent. Mitt.*, **14** : 11-17.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1925c. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from The Mount Everest Expedition. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **16** : 165-173.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1925d (1924). *Trans. Entomol. Soc. London*, 3-4 : 87-92.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1927a. Distributional records of Indian Acrididae. *Rec. Indian Mus.*, Kolkata, **29** : 233-240.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1927b. *Podisma kingdoni* sp. n. (Orthoptera : Acrididae) : A contribution to the Zoogeography of Himalayas. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **20**(9) : 481-484.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1927c. Some Orthoptera of the families Mantidae, Tettigoniidae and Acrididae from Ceylon. *Spolia Zeylan.*, Colombo, **14**(1) : 85-114, 1pl. (1928).
- Uvarov, B.P. 1929. Acrididen (Orthoptera) aus Sud-Indien. *Rev. suisse Zool*, **36** : 533-563.

- Uvarov, B.P. 1930a. Notes on new or less-known Holarctic Decticinae (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, 5(10) : 400-405.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1930b. Second species of the Palaearctic genus *Podisma* (Orthoptera, Acrididae) found in Assam. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 5(10) : 561-563, 1 fig.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1931. Orthoptera palaeartica critica. IX. The genus *Kabulia* Ramme (Acrid.). *Eos, Madrid*, 7 : 223-228.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1932. A revision of the genus *Brachycrotaphus* Krauss. *Soc. Entomol. Fr. Liv. du Centen.* : 285-300.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1933a. Studies in the Iranian Orthoptera. II. Some new or less known Acrididae. *Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci. U. S. S. R. Leningrad*, 1 : 189, 227, 232, 233.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1933b. Three new species of the genus *Dericorys* Serville. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 11(10) : 247-252, figs. a. b.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1936. Some Orthoptera from Kashmir. *Opuse. ent. Soc. London*, 1(10) : 17-20.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1937a. Grasshoppers (Orthoptera : Acrididae) collection by Captain F. Kingdon Ward in Tibet in 1935. *J. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)*, 40 : 270-282, pls I-V.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1937b. Tropical species of *Tropidopola* Stål and the past history of the genus (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 19(10) (113) : 518-521.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1940a. Twenty-eight new generic names in Orthoptera. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 5(11) : 173-176.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1940b. Twenty-four new generic names in Orthoptera. *Ann. mag. nat. Hist. London*, 6(11) (31) : 112-117.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1941. Geographical variation in *Scintharista notabilis* (Walker, 1870) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London.*, 10B(6) : 91-97.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1942a. New Acrididae from India and Burma. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. London*, 9(11) (56) : 587-607.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1942b. Palaearctic Acrididae new to the Indian fauna. *Eos. Madrid*, 18 : 97-103.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1943a. A revision of the genera *Sphodromerus*, *Metromerus* and *Sphodronotus* (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Proc. Linn. Soc. London*, : 69-85.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1943b. Notes on the Old World genera of the group *Euthymiae* (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London*, 10(11) (66) : 384-389.

- Uvarov, B.P. 1944. The African genera allied to *Leptacris* Walker, 1870. (Orth., : Acrididae). *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., London.*, **11**(11) : 13-21.
- Uvarov, B.P. 1950. The genus *Caloptenopsis*, I. Bolivar and its allies (Orthoptera : Acrididae). *Eos, Madrid*, suppl. : 385-413.
- Varshney, R.K. 1970. *Phlaeoba panteli* Bolivar (Orthoptera : Acrididae) in the Khasi Hills, North Eastern India. *Entomol. Mon. Mag.*, **106** : 123.
- Vasanth, M. 1978. Three unknown females of crickets (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from north east India with notes on their distribution. *Entomon*, **3**(2) : 273-276.
- Vasanth, M. 1980. Two new species of crickets of the genus *Turanogryllus* Tarbinskii (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Maharashtra. *Biovigyanam*, **6** : 115-119.
- Vasanth, M. 1988. Observations on the mating behaviour of *Gryllodes sigillatus* (Walker) (Insecta : Orthoptera : Gryllidae). *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **85**(3) : 411-418.
- Vasanth, M. 1991. Studies on Crickets (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) from Kerala. India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, **88**(1) : 123-133.
- Vasanth, M. 1993. Studies on crickets (Insecta : Orthoptera : Gryllidae) of Northeast India. *Rec. zool. Surv. India*, Occ. Pap. No., **132** : i-vi, 1-178.
- Vasanth, M., Lahiri, A.R., Biswas, S. and Ghosh, A.K. 1975. Three new species of Gryllidae (Insecta : Orthoptera). *Oriental Ins.*, **9**(2) : 221-228.
- Vasanth, M. and Shrinivasan, C. 1986. On a small collection of crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae) from the Eastern Ghats. Eastern Ghats Insect Survey Project. Eastern Ghats insects. Part 2. Zoological Survey of India, Madras, : 51-54.
- Vastrad, A.S., Rai, P.S. and Kulkarni, K.A. 1989. Occurrence of *Eucoptacra ceylonica* Kirby (Coptacridinae : Acrididae : Orthoptera) in India. *Entomon*, **14**(3-4) : 271-279.
- Wagan, M.S. and Kevan, D.K. McE. 1992. Studies on some Tetrigidae (Orthoptera) from India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. *Trop. Zool.*, **5**(2) : 167-194.
- Walker, F. 1859. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, **4**(3) : 217-224.
- Walker, F. 1869a. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera and Saltatoria and supplement to the Blattaria in the collection of the British Museum London*, **1** : 1-117.
- Walker, F. 1869b. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera and Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum*. Catalogue of Locustidae, **3** : 225-423.
- Walker, F. 1870. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera Saltoria in the collections of British Museum*, **4** : 605-809. London.

- Walker, F. 1871. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum*, (Tettigidae, and Supplements to earlier parts), **5** : 4 + 811-850 + 43 + 116. London (*Br. Mus. nat. Hist.*).
- Walker, T.J. 1966. Annotated Checklist of Oecanthinae (Orthoptera : Gryllidae) of the World. *Florida Ent.*, **49**(4) : 265-277.
- Westwood, J.O. 1834. *Zool. J.*, **5** : 444.
- Willemse, C. 1930. Fauna Sumatrensis. *Tijdschr. Ent.*, **73** : 1-210.
- Willemse, C. 1931. Acrididae Celebicae. *Truebia, Buitenzorg* : **12** : 189-270.
- Willemse, C. 1939. Description of new Indo-Malayan Acrididae. Part X. *Natuurh. Maandbl., Maastricht*, **28** : 72-75, 89-91.
- Willemse, C. 1932. descriptions of some new "Acrididae" chiefly from Indo-Malayan region. *Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. Paris*, **150** : 281-292, pls. 11-12.
- Willemse, C. 1951. Synopsis of the Acridoidea of the Indo-malayan and adjacent regions. (Insecta : Orthoptera) part I fam. Acrididae, Subfam. Acridinae. *Publties naturrh. Genoot Limburg*, **4** : 41-114.
- Willemse, C. 1955. Synopsis of the Acridoidea of the Indo-Malayan and Adjacent Regions. (Insecta : Orthoptera) Part II. Fam. Acrididae. Subfamily Catantopinae Part I, *Publties naturrh. Genoot. Limburg*, **8** : 1-225.
- Willemse, C. 1957. Synopsis of the Acridoidea of the Indo-Malayan and Adjacent regions insecta, Orthoptera) Part II. Fam. Acrididae, Subfamily Catantopinae. Part two, *Public, Nat. Hist. Gen. Limburg, Reeks.*, **10** : 227-500, pls. 1-15.
- Willemse, C. 1962. Descriptions of new and redescrptions of ill known Orthoptera Part 1. *Naturrh. Maandbl.*, **51** : 48-55.
- Willemse, F. 1968. Revision of the genera *Stenocatantops* and *Xenocatantops* (Orthoptera : Acrididae : Catantopinae). *Monogr. Ned. Ent. Ver.*, **4** : 1-77, 109 figs.
- Willemse, F. and Ingrisch, S. 2004. A new genus and species of Acrididae from South India (Orthoptera , Acridoidea). *Tijdschr. Voor Entomol*, **147** : 191-196, figs. 1-22.
- Zeuner, F.E. 1936. The subfamilies of Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera). *Proc. R. ent. Soc. London*, (B) : 5.
- Zeuner, F.E. 1939. *Fossil Orthoptera Ensifera. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist. London)*.
- Zheng, Zhe-min, 1992. New genera and new species of Tetrigidae (Orthoptera) from Sichuan and Yunna. *Entomotaxonomia*, **14**(1) : 1-8, figs. 1-8.
- Zheng, Z., Huang, Q. and Liu, Z. 1988. A new species and a new record of grasshoppers from Yunnan (Orthoptera : Catantopidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, **10** : 83-86.